



Brock University

CAMPUS

NEWS

6 January, 1988
Volume 25, Number 42

Tap, tap, tap

When the National Tap Dance Company of Canada hits the stage in The Theatre on January 23 at 8pm, you'll have the rare opportunity of observing the art of tap-dancing raised to the level of ballet. Since its founding in 1976, the Company has dedicated itself to the exploration of the relationships of various disciplines of dance (tap, ballet, modern and jazz), acting, mime, music and video and has created a wonderful combination of all, wrapped up with an infectious tap, tap, tap.

Tickets for this unusual performance are \$14 for adults, \$12 for students, seniors, Brock alumni and children and are available from the Box Office.

Stephen Lewis

Stephen Lewis, Ambassador and permanent representative to the United Nations, will be the next speaker in the Administrative Studies Excellence in the Eighties speakers series. Mr. Lewis will speak on January 19 at 7:30pm in The Theatre. All are welcome to attend this evening; admission is free.

Too Outrageous!

Craig Russell, famous Canadian actor, will speak on Thursday, January 7 at 8pm in The Theatre. Mr. Russell, flamboyant female impersonator, appeared in the films "Outrageous" and "Too Outrageous", the latter released this fall. Mr. Russell will speak on impersonation and other related topics. Admission to this lecture is free. A preview of the film "Too Outrageous" will be presented in The Studio on January 6 at 10:30am and 7:30pm.

About Grants

Richard J. Schmeelk Canada Fellowship

Information regarding the Richard J. Schmeelk Canada Fellowship is Available in the Office of the Vice-President. These Fellowships have been established for two purposes: To improve understanding between French-speaking and English-speaking Canadians and to improve working relationships between the business community and government. Awards are in the amount of \$15,000 per annum and will be awarded to candidates in Masters programs in Business Administration, Public Administration, the Applied Sciences or the Social Sciences. The deadline date for applications is March 1, 1988.

Stuart Nesbitt White Research Fellowship

Information regarding the Stuart Nesbitt White Research Fellowship is available in the office of the Vice-President. The Fellowship, valued at \$10,810 per annum plus tuition, has been established to encourage disaster research and emergency planning in Canada. The deadline date for application is February 1, 1988.

Help the Scott Mission

The Scott Mission in Toronto urgently needs warm, clean clothing for adults and children. Anyone wishing to donate please phone Carol Vanecko, ext. 3226.

British Universities Summer Schools

Information regarding British Universities Summer Schools, 1988 is available in the Office of the Vice-President. Courses are being offered as follows:

University of London - English Theatre, Literature and Culture since 1940, Cost £ 745, July 4 - July 22

Oxford University - Britain: Literature, History and Society, 1870 to the present. Cost £ 1,290, July 4 - August 12

Stratford-Upon-Avon (University of Birmingham) Drama and Theatre in the Age of Shakespeare. Cost £ 1,264 July 4 - August 12

Up and coming

The Women's Issues Committee will meet in the Alumni Lounge on Thursday, January 14 at 12 noon, as part of the Women's Brown Bag Lunch series.

Elektra Concerts presents Brock University professor Marc Widner in a concert of contemporary piano music in The Theatre on Friday, January 8 at 8pm. The Program will include: Messiaen: Canteyodjaya (1949); Jean Papineau Couture: Nuit (1978); John Burke: Dreampaths (1986); John Beckwith: Etudes (1983). General admission is \$6; students, seniors, and members, \$4. This concert is co-sponsored by the Music Program and by Elektra Concerts, supported by the Canada Council and the Province of Ontario through the Ontario Arts Council.

A Blood Donor Clinic will be held on Monday, January 11 from 10am-4pm in the Deans' Meeting Room and the Senate

Chambers. It is hoped that a quota of 225 donors will be reached. Remember, every drop counts.

"In Focus" a new McLean Hunter Cable 10 program made its debut on January 3 at 4pm. A photography show, "In Focus" will deal with photographic basics and will include topics such as film choices, choosing lenses, helpful hints, guest interviews and their views, and other specialty topics. Only one show per month is scheduled it but will be shown each Sunday at 4pm during that month.

Publications

Amprimoz, A.L. "The Boy and The Explorer Are One," "Explanation of the Dead," Implosion, 2 (December 1987), pp. 15, pp. 18.

Cardy, M., "Foloché et Merteuil: une lecture croisée" in Hervé Bazin: Actes du colloque d'Angers (Angers, 1987), pp. 85-93.

Kawahara, S. *Apprendre une langue / Impare una lingua*. Italian trans. by Anthony Mollica (poster format). Welland, Ontario: éditions SOLEIL publishing inc., 1987.

Kawahara, S. *Apprendre une langue / Aprender un idioma*. Spanish trans. by Anthony Mollica (poster format). Welland, Ontario: éditions SOLEIL publishing inc., 1987.

Mollica, A. *Mots croisé pour les débutants*. Welland, Ontario éditions SOLEIL publishing inc., 1987, 88 pages.

Mollica A. Comp. *French Immersion. Selected Readings in Theory and Practice*. Welland, Ontario: *The Canadian Modern Language Review*, 1987.

Mollica, A. Comp. A Touch of ... Class! A Collection of Teaching Tips for Second Language Teachers. Welland, Ontario: *The Canadian Modern Language Review*, 1987.

Pechstedt, P.H. "Suppression of Isilateral Auditory Pathways Increases with Increasing Task Load in Commissurotomy Subjects." *Bulletin of Clinical Neurosciences* 51, (1986), pp. 73-76.

Robb, R. "Equal Pay for Work of Equal Value: Issues and Policies", *Canadian Public Policy / Analyse de Politiques*, XIII, No. 4, December 1987.

Faculty and Staff Notes

Economics

Prof. G. Temkin has been elected to a Visiting Fellowship at Wolfson College, Oxford, for Trinity Term 1988. He will be working with a team on economic reforms in socialist countries; his part will be a research project titled: "Prospects of Economic Reforms in the Soviet Union. The Debate on Economic Calculation under Socialism Revisited".

Education

Prof. Mollica attended the Annual Conference of the American Association of

Teachers of Italian (AATI) held in conjunction with the American Council in the Teaching of Foreign Languages in Atlanta, Georgia. Prof. Mollica who has been Secretary-Treasurer of the AATI for the past four years has been elected Vice-President for a two-year term. He is the only Canadian serving on the Executive. While in Atlanta, Prof. Mollica also chaired a session on "The Use of Computers in Second Language Teaching".

Prof. Mollica recently spoke at the 10th Anniversary Conference of Heritage Language for the Hamilton region on "Methodology in the Teaching of Heritage Languages".

Geological Sciences

Prof. Arkani-Hamed, along with S. Hoffman a graduate student at the University of Washington in Seattle, presented a paper titled, "The Assembly of Laurentia in the Archaean and Proterozoic as derived from MAGSAT data" at the annual fall meeting of The American Geophysical Union held in San Francisco, December 7-11.

Philosophy

Prof. D. Goicoechea read a paper entitled: "The moment: a transition from not-to-be to to-be." at the recent AAR meeting in Boston.

Recreation and Leisure Studies

Prof. G. Nogradi was an invited resource person for a full-day workshop conducted by the Society of Directors of Municipal Recreation of Ontario titled "Organized Discovery: A Practical Guide to Research for Recreationists."

Prof. Nogradi also gave a presentation at the Canadian Red Cross Water Safety Instructor Training Conference in Toronto on a variety of training methods.

Classified

For Sale: Computers: Wicat, Apple Mac XL, Commodore C64. Printers: Commodore, Centronics. Dumb terminals: Lear Siegler and V.C. Furniture: From Airport Lounge. Call W. Thiessen, ext. 3277, or see K. White, Central Stores.

Campus News is a publication of the Department of External Relations, Brock University.
Editor: Liz Fleming
Production Assistant: Karen Yuratovich
The next issue of Campus News will be January 13, 1988; copy deadline will be January 7, at noon.



**Leonardo
on
Plants and Gardens**

The University Library recently acquired its 300,000th monograph volume. The book receiving this distinction is Leonardo da Vinci on Plants and Gardens, written by William Emboden and published by Dioscorides Press of Portland, Oregon. This quarto volume is a comprehensive study of Leonardo in the dual role of artist and botanist, an unexpected aspect of the Renaissance genius. The text is accompanied by eight color plates and 100 sepia illustrations selected from the enormous output of drawings contained in Leonardo's notebooks. William Emboden is Professor of Biology at California State University, Northridge and is a fellow of the Linnean Society. Carlo Pedrettis, recognised as the world's leading Leonardo scholar, provided the foreword to the volume. The book is shelved in the Fine Arts Collection, Call Number ND 623 L5 E48 1987.

Science for Peace

The Science for Peace, Brock Chapter, meeting scheduled for January 8 at 7:30pm will be held in Th 242 and will be a public forum to discuss the defense white paper. It will include the participation of retired Major General Leonard Johnson, the Peace Movement's defense critic, as well as Dr. Derek Paul, an authority on certain technical aspects, and Niagara Falls MP, Rob Nicholson. President Alan Earp will chair the forum. All interested members of the University and the community are welcome to attend this free meeting. Coffee will be available at the end of the open question period.

and the winners were...

The winners of the first annual door decorating contest sponsored by Campus Recreation were:

Grand Prize:

School of Physical Education and Recreation for their fireplace scene complete with candles, milk and cookies for Santa

Additional Group Prizes:

IRC: Most Fun
Finance: Most Original
Fine Arts: Scrooge Award

Individual:

Linda Vanderburgh - Fancy (cosy fireplace)
Eva Fenczyn Kip - Fun (Santa giving staff-training to his reindeer)
Sheelagh Booth - Scrooge Award (for her clever use of The Press)

Honorable Mentions:

Geology Department: great gremlins and traditions
Library (cataloguing): a wonderful gingerbread house
Liz Fleming: best 3-D effect
Karl Seebach: 120,000 computerized 'ho-ho-ho's
Fine Arts: "The Porch", most dramatic
Bob Davis: make an appointment to see his door after hours

Congratulations to all door-decorators!

Brock Social Club

A meeting is scheduled for Thursday, January 7, from 12-1pm, in the Senate Chambers, for Brock employees interested in helping to plan a Valentine Dinner Dance.



Senate Synopses

At its 325th meeting, held on Wednesday, November 18, Senate:

- **Approved**, on the recommendation of the Rules Committee, the terms of reference and composition of the new Senate Committee on Computing and Communications Policy (and the related Sub-Committee of Academic Users).
- **Recommended** to the President that the six faculty members of the Senate Committee on Computing and Communications Policy be among the faculty members on the Advisory Committee on Computer Policy.
- Appointed Professor M. Smith as a member of the Liaison Committee with the College of Education and Professor J. McNeil as an interim member of the Academic Program Committee.
- **Approved**, on the recommendation of APC, changes in the major program requirements for the following:
 - a) School of Administrative Studies;
 - b) Canadian Studies Program;
 - c) Department of Computer Science and Information Processing
 - d) Department of Economics
- **Approved** the following motion proposed by Professor F. Drake:
That the Chairperson of Senate notify the Board of Trustees that the procedures outlined in the Faculty Handbook (Section I: 5.2, pages A26-A27) were not followed prior to the reappointment of the Vice-President for a further two years, and that Senate was never consulted on this reappointment.
- **Advised** the Board that, since extensions of terms of office for academic officers were not specifically covered by procedures in the Faculty handbook, Senate was asking the Senate Committee on Appointments and Duties to draft such procedures and **asked** that the Board consider no further extensions of terms for academic officers without first consulting Senate.

At its 326th meeting, held on Wednesday, December 2, Senate:

- **Approved**, on the recommendation of the Rules Committee, a change in the status of the student member of the Sub-committee on Academic Standing (to full voting member) and an addition to the report of the Striking Committee to Senate-Elect of a report on those Advisory Committees on the Appointment/Reappointment of Deans and/or Vice President expected to be struck in the coming year.
- **Accepted** a report from Graduate Studies and Research on minor changes to the Graduate Calendar.
- **Approved**, on the recommendation of APC, changes in the major program requirements of the following:
 - a) Department of Biological Sciences;
 - b) Canadian Studies Program;
 - c) Environmental Studies Program;
 - d) Liberal Studies Program;
 - e) Department of Mathematics;

f) Department of Sociology; and

g) Institute of Urban and Environmental Studies

• **Approved**, on the recommendation of the Budget Advisory Committee, a statement that Senate regards the Budget for 1987-88 as consistent with Academic Policy.

This summary constitutes an unofficial record until such time as the minutes of Senate are approved.

P. Beard

December 10, 1987



Brock University

CAMPUS

NEWS

11 January, 1988
Volume 25, Number 43

Lister Sinclair

Writer and broadcaster Lister Sinclair, host of CBC Radio's "Ideas" program, will speak at Brock University Friday, January 15 at 8pm in the Senate Chambers. The public is welcome to attend Mr. Sinclair's presentation which will be followed by a reception in the Faculty Club. Sinclair's speech, titled "The Last of the Magi: Newton" is one in a speakers' series presented by Brock University Liberal Studies.

Dean, School of Administrative Studies

As of Friday, January 8, 1988, 12 external applications had been received for the position of Dean, School of Administrative Studies. You are reminded that applications, or nominations counter-signed by the nominee, may be submitted to the Committee Secretary (P. Beard, 13th floor, Schmon Tower) until 4:30pm, Friday, January 15, 1988. Any applications received during the next week will be added to the above list and publicized, as received, only on the Senate Bulletin Board, Thistle Corridor.

You are also reminded that for one week after nominations have been closed (i.e., until 4:30pm, Friday, January 15), comments in writing from individual mem-

bers of the University community will be invited. All written comments will be treated in strictest confidence and destroyed when the Advisory Committee has completed its task.

The Ontario Child Health Study

The third guest in the Child Studies Speaker series will speak at Brock on Friday, January 22. Dr. Dan Offord of McMaster University will present a colloquium on "The Ontario Child Health Study: Results, Clinical Policy and Research Implications." Dr. Offord is the

Head of the Division of Child Psychiatry in the Department of Psychiatry and Research Director of the Chedoke Child and Family Centre at Chedoke-McMaster Hospital. As part of his presentation, Dr. Offord will be focussing on the implications of recent results of the Ontario Child Health study. The colloquium will take place at 1pm in the Alumni Lounge, Schmon Tower. Bring your lunch and enjoy the presentation. Faculty and students who would like to meet with Dr. Offord should contact Zopito Marini at ext. 3178.

Brown Bag Lunch

A reminder of the Women's Brown Bag Lunch on Thursday, January 14 in the Alumni Lounge from 11:30-1pm. Members of the Women's Issues Committee of Faculty Board will make a presentation and answer questions. All women at Brock are welcome!

January Learning Skills Programs

Workshops on Reading Comprehension and Efficiency, Study Skills, Essay Writing, Language Power (a basic writing workshop) and Relaxation Skills begin in mid-January and again in early February. For more information, or to discuss referral of students, please call the Counselling Centre, ext. 3240 and speak with Joan McCurdy-Myers or Jackie Calabretta. In-class reminders of these services when you return essays or mid-terms exams would be appreciated.

Indian Night

"Indian Night" presented by the Faculty and Staff Club will be held on Saturday evening, January 30. Tickets are available from Al Wheeler, ext. 3361 or Rose DeLazzer, ext. 3341 at the cost of \$10/person (members and guests) and \$15/non-members. Reserve your tickets early to avoid disappointment!

Christianity and Culture

Campus Ministries will soon inaugurate the first annual Christianity and Culture lecture at Brock University. A lecture titled, "Christianity and Politics in the U.S.: Are Jesse Jackson and Pat Robertson the only Alternatives?" will be delivered by Dr. James Skillen of Washington, D.C. Dr. Skillen is the director of the Association for Public Justice, a Christian political lobbying group, and the author of numerous books and scholarly articles. The lecture will take place on Thursday, January 14 at 7:30pm in the Faculty Club, 13th floor, Schmon Tower. All are welcome.

Your mother always told you...

Your mother always told you...breakfast is the most important meal of the day. Why not have it in the Pond? Any weekday morning from 8am-10am, you can have two eggs any style, bacon or sausage and toast for only .99¢. This special introductory offer is only cooking until January 22, so get cracking.



Avoid Slipping: Watch Your Step!

Incidents of slipping have increased with the inclement weather. Although steps are taken to minimize unsafe conditions, please watch your step.

Up and coming

Stephen Lewis: Ambassador and permanent representative to the United Nations, will be the next speaker in the Administrative Studies Excellence in the Eighties speakers series. Mr. Lewis will speak on January 19 at 7:30pm in The Theatre. All are welcome to attend this evening; admission is free.

The National Tap Dance Company of Canada will hit the stage in The Theatre on January 23 at 8pm, and their audience will have the rare opportunity of observing the art of tap-dancing raised to the level of ballet. Since its founding in 1976, the Company has dedicated itself to the exploration of the relationships of various disciplines of dance (tap, ballet, modern and jazz), acting, mime, music and video and has created a wonderful combination of all, wrapped up with an infectious tap, tap, tap.

Tickets for this unusual performance are \$14 for adults, \$12 for students, seniors, Brock alumni and children and are available from the Box Office.

"In Memory of Mary, Queen of Scots": will be the title of the first of the Concordia Chamber Concerts for the 1988 season. A program of early Scottish and English music will be performed by the ensemble Musiconsortl, which specializes in the performance of renaissance and baroque music on period instru-

ments. Series tickets for the three-part concert series are \$12, and \$10 for seniors and students, and are available from the Seminary office, 688-2362.

Publications

Amprimoz, A.L. "The Poet Builds: A La Façon d'un charpentier by Paul Savoie", Prairie Fire, Vol. 8, No. 3 (Autumn 1987), pp. 118-119.

Amprimoz, A.L. "L'Eglise verte d'Hervé Bazin: Nature et Culture contre barbarie", Hervé Bazin: Actes du colloque d'Angers du 11 au 13 décembre 1986. Angers: Presses de l'Université d'Angers, 1987, pp. 155-163.

Bradford, J. and T.A. Jenkyns, "A Relationship between the 2-SCS Problem, the 2-LCS Problem and Levenshtein-indel Distance", *Computer Science Technical Report CS-87-05*, December 1987.

Miller, M.J. Turn Up the Contrast: CBC television drama since 1952, University of British Columbia Press, co-published with the CBC, Vancouver: 1987, pp. 429.

Stewart, A. (1987) Running Hot at Magna. Desrosiers Automotive Reports, December 7, pp. 8-10.

Faculty and Staff Notes

Athletics

Charlotte Adams was recently elected to the Ontario Fitness Council Board of Directors. As the Professional Development Chairperson, Charlotte is responsible for the implementation of certification of fitness leaders in Ontario. Charlotte has been involved in the development and implementation of youth and fitness workshops for teachers of elementary school children. The pilot Youth and Fitness workshop was held in November 1987, in the Simcoe County School Board in Barrie, Ontario. Ms. Adams will now assist in the training of teachers to design and deliver the workshop to their own school boards. This project is co-sponsored by the Ministry of Tourism and Recreation.

Fine Arts

In November, Prof. M. Miller gave a paper to the joint meeting of American and Canadian Associations for American Studies in New York called "Whydunnit? Canadian variants on the American formula copshow" using detailed analyses of Night Heat and Street Legal.

Senate Synopsis

At its 327th meeting, held on Wednesday, December, Senate:

- **Approved** on the recommendation of the Striking Committee, the membership of the new Senate Committee on Computing and Communications Policy.

- **Approved** on the recommendation of the Committee on Academic Policy, the establishment of a Labour Studies Program.

- **Approved** , on the recommendation of the Committee on Academic Policy, a "Statement of Philosophy and Objectives for the Athletic Program at Brock University".

- **Approved** , on the recommendation of APC, changes in the major program requirements for the following:

- a) Department of Accounting and Finance;
- b) Business Economics Program;
- c) Child Studies Program;
- d) Communications Studies Program;
- e) Department of Computer Science & Information Processing;
- f) Department of Economics;
- g) Department of English Language and Literature;
- h) Department of Politics; and
- i) Department of Recreation and Leisure Studies.

- **Approved** the following motion proposed by Professor S. Sadava:

That, as early as possible in the

new year, Budget Advisory Committee submit to Senate a set of recommended priorities for budgetary decision making in the coming year, and that those priorities, as adopted by Senate, be utilized as a basis for evaluating whether the budget submitted later that year is consistent with the academic policies of the University.

THIS SUMMARY CONSTITUTES AN UNOFFICIAL RECORD UNTIL SUCH TIME AS THE MINUTES OF SENATE 327 ARE APPROVED.

P. Beard
January 5, 1988



Tie one on!

Have you seen the new Brock cameo tie for sale in the Bookstore for only \$15.75? The polyester tie, made in England, is true red in colour with a subtle grey and white stripe. A must for every wardrobe and a wonderful thought for Valentine's day.

Classified

For Sale: Macintosh 128 with External Disk Drive and Imagewriter I. Call W. Thiessen ext. 3277.

Wanted: Apple IIe. Contact W. Thiessen ext. 3277.

Wanted: The French Conversation Group cordially invites new members. For information phone Dave Siegel

ext. 3481 or Carol Vanecko ext. 3226.

Wanted to rent: for six months, a furnished or unfurnished home in the Niagara Falls area, for a family with two children and no pets. For more information, please contact Dr. Kevin C. Smith, 886c Homestead Village Lane S.E., Rochester, MN, USA 55904, (807) 288-6529.

E.L. Crossley Secondary School graduates? Make plans to attend the 25th anniversary planned for the weekend of May 20-22. For more information, contact the school at 892-2635.

The Scott Mission in Toronto urgently needs warm, clean clothing for adults and children. Men's overcoats are in particularly short supply. Would anyone wishing to donate clothing please phone Carol Vanecko, ext. 3226.

Campus News is a publication of the Department of External Relations, Brock University.
Editor: Liz Fleming
Production Assistant: Karen Yuratovich
The next issue of Campus News will be January 20, 1988; copy deadline will be January 14, 3:30pm.

Flowers, candlelight, music, dancing, a buffet filled with wonderful dishes, a complete selection of beverages, and the company of fascinating people ...where can you have it all?



The Waldorf Astoria?

The Ritz?

The Pond!

Celebrate Cupid's Day in style at Brock University's first annual Valentine's Day Dinner and Dance

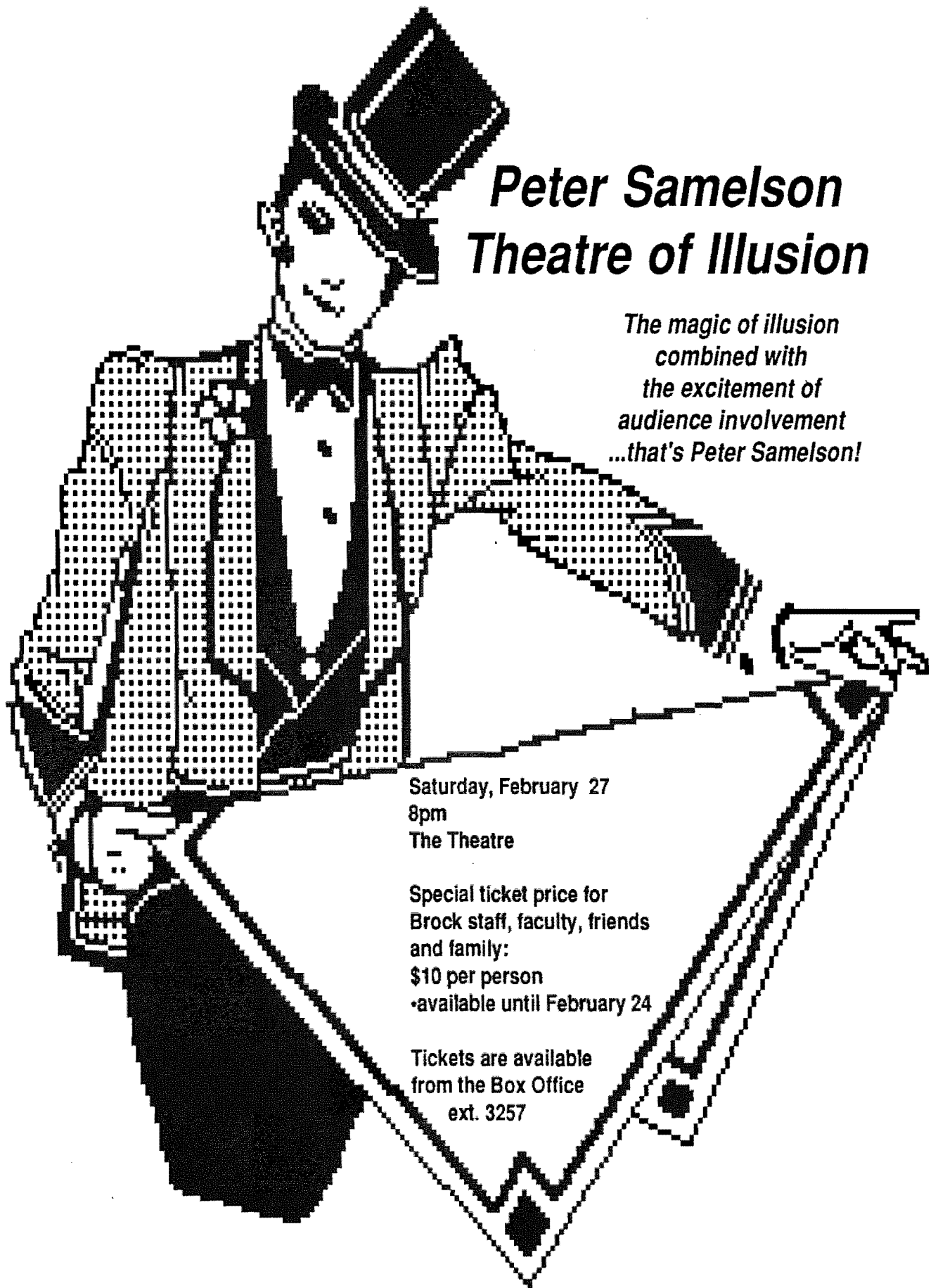
Friday, February 5

6:30 for 7pm

The Pond Inlet Refectory

Tickets are \$15 per person and are available from Eva Fenczyn-Kip, ext.3279, Joanne Kremble, ext.3239, Elinore Thorburn, ext.3274 or Anne Pullen, ext.3744.

This is a presentation of the Brock Social Group.



Peter Samelson Theatre of Illusion

*The magic of illusion
combined with
the excitement of
audience involvement
...that's Peter Samelson!*

Saturday, February 27
8pm
The Theatre

Special ticket price for
Brock staff, faculty, friends
and family:
\$10 per person
•available until February 24

Tickets are available
from the Box Office
ext. 3257

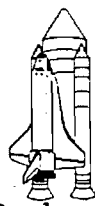


Brock University

CAMPUS

NEWS

20 January, 1988
Volume 25, Number 44



Canadians in space



Bjarni Tryggvason, Payload Specialist with the National Aeronautical Establishment of Canada, was selected in 1983 to be one of the six original Canadian astronauts. In 1984, he began his training and in December 1985, Tryggvason was chosen to be a backup crew member for the second Canadian astronaut mission.

On January 26, 1988, Bjarni Tryggvason will be at Brock University.

Tryggvason's purpose in visiting Brock is primarily to act as guest speaker at a dinner to honor major donors to the Science Development campaign, but he has also agreed to appear at a press conference from 2:45-3:15pm in the Board Room to answer questions relating to the Canadian space program. In addition, Mr. Tryggvason will give a special lecture on the Canadian space program from 3:30-5pm in Thistle Rm 243. All are welcome to attend.

Dean, School of Administrative Studies

The closing date for applications or counter-signed nominations for the position of Dean, School of Administrative Studies was 4:30pm, January 15, 1988. Please be advised that the following nominations/applications were received as of that date:

- Professor U.P. Rege, Department of Accounting and Finance
- Professor H. Mann, Department of

Accounting and Finance

- Twelve external applications

Until 4:30pm on January 22, comments in writing from members of the University community will be received by the Advisory Committee. Any and all comments will be treated in strictest confidence and destroyed when the Advisory Committee has completed its task.

Percussion

The Percussion Ensemble of SUNY Buffalo directed by Jan Williams, will present new pieces by American, Canadian and European composers at a concert at the Rodman Hall Arts Centre on January 31 at 3pm. This presentation is an Elektra Concert, co-sponsored by the Music Division of the Fine Arts Department at Brock University, and is supported by the Ontario Arts Council, the Canada Council and the Rodman Hall Arts Centre.

International Development

Mr. Sam Berkhout, of the Hope International Development Agency, will be at Brock at 11:30am Thursday, January 21, Rm 255 Thistle Complex to give a presentation, illustrated by slides, about month-long work projects in developing countries. Such projects include building roads, constructing schools and putting water supply systems in place. If you are interested in learning more about such projects and how you might become involved in them, please come. This presentation is sponsored by WUSC and Campus Ministries.

Student Record Information

The increase in student enrolment has resulted in more telephone requests for information about students. Because student information is accessed by I.D. numbers, and because of the heavy workload carried by the Records staff, we will, in future, require that the I.D. number be given when information is requested. Requests which are unaccompanied by the I.D. number will be set aside until staff have time to search our files for the corresponding I.D. numbers.

A word from Fine Arts...

The Visual Arts division of the Department of Fine Arts will present a Michael Blackwood film "The New York School", narrated by Barbara Rose, on January 22 at 11 am in The Studio. All are welcome to attend this free presentation.

The next guest in the Visiting Artist series will be Noel Harding. An installation artist who has worked in Amsterdam and Toronto, Mr. Harding will give an illustrated lecture at the Niagara Artists' Centre on January 21 at 8pm. The Visiting Artist series is presented by the Department of Fine Arts and the Niagara Artists' Centre, with funding from the Canada Council.

Online Public Catalog

If you have noticed that your students are not making as effective use of the Library's Online Public Catalog (the OPC, also known as "The Computer") as they might, perhaps you would like to recommend the Library's seminar on "Effective Use of the OPC."

The presentation lasts about half-an-hour and covers such things as how to find the best subject headings for their topic or when to do a keyword search.

Two sessions have been scheduled:

Tuesday, January 26, at 10:30am

Wednesday, January 27, at 2:30pm

Students should sign up at the Information Desk in the Library or, if you would like to arrange a separate seminar for a group of students, please phone Dee Dickman or Helgi Kernaghan, ext. 3233.

Al-one

The Department of Fine Arts presents a production of the play "Al-one" by Patricia Ludwick, and directed by Warren Hartman. There will be two performances of the play, Friday and Saturday evenings January 22 and 23 at 8pm in The Studio. The play depicts the survival of a woman in the harsh wilderness; injured, widowed, pregnant - and AL-ONE.

Admission to the performances is free.

Donations to the Fine Arts Student Assistance fund will be accepted.

'Not Knowing'

"'Not Knowing' in the study of Canadian Indian Music Cultures" will be the topic of a guest lecture by Dr. Beverly Cavanagh of Queen's University, on January 26 at 11:30am in The Theatre. This presentation is sponsored by the Music Division of the Department of Fine Arts, and all are welcome to attend. Admission is free.

International Student Exchange Program

The International Student Exchange Program, begun in 1979, provides students from Africa, Asia, Australia, Canada, Europe and Latin America the opportunity of spending a year at a university in the United States on an exchange basis. Students from participating institutions enrol in the academic programs of their host university for one year and take part in all student activities. The exchange includes room and board for the entire year. According to the ISEP Directory, "More than one hundred U.S. institutions take part in ISEP, and more than 50 institutions in 25 countries worldwide have agreed to exchange students with the U.S. under the ISEP plan." The University Library maintains an up-to-date microfiche collection of all ISEP institutions which is located outside the Reference Office, near the microfiche readers. For further information on ISEP, inquire at the Information Desk.

Let's do lunch!

In response to requests for more discussion groups on campus, Student Services and Campus Ministries are offering a series of five noonhour discussions facilitated by faculty members from the Brock Speakers' Bureau. These informal get-togethers will be held in the Allanburg Lounge, DeCew Residence, on Tuesdays, Jan. 26, Feb. 2 & 16 and March 1 & 8. Sessions will begin at 11:30am and end at 1pm with a break at 12:20pm to accommodate different schedules.

Students, staff and faculty are invited to bring along a sandwich and enjoy a cup of hot soup (50¢) and free tea, coffee and stimulating conversation. Our speaker on January 26, Dean Lew Soroka, will provide us with much needed insight into the controversial issue of free trade between Canada and the United States. If you've been looking for an opportunity to socialize with others at Brock and share your thoughts on some interesting topics, please join us.

First Aid Training

Emergency Care Instruction Services, approved by Workers' Compensation Board of Ontario and Labour Canada to carry out first aid training, will be conducting a third training session. The session will be held February 23 and 24 9am-4pm and it is necessary to attend both days to complete the Standard Level Course. Certification lasts for three years with a yearly three-hour update on the cardiopulmonary resuscitation component. To register, or for further information contact Eva Fenczyn-Kip, Staff Development Co-Ordinator, ext. 3279.

OCUFA teaching awards

Each year OCUFA committee on teaching awards recognizes outstanding teachers in Ontario universities and presents approximately ten awards. All areas of instruction are considered, including graduate and undergraduate teaching, continuing education and faculty development. Activities such as course design, curriculum development, organization of teaching programs and other significant forms of leadership are also recognized as important contributions to the instructional process.

Nominations are invited from individuals, informal groups of faculty or students or both and such organizations as local faculty associations, faculty or college councils, university committees concerned with teaching and learning, local student councils, departments, alumni etc. A guideline to assist in organizing a nomination is available from the BUFA office or from the provincial office of OCUFA.

Deadline for receipt of applications is March 31, 1988. Letters of nomination with supporting documentation, and the name address and telephone number designated by the nominators to supply further information should be sent to: OCUFA Committee on Teaching Awards, 40 Sussex Avenue, Toronto, Ontario, M5S 1J7.

Clutching at straws

Robin Wood, professor of film at Atkinson College, York University will be at Brock on Thursday, January 28 at 8pm to give a lecture in The Studio. The subject of Professor Wood's lecture will be "Clutch-

ing at straws" and will be an attempt to "see what can be salvaged from the most reactionary periods in the history of Hollywood cinema." Professor Wood is an influential film scholar and author of numerous books on film including: Hitchcock's Films (1965), Arthur Penn (1969), Ingmar Bergman (1969), Personal Views, Hollywood from Vietnam to Reagan and Antonioni (co-authored with Tom Cameron).

Professor Wood's lecture is open to the public and admission is free.

Freedom of Information and Protection

Ontario's Freedom of Information and Protection of Privacy Act came into effect January 1, 1988. The legislation provides right of access to information held by the government of Ontario, subject to specific exemptions, and gives individuals access to information about themselves held in government files. To help identify the types of information available, the Management Board of Cabinet has produced two guides; *The Directory of General Records* (DOC CA2 ON TB D35) and *The Directory of Personal Information Banks* (DOC CA2 ON TB D36). Both of these are available for consultation in the Documents Department of the Library

Clumsiness in children

Dr. A.E. Wall, Dean of the School of Physical Education, McGill University will be a visiting scholar in the Physical Education Department from January 20-22. Well-known as an administrator and researcher in identification and remediation of clumsiness in children, Dr. Wall

will give several presentations during his time at Brock:

January 20

8:30am - PHED 191, lecture and slide presentation on R. Tait MacKenzie

1:30pm- PHED 203 "A knowledge based approach: implications for teaching"

January 21

12:30pm- "The physically awkward child", ST 405

1:30pm- "Single subject research design", A241

January 22

11:30am (tentative) Colloquium on the Jasper Talks, strategies for change in physical education in Canada, RM 216, Athletic Complex

For further information about these presentations, or to arrange to meet with Dr. Wall, please contact Jane Evans, ext. 3381 or Jane LeDrew, ext. 3586.



First Show

The Fine Arts Committee's first show of the 1988 season is now on display in The Gallery. The show is comprised of a number of paintings and prints collected by staff and faculty at Brock University, and features works by Evergon, Sir Edmund Walker Head, Jackson Beardy, Stanford Perrott, R. York Wilson, David Blackwood, Otto Rogers, a School of Gainsborough watercolour and a number of Tibetan egg tempera paintings on hand-made mulberry paper.

The opening reception will be on Monday, January 25, from 4:30 to 5:30pm. viewing hours will be Monday to Friday, 10am to 4pm until the show's closing on February 12.

Changes

Personnel Services would like to make us aware of the following changes:

Congratulations:

Mr. Frank Albano appointed Electrician, Physical Plant
Ms. Maureen Buell transferred to Day Receptionist, Registrar's Office
Mrs. Pat Buckland promoted to Secretary, Fine Arts
Mrs. Fran Dube appointed Processing Clerk, Library
Ms. Bonnie Furgal appointed part-time Secretary, Clerical Services
Ms. Mary Gamrat appointed part-time Secretary, Clerical Services
Mrs. Daphne Johnson appointed Evening Receptionist, Registrar's Office
Mrs. Phyllis Kizera transferred to Theatre/Box Office Assistant, Brock Centre for the Arts
Ms. Mumtaz Noorbhai part-time Secretary, Clerical Services
Ms. Linda Pyle appointed part-time Residence Clerk, Housing Office
Mr. Michael Reid promoted to Electronics Technician, Communications Services
Ms. Wendy Robson appointed part-time Secretary, Clerical Services
Miss Patricia Salfi appointed Analyst/Programmer, Computing and Communications Services
Mrs. Evelyn Smith promoted to Data Input Operator, Cataloguing Department, Library
Mrs. Elinore Thorburn transferred to Personnel Clerk/Secretary, Personnel Services
Mrs. Candace Tonellato appointed Records Clerk/Office Assistant, Office of External Relations
Mrs. Leona Volterman appointed Secretary, Applied Language Studies

Farewell

Ms. Anne Marie Caughell, Reading Skills Instructor, Counselling Centre will be resigning January 22, 1988
Mrs. Liz Fleming, Office of External Relations will be resigning at the end of January
Ms. Joan Gordon, Word Processing Machine Operator, Clerical Services, resigned
Mrs. Deborah Gray, Secretary, Applied Language Studies will be resigning at the end of January
Mrs. Nancy Lanfranchi, Nurse, Health Services, resigned

In addition, the President has approved the following changes in administrative responsibilities in the Library, effective immediately: *John Burtiak*, Special Collections Librarian; *Sid Fosdick*, Head, Technical Services and Systems; *Margaret Grove*, Head, Acquisitions and Cataloguing.

Up and coming

The National Tap Dance Company of Canada will hit the stage in The Theatre on January 23 at 8pm, and their audience will have the rare opportunity of observing the art of tap-dancing raised to the level of ballet. Since its founding in 1976, the Company has dedicated itself to the exploration of the relationships of various disciplines of dance (tap, ballet, modern and jazz), acting, mime, music and video and has created a wonderful combination of all, wrapped up with an infectious tap, tap, tap.

Tickets for this unusual performance are \$14 for adults, \$12 for students, seniors, Brock alumni and children and are available from the Box Office.

"Cake Walk", a preview performance by Press Theatre in The Playhouse, January 27 and 28 at 8pm. Opening night for this production will be Friday, January 29 at 8pm.

Faculty and Staff Notes

Applied Language Studies

The fifth Colloquium on Language Teaching, offered by the department of Applied Language Studies, has as its theme this year "Language Teaching and Multiculturalism". The Keynote Speaker will be Nicole Keating, former national director of the Summer Language Bursary Program. Presentations on topics relating to bi-/multiculturalism and bi-/multilingualism are still being considered. Relevant foci would include Language Planning, Heritage Language Classes,

Bilingual Education, French/English Immersion, Preservation of cultural Heritage, Testing, and other similar areas. Colloquim dates: Fri. 25 and Sat. 26 March.

Athletics and Services

K. McAllister was recently selected to the coaching staff of the Ontario Provincial Girls' Volleyball Team for the 1989 Canada Games to be held in Regina in August, 1989. The commitment to the team involves player identification, development of Young Athletes and Intensive training sessions with the final team.

K. McAllister also presented to the OPHEA conference held at Brock in November. The presentation dealt with basic volleyball skills and error correction for elementary and secondary school athletes.

Fine Arts

The Co-op art gallery in Port Dalhousie features an exhibit of artwork juried by internationally renowned artist Lynn Donoghue. Of over one hundred submissions, twenty-five works were selected, six of which were from Brock visual arts students and alumni: Beth Gibson, Linda Hankin, Claudette Losier, Carl Peters and Gertrude Syrotuik. Congratulations to Linda Hankin on winning the Mutual Life of Canada Award for her painting, "Self Portrait."

Profs. Ducornet, Knight, Kropf, Morrissey-Clayton, and Severs are currently showing new works in the exhibition "This Is Niagara - Thirty Points of View". Our recent graduates, P. Gibson, A. Knoop, and P. Larouche are also exhibiting. The show continues until January 31.

Registrar's Office

M. Somerville was recently appointed to the Board of the Recreation Commission of the city of Niagara Falls.

Classifieds

For Rent: Modernized, furnished century home in older, well-developed neighborhood, central to buses, shopping and the library. Three bedrooms, two bathrooms and a host of comfortable features; suitable for a family of no more than two children. Available from summer 1988 to summer 1989, with exact dates negotiable. For further information, please call John or Judith Butler at 684-3663.

Wanted to rent: for six months, a furnished or unfurnished home in the Niagara Falls area, for a family with two children and no pets. For more information, please contact Dr. Kevin C. Smith, 886c Homestead Village Lane S.E., Rochester, MN, USA 55904, (807) 288-6529.

Campus News is a publication of the Department of External Relations, Brock University.
Editor: Liz Fleming
Production Assistant: Karen Yuratovich
The next issue of Campus News will be January 20, 1988; copy deadline will be January 14, 3:30pm.



Brock University

CAMPUS

NEWS

27 January, 1988
Volume 25, Number 45

Selling ourselves very well

Congratulations to Steve Fitzhenry, Chris Johnston, Marty Melville and Tammy Pillar, members of the team that comprised Brock's entry in the recent University of Manitoba Marketing Management competition. Under the guidance of faculty advisor Carman Cullen, the team placed second in a field of 15 competitors from universities all over North America. This is only the second year that Brock has entered a team in the competition.

During the course of the ten-week competition, the team was asked to first view a computer-simulated situation dealing with management and marketing problems and then submit decisions. Each week results would be returned indicating either profits or losses for the company. Finally, the team travelled to Winnipeg where they gave presentations justifying their decisions.

Said Marty Melville of the experience, "We were proud to have had this chance to enhance Brock's image...but next year, we'll do even better."

Dizzy Gillespie and Moe Koffman All that jazz!

Dizzy Gillespie and Moe Koffman will join forces for a Super Jazz Show in The Theatre on February 5 at 8pm! The sponsors responsible for bringing these elder statesmen of jazz together on the Brock stage, are B610 Radio and the Brock Centre for the Arts. Many thanks to both!

Friends for years, Koffman and Gillespie are hotter in tandem than either has ever been separately - if you love jazz, you won't want to miss this show. Tickets are \$18 for adults and \$16 for seniors, students and Brock alumni and are available now at the Box Office.

Kenneth W. Harrigan

Kenneth W. Harrigan, Chairman and President of the Ford Motor Company of Canada, will be the next speaker in the Excellence in the Eighties speakers series sponsored by the School of Administrative Studies. Mr. Harrigan, the sixth consecutive Canadian-born president, will speak in The Playhouse at 7:30pm on February 7. All are welcome to attend this free presentation. For further information, please contact Mrs. Ilse Dreifelds, ext. 3762.

Calendars?



There are still a few desk top calendars available in Printing Services. Please call ext. 3207.

One potato, two potato, three potato, more...

You might not yet have had an opportunity to see Theatre Beyond Words, the internationally acclaimed mime company of Niagara-on-the-Lake, perform as the Potato People. On the other hand, you may be one of the thousands of fans of the company who have raved about their talent. In either case, you'll be glad to hear that Theatre Beyond Words will be bringing their wonderfully expressive, lumpy Potato People to the stage of The Theatre on Saturday, February 6 to present "The further adventures of the Potato People." Unfortunately, the 1:30pm performance has already sold out but a limited number of seats are still available for the 3:30pm show, and there are lots of spaces left at 11am. Tickets are \$6 for children 12 years and under, and \$8 for all others. For information and reservations, please call the Box Office at 688-5475 or 688-5476; VISA and MASTERCARD orders are accepted.

Peter Samelson, Theatre of Illusion

The staff of Brock Centre for the Arts cordially invites all staff, faculty and guests attending the Brock night performance of "Peter Samelson, Theatre of Illusion", to a reception in The Gallery immediately following the performance. The special guest at the reception will be the artist himself, Peter Samelson. Seize this chance to find out how he really does it.

Remember, the performance is Saturday, February 27 at 8pm in The Theatre. Brock staff, faculty and guests will pay only \$10 per ticket for this special performance, provided that they purchase their tickets by February 24 at 4pm. After February 24, the ticket price goes back to \$14 and \$12 for seniors and students.

The magic of illusion combined with the excitement of audience involvement - that's Peter Samelson! Don't miss a minute of it. Call the Box Office at ext.3257 to reserve your tickets with VISA or MASTERCARD or drop by during regular business hours, 10am-4pm, Monday-Friday.

Members, Board of Trustees

The Nominating Committee of the Board of Trustees is charged with bringing forward, to the Annual Meeting of the Board in June 1988, a slate of nominations for a) vacancies on the Board existing at that date, and b) replacements for trustees retiring from the Board as of June 30, 1988. This slate is restricted to lay members of the Board since faculty and student memberships are filled through Senate and student elections respectively. It is expected that there will be three or four new lay trustees elected this year.

The Nominating Committee invites, from faculty, staff, alumni and students, the names of persons considered appropriate for membership on the Board of Trustees. The Committee will be pleased to give full consideration to these suggestions prior to arriving at its final slate of nominations for presentation to the Board. Please note that the Committee is simply asking for suggestions. Please do not approach individuals on this matter or make any promises with respect to possible election. The Nominating Committee normally has an extensive list of suggestions and only a few vacancies.

Suggested names (with appropriate information) should be forwarded, in writing, no later than Wednesday, March 9 and addressed to:

Secretary, Nominating Committee
Board of Trustees
c/o Secretary to the University
13th floor
Schmon Tower

Image of the Humanities at Brock

The Dean's Committee struck to establish the Image of the Humanities invites comment, assessment, perceptions, criticism and suggestions concerning the Division of Humanities at Brock from interested members of the University. It is the Committee's task to prepare a discussion paper well before the end of term. Please send your considered responses to the Committee's Chairperson, H. Schatz, Germanic & Slavic Studies.

Women Speakers Series

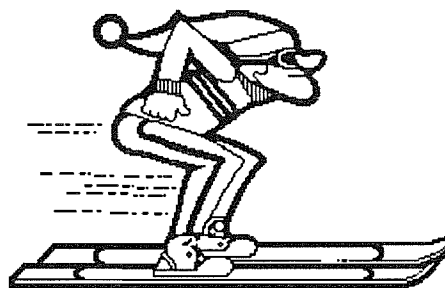
On February 4, Juanita Bay, of the Ontario Women's Directorate, will speak on Employment Equity. Her first talk will be at a Brown Bag Lunch, beginning at noon, in the Alumni Lounge. Her second talk will be at 7:30pm in the Pond inlet Mezzanine. As usual, a dinner will be held at 5:30pm, which provides an opportunity to chat informally with the speaker as well as with colleagues. Tickets can be obtained from Joan McCurdy-Meyers, ext. 3240, or Roberta Robb, ext. 3328.

BUFA Meeting

The Brock University Faculty Board, January 28, 11:30am to 12:30pm in the Alumni Lounge. The agenda includes: Dean C. Abrahams, "The State of The Humanities Division", Prof. M. Dore, "Report on Proposed 'Brock Review' ."

Ski trips to Kissing Bridge

Did you know that a bus leaves the tower at 4:30pm each Thursday, until February 18th for Kissing Bridge for an evening of skiing? The cost is \$6.00 for transportation and \$17.00 for your lift ticket. The seats go quickly each week, so reserve early, by paying for the bus ride, in the Campus Recreation Office, Room 214A in the Physical Education Centre.



Holidays

The following is a list of holidays which will be observed by the University in the coming year.

Friday, February 26	President's Holiday
Friday, April 1	Good Friday
Monday, May 23	Victoria Day
Thursday, June 30 & Friday, July 1	Canada Day (plus the additional holiday observed in conjunction with Canada Day)
Monday August 1	Civic Holiday
Monday, September 5	Labour Day
Monday, October 10	Thanksgiving Day
Commencing Friday, Dec. 23 at 12noon until 8:30am, Tuesday, January 3, 1989	Christmas & New Year's Holiday

Festive Celebration of Prayer for Christian Unity

January 27

8pm

College of Education cafeteria

Guest speaker:

Dr. Derek Smith of the Benedictine Priory, Montreal
and Carlton University.

All are welcome to attend.

Aquinas Lecture

sponsored by Brock Campus Ministries
and the Philosophical Society

January 29

7:30pm

Senate Chamber

Dr. Robert McLaughlin, professor of philosophy
at St. John Fisher College will speak on

"Christianity, Humanism and St. Thomas Aquinas."

About Grants

Association of Universities and Colleges Scholarship Programs

The Association of Universities and Colleges of Canada welcomes applications for the following scholarships programs which they administer:

- Cable Telecommunications Research Fellowship
- Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security Awards Program
- Department of National Defence Military and Strategic Studies Scholarship Program
- Department of National Defence Post-Doctoral Fellowships in Military History
- Emergency Preparedness Canada Research Fellowship
- Frank Knox Memorial Fellowships, Harvard University
- Petro-Canada Inc. Graduate Research Award Program
- Teleglobe Canada Inc. Graduate Fellowship in International Telecommunications

Further details may be obtained from the Research Grants Office, Room D407.

Applications are due no later than February 1.

Canadian Ethnic Studies Program

The Canadian Ethnic Studies Program is administered by the Department of the Secretary of State and was designed to encourage and support academic research and other scholarly activities in the humanities, social sciences, communications and fine arts which relate to important aspects of cultural pluralism in Canadian society.

The program consists of five components:

1. Multicultural Studies Fellowships
2. Endowment Assistance of Ethnic Chairs
3. Research Grants in Ethnic Studies
4. Visiting Lectureships
5. Canadian Ethnic Studies Conferences

For further details about the program, or an application, please contact the Research Grants Office, Room D407.

Ontario Joint Transportation Research Program

The Ontario Ministry of Transportation and Communications has recently issued a list of its research needs for 1988/89, and is soliciting research proposals under the Ontario Joint Transportation Research Programme. The OJTRP is a long established program to carry out applied research and development work principally at Ontario universities. Most projects are concerned with the physical sciences or civil engineering and related to the planning, design, construction, maintenance and operation of highways and other transportation systems for which the Ministry is responsible. Detailed Requests for Proposals together with a Guide containing full details about the program are available from the Research Grants Office. Proposals are due no later than February 15, 1988.

Up and coming

"**Cake Walk**", by Press Theatre, will be performed in The Playhouse, January 27, 28, 29 and 30 at 8pm and January 31 at 3pm.

Clutching at straws, Robin Wood, professor of film at Atkinson College, York University will be at Brock on Thursday, January 28 at 8pm to give a lecture in The Studio. The subject of Professor Wood's lecture will be "Clutching at straws" and will be an attempt to "see what can be salvaged from the most reactionary periods in the history of Hollywood cinema." Professor Wood's lecture is open to the public and admission is free.

Percussion, The Percussion Ensemble of SUNY Buffalo, directed by Jan Williams, will present new pieces by American, Canadian and European composers at a concert at the Rodman Hall Arts Centre on January 31 at 3pm. This presentation is an Elektra Concert, co-sponsored by the Music Division of the Fine Arts Department at Brock University, and is supported by the Ontario Arts Council, the Canada Council and the Rodman Hall Arts Centre.

Funds for Worldwide The Worldwide Awareness Centre will hold its annual fundraising dinner at the CAW Hall, 124 Bunting Road, on February 5 at 6pm. The guest speaker for the evening will be Dean Cecil Abrahams. Tickets for this evening are \$15, or \$10 for students and those not gainfully employed. For more information, contact Worldwide at 641-2525.

The Niagara Symphony will perform at 8pm on January 30, and again on

January 31 at 3pm, in The Theatre, Brock Centre for the Arts. Tickets are available from the Symphony Office 646-3113.

Publications

Amprimoz, A.L. "Faiblesses d'un roman ambitieux: Les Griffes de l'empire de Camille Bouchard," Canadian Children's Literature, No. 47 (1987), pp. 86-87.

Cardy, M. "Prufrock Redivivus", "Wall Poster," The New Quarterly, (Fall 1987), pp. 98-99.

Wilson, V.J. (1987), "Quality Daily Physical Education: Why It Belongs in the Educational System," CAHPER, 53, No. 6, pp. 47-49.

Faculty and Staff Notes

Economics

Two members of the Economics department presented papers at the Allied Social Science Associations' 1987 annual meetings. The meetings were held in Chicago, December 28-30. Prof. Dimand presented his paper at a session organized by the History of Economics Society. The session was titled "Studies in Economic Dynamics: Cycles and Growth" and Prof. Dimand's contribution was titled "early Testing of Macroeconomics Theories: before Tinbergen." Prof. Martinello's paper was presented at a session which dealt with empirical stud-

ies in labour economics. The session was organized by the North American Economics and Finance Association and Prof. Martinello's paper was titled "Compensation and Employment Determination in a Unionized Industry: the IWA and the B.C. Wood Products Industry."

French, Italian and Spanish

At the beginning of January, Prof. M. Cardy read a paper entitled 'The Value and Interest of Popular Language' at the 16th World Congress of the Fédération Internationale des Professeurs de Langues Vivantes held in Canberra, Australia.

Geological Sciences

Prof. S. Haynes, J. Hughes-Pearl (technician) and R. Boland (B.Sc. Honours thesis candidate) presented a poster entitled, "Gypsum Deposits of Southern Ontario" at the Ontario Geoscience Research Seminar, December 15-17, held at the Convention Centre, Toronto. The seminar was attended by over 1,000 people from the mining industry, federal and provincial geological surveys, and universities

Classified

Wanted: Dressers and tables (particularly kitchen tables and/or chairs) to set up apartments for Latin American refugees. If you can help out by donating these items, we will come to pick them up. Please call John ext. 3236 or 641-0604.

Wanted to rent: for six months, a furnished or unfurnished home in the Niag-

ara Falls area, for a family with two children and no pets. For more information, please contact Dr. Kevin C. Smith, 886c Homestead Village Lane S.E., Rochester, MN, USA 55904, (807) 288-6529.

So glad we had this time together

This will be my last issue of Campus News and, while I am looking ahead to a new position in a challenging field, I am sorry to leave the editor's seat. These years have been fun; I've enjoyed hearing about subjects as esoteric and diverse as: "Diffusion Monte Carlo systems," "Karma" and "The timing of calling, movement and mating in field crickets." Where else but in the Publications column could you find these?

Perhaps my greatest joy in editing Campus News has been the opportunity it has given me to learn of, to publicize and to applaud the many successes of the members of Brock University - faculty, staff and students. I've been proud to be a part of such a flourishing place, filled with so many interesting people.

Good luck and thank you.

As the song says,

"I'm so glad we had this time together."



Campus News is a publication of the Department of External Relations, Brock University.
Editor: Liz Fleming
Production Assistant: Karen Yuratovich
The next issue of Campus News will be February 3, 1988; copy deadline will be January 28, 3:30pm.

Flowers, candlelight, music, dancing, a buffet filled with wonderful dishes, a complete selection of beverages, and the company of fascinating people ...where can you have it all?



The Waldorf Astoria?

The Ritz?

The Pond!

Celebrate Cupid's Day in style at Brock University's first annual Valentine's Day Dinner and Dance

Friday, February 5

6:30 for 7pm

The Pond Inlet Refectory

Tickets are \$15 per person and are available from Eva Fenczyn-Kip, ext.3279, Joanne Kremble, ext.3239, Elinore Thorburn, ext.3274 or Anne Pullen, ext.3744.

This is a presentation of the Brock Social Group.

Women and ...
**Employment Equity:
Current Achievements,
Future Challenges**

February 4th
7:30 pm
Pond Inlet Mezzanine
Free Lecture and Discussion

Ms. J. Bay
Ontario Women's
Directorate

Dinner: 5:30 pm
Tickets: \$20, by Feb. 1st
Call: Joan McCurdy-Myers, ext. 3240
or Roberta Robb, ext. 3328

Sponsored by: Brock University Women's Issues Committee



Brock University

CAMPUS

NEWS

3 February, 1988
Volume 25, Number 46

Tudor Singers Highlight Choral Music Symposium at Brock

The Department of Fine Arts in cooperation with Brock Centre for the Arts is pleased to present the Tudor Singers in The Playhouse on Tuesday, February 16 at 8 pm. Tickets are available through the Box Office at 688-5475 and 688-5476 and are \$8.00 for adults and \$5.00 for students and seniors. Special discounts are available for groups of 10 or more. VISA and MASTERCARD orders are accepted.



Bold! Provocative! Exciting! That's Ballet British Columbia!

"The word on Ballet British Columbia is out across the country. People everywhere have heard or read about the company, and now they have an opportunity to see them perform. Ballet British Columbia will be a major force in the Canadian dance scene." So says Reid Anderson, Artistic Director of one of Canada's newest and certainly most exciting dance companies.

Having established itself as a viable cultural force in its home province, the company is now embarking on its first major Canadian tour. That tour includes a performance in the Playhouse at Brock Centre for the Arts on Monday, February 15, 1988 at 8 pm. Tickets are \$16 for adults and \$14 for seniors, students and Brock alumni. Information and reservations with VISA and MASTERCARD are available through the Box Office at 688-5475 or 688-5476.

BUFA Pension Meeting

Pensions are much in the news lately. As a service to members and others in the University community, BUFA has invited Mr. Harold Nudelman of Wm. Mercer Limited (managers of our pension fund) and Mr. Harold Leece, Brock Director of Personnel Services, to address members and answer questions.

Time: 11:30 am to 12:30 pm,
Tuesday, February 16.

Place: Senate Chambers
Please make plans now to attend.

Henri-Dominique Paratte

The distinguished Acadian writer and editor, Professor Henri-Dominique Paratte, will present readings from his poetry on Tuesday, February 16, at 4:30 pm in the Senate Chambers. The event is sponsored by the Department of French, Italian and Spanish, and made possible through a grant from the Canada Council.

Marriott Foods



Marriott wishes to remind you that Fare Exchange is now open every Saturday from 10 am - 4 pm for your convenience. Come and try a variety of muffins and freshly ground coffee in many flavours.

The Pond cafeteria will be serving breakfast Monday through Friday from 8 am to 10 am everyday. Start your day off on the right foot with fresh eggs, toast and bacon or sausage.

Statistics on MS-DOS Microcomputers

We have an opportunity to purchase a site license for the BMDP-PC statistical package for IBM PCs and compatibles. This package is the entire mainframe version and would cost individuals a one-time charge of \$190 US. If you are interested, please call or send a note to S. Segalowitz, Department of Psychology. We have a demonstration package on loan, if you want to see it.

Peter Samelson, Theatre of Illusion

The staff of Brock Centre for the Arts cordially invites all staff, faculty and guests attending the Brock Night performance of "Peter Samelson, Theatre of Illusion", to a reception in The Gallery immediately following the performance. The special guest at the reception will be the artist himself, Peter Samelson. Seize this chance to find out how he really does it. Remember, the performance is Saturday, February 27 at 8 pm in The Theatre. Brock staff, faculty and guests will pay only \$10 per ticket for this special performance, provided that they purchase their tickets by February 24 at 4pm. After February 24, the ticket price goes back to \$14 and \$12 for seniors and students. The magic of illusion combined with the excitement of audience involvement - that's Peter Samelson! Don't miss a minute of it. Call the Box Office at ext. 3257 to reserve your tickets with VISA or MASTERCARD or drop by during regular business hours, 10 am - 4 pm, Monday-Friday.

*Celebrate Cupid's Day
in style at Brock University's
first annual Valentine's Day*

*Dinner and Dance
Friday, February 5*

6:30 for 7pm



The Pond Inlet Refectory

*Tickets are \$15 per person and are available from
Eva Fenczyn-Kip, ext. 3279, Joanne Kremble,
ext. 3239, Elinore Thorburn, ext. 3274
or Anne Pullen, ext. 3744.*

This is a presentation of the Brock Social Group.

Drama Workshop

The YWCA is offering a one day Drama Workshop for children seven to 16 years of age. It's an exciting one day workshop to be held on February 13, from 9am to 4pm. The cost is \$10.00. For further information please call the St. Catharines YWCA at 688-3912.

The Brock Philosophical Society
invites you to
a celebration of

The Magic of Unknowing according to Mervyn Sprung

Friday, February 12

The Senate Chambers

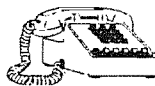
1:30 pm	Prof. Martha Husain
2:45 pm	Prof. Thomas Mulligan
3:45 pm	Prof. John Mayer
7:30 pm	Prof. Krishna Shivaraman

Saturday, February 13

The Senate Chambers

10-12 noon	Bruce Andrews Dr. David Goicoechea Calvin Hayes
2:00 pm	Prof. George Nathan
3:00 pm	Prof. Richard Berg
4:00 pm	Prof. Debabrata Sinha
6:00 pm	Banquet*

*Reservations to be made with Irene
(688-5550, ext. 3315).



New Extension

Margaret Grove, Head of Acquisitions and Cataloguing, University Library, can be reached on Ext. 3198.

Up and coming

Dizzy and Moe Super Jazz Show, presented by Brock Centre for the Arts, will perform in The Theatre, February 5 at 8 pm. Limited tickets are available.

Do Women Need to Caucus? is the theme of the next Women's Brown Bag Lunch series. All women are invited to attend this session on Tuesday, February 16 at 12 noon in the Alumni Lounge.

"Further adventures of the Potato People", presented by Theatre Beyond Words, as part of Brock Centre for the Arts children's spring series, will perform February 6 at 11 am, 1:30 pm, and 3:30 pm.

Mr. K.W. Harrigan, Chairman and Chief Executive Officer, Ford Motor Company Canada Ltd, will speak in The Playhouse **February 9 at 7:30 pm**. Mr. Harrigan is the next speaker in the Excellence in the Eighties Speakers Series sponsored by the School of Administrative Studies. All are welcome to attend this free presentation.

Varsity Games:

Volleyball (W): Brock vs Guelph	Tuesday, February 9	8 pm
Volleyball (W): Brock vs Windsor	Friday, February 12	6 pm
Volleyball (M): Brock vs Windsor	Friday, February 12	8 pm
Basketball (M): Brock vs Laurier	Saturday, February 13	2 pm

Publications

Bottley, F.R. Book review of Dino Compagni's Chronicle of Florence, translated by D. Bornstein, *Canadian Journal of Italian Studies*, Vol. 10, No. 34 (1987).

Bottley, F.R. Book review of D. Radcliff-Umstead's Carnival, Comedy and Sacred Play, *Canadian Journal of Italian Studies*, Vol. 10, No. 34 (1987).

Jahangir, M.A. Brook, D.B. MacLean, and H.L. Holland. A new route to the indolopyridonaphthyridine ring system. *Tetrahedron* 43 (1987), pp. 5761-5768.

Jahangir, M.A. Brook, D.B. MacLean, and H.L. Holland. 8H-Isoquino [2,1-b][2,7] naphthyridin-8-ones, synthesis of the Alangium alkaloids. *Canadian Journal of Chemistry*, 65 (1987), pp. 2362-2368.

Faculty and Staff Notes

College of Education

Recently, Prof. W. Poole was certified as a workshop facilitator in PROJECT WILD, a program provided jointly by the Ministry of Natural Resources and the Ministry of Education. The project seeks to familiarize all elementary teachers in Ontario about wildlife and its habitat. Several all-day workshops are planned for teachers in the peninsula.

Economics

Prof. R. Robb presented a paper at McMaster University on January 22. The paper was given at a seminar organized by the Economics Department. The title of Prof. Robb's paper was "Equal Pay for Work of Equal Value: Issues and Policies".

Fine Arts

Prof. D. Knight, Prof. M. Kropf, and fourth-year student M. Scappaticci have been selected to participate in the 41st Annual Western Ontario Exhibition.

The exhibit, featuring artists from all areas of southern Ontario, will be on display at the London Regional Art Gallery from January 23 to March 6.

Prof. M. Kropf of Visual Arts, was chosen to receive a Juror's award for his work in the 41st Annual Western Ontario Exhibition. The painting entitled "Predator: Time and Place" was selected by the jury of Alice Mansell, Head, Visual Arts Department, University of Western Ontario; Eric Atkinson, artist, and Greg Carnoe, artist. The exhibit continues through March 6 at the London Regional Art Gallery.

January 20, Prof. Y. Singer, a part-time Visual Arts instructor at Brock University, was invited from Toronto to conduct a workshop on *Improving the Classroom Environment* for the College of Education.

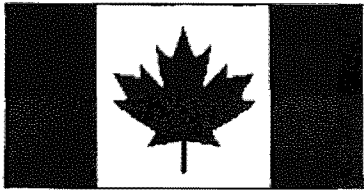
Physics

Prof. J. Black visited the University of Montreal during the week of January 18. He presented a lecture on the Vibrations of Fractals Adsorbed at Metal Surfaces.

Classified

For Rent: South end ravine situated family house, 3-4 bedrooms, available furnished or unfurnished, July 1, 1988 to June 30, 1989, walking distance to campus. Phone 685-4936 after 6 pm or ext. 3361.

Campus News is a publication of the Department of External Relations, Brock University.
Production Assistant: Karen Yuratovich
The next issue of Campus News will be February 10, 1988; copy deadline will be February 4, 1988, 3:30pm.



Region Niagara
Political Issues Forum
at Brock University

The Free Trade Debate: **Boom OR Bust** **For Canada**

Robert Ankli
Department of Economics
Guelph University

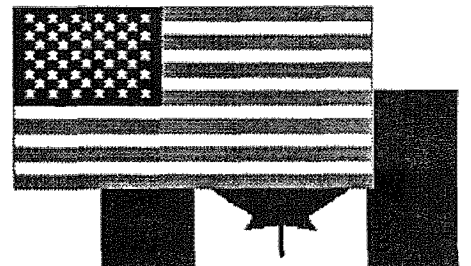
Juris Dreifelds
Department of Politics
Brock University

Nicolas Baxter-Moore
Department of Politics
Brock University

John Trent
Department of Political Science
University of Ottawa

Moderator
William A. Matheson
Department of Politics
Brock University

Thistle 242
8:00 pm
Thursday, February 4, 1988





Brock University

CAMPUS

NEWS

10 February, 1988
Volume 25, Number 47

25th Anniversary Scholarship Endowment Fund

Less scholarship money is available at Brock than at any other Ontario university, in spite of the fact that Brock's greatly increased student enrolment now makes it medium-sized. The average monetary value per scholarship is not large, and, in contrast to the situation in other universities, very few scholarships are awarded which pay full tuition. Brock needs to attract and recognize top students in order to achieve its potential as a first-class university.

The 25th Anniversary Scholarship Endowment Fund was born out of this desire to provide more money for entrance and in-course scholarships for Brock students as well as to commemorate Brock's 25th anniversary in 1989. This month, faculty and staff canvassers will be asking members of the Brock community for contributions to this fund. The five year goal of the campaign is \$250,000. Interest on it could provide as many as 10 to 15 high-prestige tuition scholarships, thus increasing Brock's scholarship profile significantly.

Won't you help the Endowment Fund meet its goal? Fill in your pledge card and mail it today* if you haven't done so already! The 25th Anniversary Scholarship Endowment Fund committee appreciates your support of this worthwhile cause.

Mary Frances Richardson
Chair, Faculty Board 25th Anniversary Scholarship Campaign

*Phone John Bird (ext. 3591) if you didn't get a 25th Anniversary Scholarship Endowment Fund brochure in the mail last week.

Update! Three days into the campaign and 14 donors have provided five year pledges averaging almost \$1000.

In Memoriam Tracy McGregor

"She always had dreams and goals. Despite serious kidney failure requiring ongoing dialysis, her aim was to be as normal as possible. Tracy wanted to get a full-time job and she was attending night courses at Brock." Library Supervisor Esther Sleep remembers Serials Department Assistant Tracy McGregor, who died January 31 of complications following her third kidney transplant. "Despite her medical problems, she was always cheerful. Tracy had a good sense of humour and she got the job done."

A graduate of Merritton High School and Niagara College, the 24-year old was a member of the board of the Kidney Foundation and a Sunday school teacher at Westside Bible Church. Memorial donations may be made to Westside Bible Church Memorial Fund or to the Kidney Foundation of Canada.

BUFA General Meeting

A BUFA general meeting will be held on Tuesday, February 16 at 11:30 am in the Senate Chambers, Chown Complex. Mr. Harold Nudelman of Wm. Mercer Limited and Mr. Harold Leece, Brock Director of Personnel Services, will address members and answer questions regarding pensions.

Confidential Material

Grey Decco (9 x 12") envelopes are available in Printing Services for mailing your confidential material. Please order on the back of your Brock Stationery (pink) order form.

Science for Peace

A Debate on
Unilateral Nuclear Disarmament
Wednesday, February 17
7:30 pm
Senate Chambers, Brock University

The motion before the House is:
Be it resolved that in the opinion of this House, the countries of NATO should renounce unilaterally the use and the threat of using nuclear weapons under all circumstances, and without condition destroy all stocks of such devices, and that this should be done quite independently of any action or lack thereof by the countries of the Warsaw Pact.

Chair: Wm. Matheson,
Vice-President, Brock University
To be moved by: Peter Nicholls,
Department of Biological Sciences,
Brock University

Seconded by: Ms. Marcia Timmel,
Olive Branch Catholic Work,
Washington, D.C. USA

To be opposed by: Wm. Mathie,
Department of Politics,
Brock University

Seconder against the motion:
David I. Howie,
Appleby College, Oakville

Health Fair "88"

Student Services is in the process of organizing a Health Fair tentatively scheduled for March 7 and 8. Booths and display tables will be set up on campus to provide up-to-date information on a wide range of physical and mental health topics. If you have a proposal for raising awareness of a specific health-related issue, please contact Jacqui Tiller, Program Assistant, Room R216, ext. 3418. Your suggestions and participation would be welcomed.

Strategic Grants Thematic Programs of SSHRC

Through the Strategic Grants Thematic Programs of SSHRC, support is given to scholarly research on specific social and cultural issues of interest to Canada. The thematic programs, as listed below, offer several types of support including seed money, research workshops, strategic research grants, and research initiatives.

The Family and the Socialization
of Children

The Human Context of Science
and Technology

Managing the Organization in
Canada

Women and Work

Education and Work in a Changing
Society

Guidebooks and application forms are available from the Research Grants Office. The annual deadline for submission for all thematic programs is April 1.

The Brock University Bookstore
invites Faculty and Staff to a

Computer Software Demonstration

to be held on

Monday, February 22 and

Tuesday, February 23

from 12:10 pm to 12:50 pm each day
in the Bookstore (back of store, main level)

February 22 Microsoft® Works (for IBM
Personal Computers and
Compatibles and for the IBM
Personal System/2 Series and
Macintosh)

February 23 Microsoft® Word (full
featured word processing
program for Apple Macintosh
Systems and IBM
compatibles)

Free coffee will be served after the demonstration.

The Ontario Child Health Study

Recently Dr. Dan Offord of the Department of Psychiatry at McMaster University was a guest speaker at Brock as part of the Child Studies Speaker Series. His colloquium generated a great deal of interest from faculty at the University and Health professionals in our community. As a result of the colloquium, there were a large number of requests from people attending the talk, and those not able to attend, for literature on the Ontario Child Health Study. Dr Offord has kindly made available the following items:

1. A summary of the initial findings;
2. A booklet containing a collection of abstracts of papers from the study;
3. Two major papers from the study - one on methodology and one on prevalence of psychiatric disorders and rates of service utilization;
4. A list of publications from the Child Epidemiology Unit, including the Ontario Child Health Study.

If you would like to borrow any of the above material, see Prof. Z. Marini in D330, or call ext. 3178.

A Lie of the Mind

A Lie of the Mind, Sam Shepard's serio-comic saga of American family life comes to The Theatre, Brock University on February 18 and 19 at 8 pm and February 20 at 2 pm. The presentation features students of Brock's Theatre program under the direction of faculty director Peter Feldman (a contemporary of Shepard in the New York off-broadway theatre scene of the '60's). The play is designed by one of Canada's leading scenic designers, Reg Bronskill. A production of A Lie of the Mind has recently had a successful month's run at the Tarragon Theatre in Toronto. Admission is \$3 and tickets are available at Brock Centre for the Arts Box Office, 688-5475 or 688-5476.

Pension for Part-Time Employees

January 1, 1988 is the date that changes to the Pension Benefits Act of Ontario became effective. The Act now provides for part-time employees to participate in the Brock Pension Plan.

If you have been employed continuously for the last 24 months and either (a) have worked at least 700 hours in each year, or (b) have earned at least \$9,030 in 1986 and \$9,065 in 1987, you are eligible. Membership is optional. If you join, six percent of your salary including what you already contribute to C.P.P., will be deducted from your regular pay. The University will match your contributions and the money will be invested in the Brock Pension Fund. Your contributions will be tax-deductible.

The Brock Pension Plan is a fully-vested pension plan; that means that both your contributions and the University's accrue to your benefit in the fund. Should you leave the University, both shares of contributions will remain on deposit to your benefit or, if you wish, both shares can be transferred to another pension plan or R.R.S.P. provided that the shares are locked-in; that is, the money remains in the new plan to provide a pension benefit for you when you retire.

For part-time employees, the pension plan will be a money purchase plan - pension benefits that you receive will be related to the total value of your and the University's contributions.

This is a very considerable benefit and one that we would hope all part-time employees will consider seriously. If you are interested, please contact Personnel Services.

Remember you are eligible if: you have been employed continuously for the past two years; and either have worked at least 700 hours in each year, or have earned at least \$9,030 in 1986 and \$9,065 in 1987.

Bold! Provocative! Exciting! That's Ballet British Columbia!

"The word on Ballet British Columbia is out across the country. People everywhere have heard or read about the company, and now they have an opportunity to see them perform. Ballet British Columbia will be a major force in the Canadian dance scene." So says Reid Anderson, Artistic Director of one of Canada's newest and certainly most exciting dance companies.

Having established itself as a viable cultural force in its home province, the company is now embarking on its first major Canadian tour. That tour includes a performance in the Playhouse at Brock Centre for the Arts on Monday, February 15, 1988 at 8pm. Tickets are \$16 for adults and \$14 for seniors, students and Brock alumni. Information and reservations with VISA and MASTERCARD are available through the Box Office at 688-5475 or 688-5476.

Smoking at Brock

by Harold Leece, Director, Personnel Services

There has been a lot of concern recently in the press and elsewhere about smoking in the workplace. The effect of the smoke on non-smokers and the relative rights of smokers and non-smokers are significant issues in the debate. Also at issue is the amount of responsibility an employer should assume for ensuring that employees' health is not endangered by "secondhand" smoke. The University has had a long standing policy that smoking would not be allowed in laboratories, in the library or in classrooms and seminar rooms. This policy, however, resulted from a need to establish prudent fire safety regulations rather than from any attempt to control the health risk.

There is now a lot of sound medical evidence attesting to the increased risk of heart disease, cancer and lung disease among smokers. To a lesser extent this evidence also shows increased health risk for co-workers and family members of smokers who are exposed to "secondhand" smoke. The question of the relative rights of smokers and non-smokers has been considered by lawyers who specialize in the area of human rights. The matter has been likened to assault where "one's right to swing one's fist stops at the point it impacts someone else's nose." Similarly, one's right to smoke stops at the point it begins to disadvantage someone else.

Based on the foregoing the matter may seem cut and dried but that is not the case at all. While it is clear that some control of smoking is required, and many employers and legislative bodies have put policies into place, many issues remain to be considered. Should smoking be allowed anywhere on campus? Should people be allowed to smoke in wash-rooms or private offices? Should visitors to the campus be similarly restricted? Universities have a long tradition of making policy decisions in a consultative way. In that regard, the President has asked me to chair a task force to develop a smoking policy for Brock. It is very important that all members of the University have an opportunity to put forward their views. Accordingly, I invite anyone with an opinion on the matter to write to the task force in care of me, Harold Leece, Personnel Services.

The task force, as well, should represent the University community. To that end CUPE 1295 and the Students Union have nominated representatives. I would like to invite people who would be interested in serving on the task force as representatives of staff and faculty to write me a short note indicating your interest. This is an issue about which some people feel very strongly. I appreciate that, but I would prefer to have task force members who are prepared to consider different views and keep an open mind on the issue of how Brock can deal with smoking on the campus. I look forward to hearing from you.

I am thankful to BUFA for conducting a survey of opinions on the subject and to others who have gathered materials and sent them to me. With these items ready for distribution to the task force, I think it should be fairly easy to draft a policy for presentation to the Board of Trustees.

A Study Year in the United Kingdom

Brock participates in the Canada - U.K. University Exchange Program which is designed to open doors to Canadian and British post-secondary students by making the cost of an overseas study year comparable with the cost of an academic year at home, plus the cost of travel. The following British Institutions participate:

University of Dundee
University of Leeds
University College London
Plymouth Polytechnic
Portsmouth Polytechnic
Sunderland Polytechnic
University College of Swansea

Once admitted to a British institution, the student registers at and pays tuition, student fees and in some cases residence fees to his or her home university. The equivalent fees are entirely waived at the British host institution. The courses completed overseas are for credit at the home university.

Only students with an average of 75 or better are eligible to apply.

An information meeting will be held on Friday, February 12 at 12 noon, in the Alumni Lounge.

Dear Staff and Students:

On behalf of the 1987 Hands Across the City Committee, we would like to thank you sincerely for your involvement in this wonderful cause.

We are happy to tell you that a total of over \$40,000 was successfully raised, enabling us to provide a Christmas for 550 families in the area. This could not have been achieved if not for the generosity and kindness of your establishment and those like you.

All the best in the New Year!

*Yours truly,
Rocco Commisso, Money Jar Campaign
Hands Across the City Committee*

Up and Coming

Fine Arts presents the International Film Series February 11 and 12, **Life Is A Bed Of Roses**, Alain Resnais. France. 1983.

Noonhour Discussion Group featuring Prof. Ann Duffy of the Sociology Department will talk about Women in Higher Education on Tuesday, February 16 from 11:30 am to 1 pm in the Allanburg Lounge, DeCew Residence. Bring along your sandwich, have a cup of hot soup (50¢), free tea or coffee and participate in lively, informative conversation.

Oops! The last issue of Camus News stated that the next Women's Brown Bag Lunch is on February 16. It had to change to **Thursday, February 18** due to a conflicting BUFA meeting. **Do Women Need to Caucus?** is the theme of this week's Women's Brown Bag Lunch series. All women are invited to attend this session in the Alumni Lounge.

Peter Samelson, Theatre of Illusion
The staff of Brock Centre for the Arts cordially invites all staff, faculty and guests attending the Brock Night performance of "Peter Samelson, Theatre of Illusion", to a reception in The Gallery immediately following the performance. The special guest at the reception will be the artist himself, Peter Samelson. Remember, the performance is Saturday, February 27 at 8 pm in The Theatre. Brock staff, faculty and guests will pay only \$10 per ticket for this special performance, provided that they purchase their tickets by February 24 at 4pm. After February 24, the ticket price goes back to \$14 and \$12 for seniors and students.

Call the Box Office at ext. 3257 to reserve your tickets with VISA or MASTERCARD or drop by during regular business hours, 10 am-4 pm, Monday-Friday.

The Niagara Artists' Centre presents:
The band **Chantler** will be giving a fund raising benefit performance at The Niagara Artists' Centre, 235 St. Paul Street on Saturday, February 13 at 8 pm. There will be a small admission charge for this fund raising event.

Lee Dickson - Means of Measurement, a sculptural and photographic installation concerned with the division and definition of bodies, exemplified by earth, human form and space. The opening is February 6 at 8 pm and runs through to February 27.

Tudor Singers Highlight Choral Music Symposium at Brock

The Department of Fine Arts in cooperation with Brock Centre for the Arts is pleased to present the Tudor Singers in The Playhouse on Tuesday, February 16 at 8 pm. Tickets are available through the Box Office at 688-5475 and 688-5476 and are \$8.00 for adults and \$5.00 for students and seniors. Special discounts are available for groups of ten or more. VISA and MASTERCARD orders are accepted.

Varsity Games:

Volleyball (W): Brock vs Windsor	
Friday, February 12	6pm
Volleyball (M): Brock vs Windsor	
Friday, February 12	8pm
Basketball (M): Brock vs Laurier	
Saturday, February 13	2pm
Basketball (W): Brock vs Laurier	
Wednesday, February 17	8 pm
Basketball (W): Brock vs Windsor	
Friday, February 19	8 pm

Publications

Bell, H.E., M.A. Quadri and M.A. Khan,
Two commutativity theorems for rings,
Radovi Matematicki 3 (1987), pp. 255-260.

Berkes, F. and D. Pocock (1987). "Quota management and 'people problems': A case history of Canadian Lake Erie fisheries." *Transactions of the American Fisheries Society* 116, pp. 494-502.

Berkes, F. (1987). "Common-property resource management and Cree Indian fisheries in subarctic Canada," *The Question of the Commons: The Culture and Ecology of Communal Resources*, B.J. McCay and J.M. Acheson, eds. Tucson: University of Arizona Press, pp. 66-91.

Blackwell, J., J. Beresford, and S. Lambert (1987). "Cannabis Self-Medication and Adverse Reactions in Psychiatric Patients," *Social Pharmacology*, 1(4), pp. 357-368.

Green, M. and J.M. Miller (1987). "A Cyclic Nucleobase Phosphate: Fast Atom Bombardment Studies on a 1:1 Mixture of cis-[Pt(NH₃)₂(OH₂)₂[(CF₃SO₃)₂] and Guanosine 5'-Monophosphoric Acid," *Journal of Chem. Soc. Chem. Commun*, pp. 1864-1865.

Irons, G.H. (Guest Editor) *The Canadian Modern Language Review / La Revue canadienne des langues vivantes*, Vol. 43, No. 4 (1987), 176 pages.

Mitterer, J. Book review of Cynthia Solomon's *Computer Environments for Children: A Reflection on Theories of Learning and Education, Technology and Learning*, Vol. 1, No. 6 (1987).

Morgan, N. and J. Saxon, "Enriching Language Through Drama," *National Council of Teachers of English, U.S.A.*, Vol. 65, No. 1, (January, 1988), pp. 34-41.

Tyson, P.D. Task-related stress and EEG alpha biofeedback. *Biofeedback and Self-Regulation* (1987), 12, pp. 105-119.

Faculty and Staff Notes

College of Education

Prof. C. Reynolds was the keynote speaker at the January 27 meeting of the Waterloo Women's Networking Group. Her address was titled "Affirmative Action: Only part of the Answer."

Computer Science

Mr. B. Murray has joined the Department of Computer Science as the department's first graduate student. Mr. Murray is doing his course work at the University of Guelph and is pursuing his thesis research in the area of Intelligent User Interfaces at Brock. Mr. Murray's graduate program is part of a collaborative effort between the departments of Computer Science at Brock and Guelph.

Fine Arts

Prof. M. Morrissey-Clayton has been invited to sit on the February grants juries of the Ontario Arts Council in Toronto and for the Canada Council in Ottawa. Each jury meets for one week.

French, Italian and Spanish

Prof. L. Rosmarin was invited by Trent University to present a one hour public lecture on February 1. It was titled "La Libido sublimée: la conception de l'amitié chez Saint-Evremond."

Sociology

Prof. V. Tomovich was invited by Sociology and Geography Departments of the University of Windsor to give a lecture on "Rural Sociology in Eastern Europe" on February 5.

On January 25-26, Prof. V. Tomovich was a participant at the first Canadian symposium at Canada Police College, Ottawa on current issues of Community Policing. Police chiefs across Canada and academics shared their views and knowledge. Prof. Tomovich was a panel participant.

Classified

For Sale: AES Alphaplus 14. \$500.00, call ext. 3374.

Surplus Equipment Sale: Central Stores/Receiving, each Tuesday 12:30 to 3 pm. Account transfer, cheque, money order (preferably not cash), private sales will be subject to seven percent tax. Computers, terminals, printers, modems, typewriters, furniture, miscellaneous office equipment. If you have an item approved for sale: a) deliver to Stores priced and with appropriate account number to credit; b) written copy to Purchasing; c) item must be saleable; d) items not sold in three months will, at the discretion of the owner, be returned to owner, scrapped, or sent to next Regional Auction. (No Reserve)

Campus News is a publication of the Department of External Relations, Brock University.
Production Assistant: Karen Yuratovich
The next issue of Campus News will be February 17, 1988; copy deadline will be February 11, 1988, 3:30 pm.



Brock University

CAMPUS

NEWS

17 February, 1988
Volume 25, Number 48

... for excellence in teaching

Nominations are now being sought for the Brock University Alumni Association's Award for excellence in teaching. Nominees must be full time members of faculty, hold regular faculty rank and have completed at least three years of teaching service to Brock University. The requirements for nomination are : the names and addresses of two people other than the nominator, who are prepared to comment on the candidate's performance as a teacher, a statement no longer than 1,000 words detailing the candidate's classroom instruction, consultation with students, thesis supervision, course and curriculum development. Nominations may be submitted by students, alumni or faculty members and nomination forms are available from the Alumni Office, Th 263. The deadline for submission is March 18.

1988 Directory

Due to popular demand, the Brock 1988 Directory will be published in July. This will allow for correct listings of Academic Chairpersons and Faculty sabbaticals for the current year. Prior to the printing Administrative Services will request updates from all departments.

Personal Mail



As of Monday, February 15th, all personal correspondence or mailings on behalf of professional societies and other organizations must have the required postage on it or an appropriate account number given to Mail Services. Personal Mail without postage will not be accepted.

The Mail room is open from 3:30 to 4:30 pm, Monday to Friday. They will be happy to weigh your letters or parcels and inform you as to the cost of mailing and the most economical method to use.

Stamps are available at the University Bookstore.



Priority Post

Mail Services will resume charging back departments for Priority Post. This is an emergency service that guarantees overnight deliveries anywhere in Ontario. We appreciate your co-operation. Any questions - Ext. 3592.

AUCC Names New Executive Director

Dr. Claude Lajeunesse, president and chief executive officer of the Centre for Research on Information Technologies of Montreal (CRIM), has been appointed executive director of the Association of Universities and Colleges of Canada (AUCC) for a five-year term effective September 1, 1988. He succeeds Dr. Allan K. Gillmore who has served in the post since 1980.

Congratulations

Mrs. Deborah Cordes has transferred within the Bookstore from Shipper/Receiver to Cashier.

Mr. Corney Enns has been promoted from his position as Plumber and Lead Hand to a new position as Assistant Manager, Operations and Maintenance, Physical Plant.

Mr. Frank Jolicoeur will be transferring from his position of Mailroom Clerk to Physical Education/Aquatics Facilities Evening and Weekend Supervisor.

Mrs. Pat Miller, formerly of Clerical Services, has been appointed to the Secretary/Receptionist position in Personnel Services.

Ms. Melodie Shick-Porter has been appointed to be the Nurse in Health Services.

Mrs. Linda Vidican, also from Clerical Services, has been appointed to the Secretary position in the Campus Police Department.

Farewell

Mrs. Kathleen Smith has resigned from her position in the Campus Police Department.

Celebrate Awakening

Campus Ministries invites you to begin the Lenten season on Wednesday, February 17 by participating in an Ash Wednesday Prayer Service. The blessing and imposition of ashes will be held in the Alumni Lounge at 11:30 am and 12:30 pm (Ecumenical) and at 6:30 pm (with Roman Catholic Eucharist).

Ecumenical Lenten Prayer Services will take place on the Wednesdays of Lent (March) in the Senate Chamber at 12 noon. Roman Catholic Eucharist will be celebrated at 12:30 pm on Tuesdays and Fridays in Rm 202 DeCew Residence.

First Aid Training

A few places still remain for Emergency Care Instruction Services' first aid training program, to be held Tuesday, February 23 and Wednesday, February 24 from 9 am to 4 pm. To register please call Eva Fenczyn-Kip, ext. 3279.

New Offices and Telephone Extensions

The following offices and telephone extensions have been changed for members of the Fine Arts faculty.



Ducornet, Guy	Th 146K	ext. 3211
Hartman, Warren	Th 146G	ext. 3584
Knight, Derek	Th 146B	ext. 3754
Kropf, Murray	Th 136D	ext. 3212
Loewen, Harris	Th 146F	ext. 3209
Morrissey-Clayton, Meri Jean	Th 146H	ext. 3211
Pritchard, Robert	Th 146E	ext. 3209
Stukator, Angela	Th 146J	ext. 3584
Widner, Marc	Th 146C	ext. 3754

A Study in Biblical Theology

On GENESIS: A Study in Biblical Theology, at Brock University, Thursdays, February 18, 25 and March 3, 10 and 17 from 7:30 - 9:30 pm in the Senate Chambers.

Fr. Frank Wagner c.s. of Campus Ministries will animate the sessions which will deal with the Creation, The Fall, Adam and Eve, Cain and Abel, The Flood, The Tower of Babel.

Using historical - literary critical methods, the theology of GENESIS will be examined. There is a ten dollar registration fee for materials. Free for students.

The Brock University Bookstore
invites Faculty and Staff
to a

Computer Software Demonstration



to be held on
Monday, February 22
and Tuesday, February 23
from 12:10 pm to 12:50 pm each day
in the Bookstore (back of store, main level)

to introduce you to the
new computer software
which is sold at the Bookstore
(Microsoft® Word \$224.95;
Microsoft® Works \$149.95)



February 22 Microsoft® Works (for IBM
Personal Computers and
Compatibles and for the IBM
Personal System/2 Series and
Macintosh)



February 23 Microsoft® Word (full
featured word processing
program for Apple Macintosh
Systems and IBM
compatibles)

Free coffee will be served after the demonstration.
We hope to see you at the demonstration!

WUSC Meeting

You are invited to hear Barbara McLean, Liaison Officer, speak about the recent World University Services Canada assembly held in Ottawa, on Thursday February 18 at 11:30 am in Thistle 255. Come and bring your lunch.

YWCA's March Break Camps

YWCA's Horsemanship Camp

The YWCA Horsemanship Camp is a unique March Break experience for boys and girls seven to 14 years old. The camp is offered in conjunction with Transtar Farms in Pelham and offers skill development in horseback riding and will involve movies, games, sleepover, day trip and more.

The program includes bus transportation to and from the site, extended care for working parents and special events.

YWCA's Kindercamp

The YWCA is offering a March Break Winter Camp for boys and girls three to five years old. The camp operates from March 14 to 18. Programs include daily bus transportation to the program site, extended care for working parents, arts and crafts, stories and songs, special guests, films, special events and more.

YWCA's Maple Key Winter Camp

The St. Catharines YWCA is offering a March Break Winter Camp for boys and girls six to 12 years old. The camp operates March 14 to 18. The program includes daily bus transportation to and from Camp Wetaskiwin, extended care for working parents, hiking, arts and crafts, movies, sleepover, snowshoeing and more. Give your child a terrific March Break experience.

Contact the YWCA at 688-3912 for more information.

Chinese New Year Dinner Banquet



This festive cultural event, celebrating the Year of the Dragon, will be hosted by the Chinese Students Association on Friday, February 19. The dinner/variety show/dance semi-formal will be held at the Canton Restaurant, located at 358 Ontario Street, and is expected to attract many faculty members, students and community members. The evening's festivities begin at 7:30 pm and tickets are being sold at \$14.99 each.

To celebrate this colourful annual New Year, a 20-course dinner, to be served buffet-style, will be prepared by the chefs. The evening's venue includes a variety show performed by Brock students, presentation of door prizes and a dance.

On behalf of the C.S.A. executive, Michael Wong would like to extend an invitation to you to share the warm festive spirit with them. For more information call Michael Wong at 685-6634, Raymond Lee at 641-1159, or leave a message at ext. 3568.

Up and Coming

A Lie of the Mind

A Lie of the Mind, Sam Shepard's serio-comic saga of American family life comes to The Theatre, Brock University on February 18 and 19 at 8 pm and February 20 at 2 pm. The presentation features students of Brock's Theatre program under the direction of faculty director Peter Feldman (a contemporary of Shepard in the New York off-broadway theatre scene of the '60's). The play is designed by one of Canada's leading scenic designers, Reg Bronskill. A production of A Lie of the Mind has recently had a successful month's run at the Tarragon Theatre in Toronto. Admission is \$3 and tickets are available at Brock Centre for the Arts Box Office, 688-5475 or 688-5476.

American Art of the Sixties, a Blackwood film, will be presented in The Studio on Friday, February 19 at 11 am. The event, sponsored by the Visual Arts program of the Department of Fine Arts, is free.

Elektra Concerts presents **Andrew McDonald**, the young Canadian guitarist/composer playing recent music by European and Canadian composers including a new work by Murray Schafer. The concert is on Sunday, February 28 at 3 pm in Rodman Hall, St. Catharines. Admission is free.

John McKnight, "Urban Philosopher", Director of Community Studies Centre for Urban Affairs and Policy Research and Professor of Communication Studies and Urban Affairs Northwestern University, Evanston, Illinois will speak on February 24 at the Bridge and Water Country Club, Gilmore Road, Fort Erie. Dinner Buffet is at 6:30 pm and the address by Dr. McKnight is at 8:15 pm. Don't miss hearing this highly respected authority speak on the importance of making a place in the community for everyone. Tickets are \$40. For information call: Community Living, Fort Erie 871-6770 or 382-2662.

Niagara Artists' Centre presents:

Murray Kropf, Professor of Fine Arts, will be giving a workshop on Photographing your Artwork. Kropf will discuss equipment, lighting, presentation and film types. He will bring work to photograph. The workshop is free to members and \$1 to non-members. The workshop takes place on February 23 at 8 pm at the centre.

Myrna Hanna, Director of media centre, Ed Video in Guelph, will be present at the centre on February 20 at 8 pm to discuss and screen videos that have been produced in her gallery. This screening and discussion have been funded through the Canada Council Media Arts Section. Admission is free.

"Non-Violence, Abortion and Nuclear Arms" will be the topic for a talk and discussion sponsored by Campus Ministries on February 18. The guest speaker will be Marcia Timmel from Olive Branch Catholic Worker, Washington, D.C. Come join us in the Senate Chamber at 11:30 am on Thursday for a stimulating discussion.

Peter Samelson, Theatre of Illusion

The staff of Brock Centre for the Arts cordially invites all staff, faculty and guests attending the Brock Night performance of "Peter Samelson, Theatre of Illusion", to a reception in The Gallery immediately following the performance. The special guest at the reception will be the artist himself, Peter Samelson. Seize this chance to find out how he really does it. Remember, the performance is Saturday, February 27 at 8 pm in The Theatre. Brock staff, faculty and guests will pay only \$10 per ticket for this special performance, provided that they purchase their tickets by February 24 at 4pm. After February 24, the ticket price goes back to \$14 and \$12 for seniors and students. The magic of illusion combined with the excitement of audience involvement - that's Peter Samelson? Don't miss a minute of it. Call the Box Office at ext. 3257 to reserve your tickets with VISA or MASTERCARD or drop by during regular business hours, 10 am-4 pm, Monday-Friday.

Press Theatre presents **"Stage Struck"** at The Playhouse at 8 pm on February 24. For more information call the Box Office at 684-8644.

The renowned Egyptologist Daniel Kolos is returning to St. Catharines on March 10 to present his lecture **"The Secrets of the Great Pyramid"** at 7:30 pm in the Empire Lodge, 1 Lakeshore Road. Admission is \$2. This is a community service

presented by the St. Catharines Branch of the Rosicrucian Order, AMORC. For further information contact: Irene Walsh at 684-0889 or Janet Ceply at 227-2337.

This year's **Sears Ontario Secondary School Drama Festival** will be hosted at Brock University in "The Theatre" from February 22 - 26, inclusive. Showtime is 7:30 pm with tickets available at the door. Tickets are \$3 an evening and \$6 for a week's pass. This all Ontario Tournament is open to any high school drama team entering a one-act play.

Varsity Games:

Basketball (W): Brock vs Laurier
Wednesday, February 17 8 pm
Basketball (W): Brock vs Windsor
Friday, February 19 8 pm

"You, Your Health, Your Environment" is presented by the St. Catharines YWCA on March 5 in the Pond Inlet, Brock University, from 8:30 am to 1 pm. Admission is \$15 which includes workshops by Heather Lee Kilty and Dr. W. Van Hoogenhuize, presentations by Margherita Howe and the Honorable Jim Bradley, Minister of the Environment, and refreshments. Registration required; call 688-3912.

Publications

Nogradi, G.S. The Status of Professional Development: A Comparison Between Health Care and Municipal Settings. *Journal of Leisurability*, Vol. 14, No. 4 (1987), pp. 15-22.

Rush, G.B. Review of B. Head (ed.), "The Politics of Development in Australia" and J.D. House, "The Challenge of Oil: Newfoundland's Quest for Controlled Development" in The Canadian Review of Sociology and Anthropology, 25:1 (February, 1988), pp. 120-123.

Yardley, J.K., and E. Pizel. (1987) Barriers to wellness programs in Ontario corporations. A report for the Ministry of Tourism and Recreation.

Yardley, J.K. (1987) Telephone survey results on directions for employee wellness workshops and presentations. A report for the Ministry of Tourism and Recreation.

Faculty and Staff Notes

Fine Arts

Prof. B. Grant gave a lecture to graduate students in film theory at York University on February 8 on "Observational Documentary, Metaphor, and the Films of Frederick Wiseman."

Physical Education

J. Kenny, Brock's Head Athletic Therapist, presented a workshop on "The Prevention and Treatment of Athletic Injuries in High School Athletes" to sixty Lincoln County High School Physical Education Teachers at a recent Professional Development Day.

Psychology

Prof. J. Dywan presented a paper at the International Neuropsychological Society Meeting, held in New Orleans, Louisiana, on January 27 - 30. The paper (with L. Jacoby) was titled "Aging and the ability to monitor the source of familiarity that attends previously experienced events."

Recreation and Leisure Studies

G. Boyce and M. Laurence recently presented a paper entitled "Adventure Based Counselling: An Urban Experiential Approach to Youth Employment" at the 14th National Consultation on Vocational Counselling in Ottawa.

M. Laurence recently presented a paper entitled "Challenge By Choice - Strategies for Adventure Based Programs" at the Ontario Camping Association Annual Conference in Toronto.

Prof. G. Nogradi conducted a full day regional professional development workshop entitled "Motivation for Employee Performance and Recreation Program Participation" at the Adult Occupation Centre in Edgar, Ontario, on behalf of the Therapeutic Recreation Council of the Ontario Recreation Society.

Urban and Environmental Studies

Prof. F. Berkes was recently invited by the Department of Fisheries and Oceans, Freshwater Institute, Winnipeg, to participate in a joint consultation meeting on the impacts of the hydroelectric projects in Northern Manitoba.

Classified

For Sale: Color Monitor for Apple II. Complete \$275. Call David at ext. 3240.

For Sale: Naturally fed baby beef (Brown Swiss and Holstein), call 562-4821 or 892-2810.

Campus News is a publication of the Department of External Relations, Brock University.
Production Assistant: Karen Yuratovich
The next issue of Campus News will be February 24, 1988; copy deadline will be February 18, 1988.



Brock University

CAMPUS

NEWS

24 February, 1988
Volume 25, Number 49

The Prophets

Dr. G. Tattrie, Brock Campus Ministries, will be offering a six week study of the Old Testament Prophets beginning Wednesday, March 2. The background, formation, and the purpose of the Prophetic Literature, as well as the writings of particular Prophets, will be discussed.

Time: 7:30 - 9:30 pm

Place: The Senate Chambers

Dates: March 2, 9, 16, 23, 30, April 6

Brock Faculty and Staff Club Announces Una Fiesta Mexicana

(an authentic Mexican dinner)

Saturday, March 5th

7 pm for 7:30 pm

in the Faculty and Staff Club

Plan now to attend.

Details and menu will follow.

Tickets; ext. 3295, 3341, 3404,
3433, 3238.



Institute of Urban and Environmental
Studies
presents

Edge of Ice

A highly acclaimed, new NFB movie (55 min.) about the Arctic Ocean, arctic ecosystems and Inuit people. It will be shown on a giant screen. The host and Commentator will be Mr. Hermann Steltner, Director, Arctic Research Establishment, Pond Inlet, NWT.

Free. All welcome.

Time: 4:30 pm

Date: Monday, February 29th

Place: H313

Noonhour Discussion Group



The next Noonhour Discussion Group, featuring Prof. B. Krushelnicki of Urban and Environmental Studies, will talk about the Great Lakes Environment on Tuesday, March 1 from 11:30 am to 1 pm in the Allanburg Lounge, DeCew Residence. Bring along your sandwich, have a cup of hot soup (50¢), free tea or coffee and participate in lively, informative conversation.

From Printing Services

B7900 System

The B7900 system will be unavailable on Friday, February 26 from 0700 until 1700 in order to test software and perform preventative maintenance. For further information, please call Computing Services at ext. 3497.

The Print Shop will be closed for printing of examination scripts on April 4, 5, 6, 7, 11, 12, and 13.

For your convenience, Apple Laser Writer Toner Cartridges are now available through Printing Services.

There are a few Desk Calendars still available.

On-Campus Recruiting - From The Placement Office

The Placement Office has welcomed over 40 organizations to Brock University this year to interview our "graduating class" for entry level jobs. We are still communicating with a number of other firms that are interested in taking advantage of this highly regarded service. Below is a list of the 1987-88 On-Campus Recruiters to date.

Allstate Insurance Co.
Clarkson Gordon
Deloitte Haskins & Sells
Durward, Jones Barkwell & Co.
Emerson Power Transmission Corp.
G.C.R. Irrigation
Hallmark Cards
Investors Syndicate Ltd.
Johnston Business Machines
McNeil Pharmaceutical
North American Life
Orenstein & Partners
Peat Marwick
Price Waterhouse
Public Service Commission
Scotiabank
Sun Life
Toronto Dominion
Xerox

Allinson-Ross Corporation
The Co-Operators
Dunwoody & Co.
E.D.S. of Canada Ltd.
Goldfarb, Shulman, Wilner & Co.
Great-West Life Assurance Co.
Honda of Canada Mfg.
John Deere Ltd.
McDonalds Restaurants
Mutual Life of Canada
Northern Telecom
Pannell, Kerr & MacGillivray
Pepsico Food Services International
Procter & Gamble
S.C. Johnson & Son Ltd.
Smith Nixon & Co.
Thorne Ernst & Whinney
Touche Ross C.A.'s

In the works:

Beaver Lumber
Canadian Tire Acceptance Money Concepts
National Trust

Canada Packers
Montgomery Kone Elevators

The number of Brock students hired as a result of the On-Campus recruiting program will not be confirmed until the summer months.

\$56,490 And Counting!

Grants

The 1988-90 directory of **Awards for Commonwealth University Academic Staff** is now available for viewing in the Research Grants Office. This directory deals mainly with shorter-term opportunities in the form of fellowships, visiting professorships and grants that are open to the academic staff of Commonwealth universities who wish to carry out research, make study visits or teach for a while at an institute of higher learning in another Commonwealth country.

Through its **University Research Contribution (URC) Program** the Standards Council of Canada will again make available three \$10,000 grants to support standards-related research during the 1988-89 academic year.

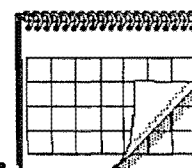
Among the faculties at Brock, the following fields would be eligible: biochemistry, business administration, chemistry, computer science, geology, international relations, mathematics/statistics, political science, and urban studies. Members of other faculties may also apply.

Suggested fields of research include:

1. Standards and Trade;
2. Standards Development;
3. Standards and the Consumer;
4. Standards in Legislation

Complete details about the program, as well as application forms are available in the Research Grants Office. Applications must be received not later than May 1, 1988.

The 25th Anniversary Scholarship Endowment Fund now stands at \$56,490. As of Monday, February 22, 61 individuals have made donations. The majority of donors have chosen the convenient payroll deduction method of giving, and the average donation over a five year pledge period stands at \$1,035.28. With a week to go in this year's campaign, departmental canvassers are hard at work, encouraging their fellow faculty and staff members to make a contribution. The campaign ends Tuesday, March 1, 1988.



Up and Coming

Brock University Choirs in Second Concordia Concert. March 4 is the date of the second concert in the series of Concordia Lutheran Theological Seminary Chamber Concerts on the campus of Brock University. The seminary chapel, which has a reputation in the Niagara area for its excellent acoustics, is the setting for the Friday evening concert. The concert begins at 8 pm and is entitled "A Mass, A Motet, A Magnificat", featuring the Brock University Choirs under the direction of Harris J. Loewen.

Joey Morgan, installation and multimedia artist from Vancouver will be giving an Illustrated Lecture at The Niagara Artists' Centre on Tuesday, March 3 at 8 pm.

Marc Widner will be participating this spring in the **Royal Conservatory of Toronto's** recordings of the piano repertoire on its examination curriculum. These recordings will be distributed nationally.

Peter Samelson, Theatre of Illusion

The staff of Brock Centre for the Arts cordially invites all staff, faculty and guests attending the Brock Night performance of "Peter Samelson, Theatre of Illusion", to a reception in The Gallery immediately following the performance. The special guest at the reception will be the artist himself, Peter Samelson. Seize this chance to find out how he really does it. Remember, the performance is Saturday, February 27 at 8 pm in The Theatre. Brock staff, faculty and guests will pay only \$10 per ticket for this special performance, provided that they purchase their tickets by February 24 at 4pm. After February 24, the ticket price goes back to \$14 and \$12 (for seniors and students). The magic of illusion combined with the excitement of audience involvement - that's Peter Samelson! Don't miss a minute of it. Call the Box Office at ext. 3257 to reserve your tickets with VISA or MASTERCARD or drop by during regular business hours, 10 am-4 pm, Monday-Friday.

Press Theatre presents "**Stage Struck**" at The Playhouse at 1pm, 3 pm and 8 pm on February 24 through the 28 and March 2 through the 5. For more information call the Box Office at 684-8644.

Staff and Faculty Collection Exhibit in The Gallery, 10 am to 4 pm, will be closed during performances in The Theatre. This exhibit will end February 25.

Tanglefoot, A Child's Magic Box of Music and Laughter, is presented by the Brock Centre for the Arts in The Theatre on Saturday, March 5 for three performances. The 1:30 pm performance is sold out but good seating is available at 11 am and limited seating at 3:30 pm. Tickets are \$8 for adults and \$6 for a child twelve years of age and under, and are available through the Box Office at 688-5475 or 688-5476. VISA and MASTERCARD orders are accepted.

The Niagara Artists' Centre March show, running from March 5 to 28 and opening on March 5 at 8 pm, is called **Painted People** and features the work of St. Catharines artist Michael D'Amico and Toronto musician/artist Kurt Swinghammer.

"**The Viols of England**", March 1, at 11:30 am, in The Chapel. Dr. Peggie Sampson will present a lecture/recital with the Hogart Consort of Viols. Music by Byrd, Locke, Jenkins, and Purcell.

Publications

Ceply, E. and P.D. Tyson, Memory deficits in psychiatric outpatients and affective ratings of positive and neutral lists of words. Perceptual & Motor Skills, 1988, 66, pp. 225-263. Based on Elizabeth Ceply's Honours thesis.

Knoop, R., "A Method for Solving Problems", Education Canada, 27, 4, pp. 19-25.

Metcalfe, H.B., "Forced Labour - Australia's Foreign Banks", International Corporate Banking, January 1988.

Novak, J.M., editor, "Recent Interpretation and Uses of John Dewey", Insights: A Publication of the John Dewey Society for the Study of Education and Culture, Vol. 23, No. 2, December, 1987.

Sherriff, B.L., H.D. Grundy, and J.S. Hartman, "Occupancy of T Sites in the Scapolite Series: A Multinuclear NMR Study Using Magic-Angle Spinning", Canadian Mineralogist, 25, (1987), pp. 717-730.

Turner, W.B., "Local History and the Family of History", OGS Seminar '87, Sharing Past and Future, pp. 107-115

Faculty and Staff Notes

Geological Sciences

Prof. S. Haynes was invited by the University of Western Ontario to give a lecture on "Quartz-vein gold deposits in greywacke terranes" on February 4.

Physical Education

Prof. J. Wilson conducted a one day Professional Development Day for the Timmins Board of Education in the area of Movement Education. Prof. Wilson helped Timmins teachers to see how they could implement their curriculum guides in educational gymnastics.

Classified

For Rent: Situated on a tree-lined street in an older well-developed neighbourhood, this historic house is central to buses, schools, shopping, and the public library. The house has three bedrooms, two bathrooms, large living room, dining room, kitchen, family room, two verandahs, an unique single garage which converts to a screened-in sun room for summer living, built in gas barbecue, and a storage shed for garden tools, snow shovels, etc. Major appliances include stove, microwave oven, dishwasher, two fridges, washer and dryer, freezer, colour TV in family room, and black and white TV in master bedroom. There is also a telephone answering machine available for your use. Availability is summer 1988 to summer 1989, with exact dates negotiable. Rent is \$750 per month. Tenant to pay utilities. Contact John or Judith Butler at 684-3663.

For Rent: Situated in the south end of St. Catharines, on a large, very private ravine lot in a well-developed neighbourhood, this attractive side-split is central to buses, schools, shopping centre, and is within walking distance of Brock University. The house has four bedrooms, two bathrooms, finished basement, large living room, dining room, kitchen with pantry, family room, 1000 square foot patio area, and a large new solarium off the dining area. Furnished or unfurnished. No pets. Available summer 1988 to summer 1989, with dates to be negotiated. Contact Hilde or Al Wheeler at 685-4936 or 688-5550 ext. 3361, 172 Riverview Blvd.

Campus News is a publication of the Department of External Relations, Brock University.

Production Assistant: Karen Yuratovich
The next issue of Campus News will be March 2, 1988; copy deadline will be February 25, 1988.

Excellence in the Eighties

A Speakers Series sponsored by
The School of Administrative Studies

presents

C. David Clark

President and CEO
Campbell Soup Company Ltd.

Tuesday, March 8
7:30 pm
The Theatre, Brock University

The public is invited and admission is free.

(For further information, call Mrs. Ilse Dreifelds, 688-5550, ext. 3762.)

Women's Progress:

How Far Have We Come? How Much Further To Go?

Lecture
Thursday, March 10, 1988
11:30 am - 1:00 pm
Alumni Lounge

All Welcome

Dr. Marianne Ferber

Economist, University of Illinois
Co-author, The Economics of Women, Men and Work (1986)

Co-sponsored by: Economics Department
and Women's Issues Committee



Brock University

CAMPUS

NEWS

2 March, 1988
Volume 25, Number 50

Spring into Spring!
Spring Loose!
It's Festival Time Again!

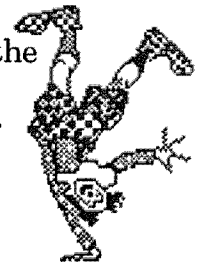


Excitement is mounting in the Fine Arts Department of Brock University. Ideas are flying thick and fast. This is going to be one of the best Festivals ever. What is your interest? Radio, Television, Theatre, Art, Music, Dance? We have got them all - and more! Want an original painting on a T-shirt or other item of clothing? Visual Arts will oblige with "Walking Art". See a display of work by visiting Artist Guy Ducornet in The Gallery. Attend original plays written by the playwriting class, directed by student directors, with actors from the theatre classes. See videos created by Film/Visa students. The music creators in our midst will have their works performed in concert. See dance/movement performed by Physical Education students to music by the people from the Music program. See how art can beautify drab stairwells. Enjoy the vocal and instrumental repertoire of solo performance students. View the Visual Arts installation which makes a statement on the celebration of Brock's 25th anniversary in 1989. Emerge from a performance in The Theatre, relax in The Gallery a while, munch your lunch, have a coffee and listen to radio plays written and acted by students and piped into The Gallery. Poetry readings, scene studies, playlets and movement projects - we have them all.

The Festival opens with a Cabaret Ball in the Tower Cafeteria on March 5 and closes with another exciting concert by the Brock choirs in The Chapel of Concordia Lutheran Seminary on March 29.

"Town Criers" will appear throughout the University utilizing their study of the "personal clown" and announcing to all the excitement of this year's Festival.

Oyez! Oyez! The Department of Fine Arts invites one and all to come to their Spring Festival. There's something for everyone. Spring Loose!



Mathematical Competition in Modeling

Three Brock students participated over the weekend of February 19 to 22 in the Third Annual Mathematical Competition in Modeling. About two hundred universities entered teams in the competition last year. The Brock team consisted of Patricia Durnford, Robin Bacsek, and Allan East.

Scott Mission

A van full of warm, winter clothing was recently delivered to the Scott Mission in Toronto. The Mission has asked Carol Vanecko to convey its thanks to all those people who gave so generously.

Harry Jerome Scholarships

Information is available on the Harry Jerome Scholarships which have been established to assist deserving young people, especially black young people, attending a post-secondary institution. Information and applications are available in the Office of the Vice President.

Directories

The Switchboard was able to obtain extra copies of the 1988 Halton-Peel telephone directory. This directory includes Brampton, Mississauga, Oakville, Halton Hills and surrounding areas. If you would like a copy for your office dial "O".

Women's Progress: How Far Have We Come? How Much Further To Go? Dr. Marianne Ferber

Economist, University of Illinois
Co-author, The Economics of Women,
Men and Work (1986)

Lecture

Thursday, March 10

11:30 am - 1:00 pm

Alumni Lounge

All Welcome

Co-sponsored by: Economics Department
and Women's Issues Committee

Excellence in the Eighties
a Speakers Series sponsored by
The School of Administrative Studies
presents

C. David Clark

President and CEO of
Campbell Soup Company Ltd.

Tuesday, March 8 at 7:30 pm

in The Theatre, Brock University

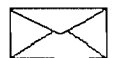
The public is invited and admission is free.

For further information, call

Mrs. Ilse Dreifelds, 688-5550, ext. 3762.



Personal Mail



Inquiries received regarding the article in the February 15 Campus News indicate the need for clarification.

1. The University's Mail Services will continue to process personal mail, non-related to University business, provided it is received with postage applied.
2. The University's Mail Services will continue to process all mail for Professional academic societies and groups.
3. Non-University groups using the Campus facilities for meetings or social activities will be requested to follow guidelines listed under number 1.

For further information call ext. 3592.

mental health

smoking

community resources

physical fitness

Health Fair '88

Thistle corridor

drugs/
alcohol

March 7th & 8th

sexuality

10:00 am - 3:00 pm

stress

Information, Displays and Demonstrations Galore!

nutrition

... and
much
more ...

Get the facts ...

increase your awareness ...

learn new skills ...

participate ...



Come to the Fair!

Presented by Student Services

The Box Office: Official Agent for the Shaw and Stratford Festivals

Summer will be here before you know it, so it is time to think about getting those Shaw and Stratford tickets before your favourite shows are sold out. The Box Office makes it easy. For a mere fifty cents per ticket service charge, the staff will be pleased to take your order, check availability, show you exact seating locations on their seating plans and confirm your reservation. Orders must be placed in person at the Box Office; hours are 10 am to 4 pm, Monday through Friday. Just take a walk over to the Box Office on your coffee break to pick up brochures and order tickets. No muss, no fuss, no bother - just great seats for the best that Shaw and Stratford have to offer this summer!

Up and Coming

Brock Centre for the Arts presents the **Niagara Youth Orchestra in Concert** in The Theatre, March 6 at 2:30 pm. For ticket information call 934-3314.

Brock University Choirs in Second Concordia Concert. March 4 is the date of the second concert in the series of Concordia Lutheran Theological Seminary Chamber Concerts on the campus of Brock University. The seminary chapel, which has a reputation in the Niagara area for its excellent acoustics, is the setting for the Friday evening concert. The concert begins at 8 pm and is entitled "A Mass, A Motet, A Magnificat", featuring the Brock University Choirs under the direction of Harris J. Loewen.

The next Noon Hour Discussion Group, featuring **Vice President W. Matheson**, will talk about **Canadian Politics** on Tuesday, March 8 from 11:30 am to 1 pm in the Allanburg Lounge, DeCew Residence. Bring along your sandwich, have a cup of hot soup (50¢), free tea or coffee and participate in lively, informative conversation.

Press Theatre presents "**Stage Struck**" at The Playhouse at 8 pm from March 2 to 5. For more information call the Box Office at 684-8644.

Student Services invites all members of the Brock community to meet our new Health Services Nurse, **Melodie Schick-Porter**, at our first **Health Fair** on March 7 and 8. The Fair will be held in the Thistle Corridor near the Theatre from 10 am to 3 pm. A variety of campus and community groups will be on hand to offer information, demonstrations, and displays on a wide range of health related issues. Come to the Fair to learn more about good nutrition, have your blood pressure checked, fill out an organ donor card, get advice on how to quit smoking, test your fitness level, find out about available health resources, or just say "Hello".

Tanglefoot, A Child's Magic Box of Music and Laughter, is presented by the Brock Centre for the Arts in The Theatre on Saturday, March 5 for three performances. The 1:30 pm performance is sold out but good seating is available at 11 am and limited seating at 3:30 pm. Tickets are \$8 for adults and \$6 for a child twelve years of age and under, and are available through the Box Office at 688-5475 or 688-5476. VISA and MASTERCARD orders are accepted.

The Niagara Artists' Centre March show, running from March 5 to 28, and opening on March 5 at 8 pm, is called **Painted People**.

Publications

Amprimoz, A.L., "No Thanks for the Memories," Bad Haircut Quarterly 1 (1987), pp. 26.

Amprimoz, A.L., "Doctor Anonymoz's Diary," The Mirror, (February 3, 1988), pp. 17.

Amprimoz, A.L., "Multiculturalism, The Italian Canadian Experience: Thanatos as the Immigrant, Italo-Canadian Poetry Today," Canadian Journal of Italian Studies (Xth Anniversary Volume, 1987), pp. 60-70.

Amprimoz, A.L., "Solution," Poetry Canada Review 814 (1987), pp. 4.

Dimand, R.W., "The Development of Keynes's Theory of Employment" in O.F. Hamouda and J.N. Smithin (ed.) Keynes and Public Policy after Fifty Years, Vol. 1 (London: Edward Elgar Publishing), pp. 121-130.

Federici, C. Review of Philip Resnick, The Centaur's Mountain (Vancouver: Pelion Press, 1986), pp. 98.

Federici, C. Review of Stavros Tsimicalis, Liturgy of Light (Toronto: Aya Press, 1986) pp. 91, Poetry Canada Review, Vol. 8, No. 4 (Summer 1987), pp. 33 and pp. 36.

Hollosi, C., "Methodological Considerations in Teaching Hungarian" in I. Samu (ed.) Nyelvunk es Kulturank, Budapest, 1987, pp. 236-239.

O'Neill, G. Patrick, "Editorship, Scholarship and Censorship: A Delicate Balance". Education Canada, 27, 4, 1987, pp. 42-45.

Reynolds, C. (1988) Schoolmarms and Tokens, Orbit, Vol. 19, No. 1, February.

Faculty and Staff Notes

College of Education

Recently, Prof. W. Poole was invited by the Ontario Ministry of Agriculture and Food to participate in the formulation of curriculum policy to guide the planning of courses for "Agriculture in the Classroom". The two day conference in Waterloo provided the invited representatives from business and government to liaise and to set directions for the provincial task force. The overall goal is to help teachers help children to better understand the importance of agriculture in the world.

Geography

Prof. K. Tinkler has been awarded a \$7,000 grant by SSHRC to help fund his conference "The History of Geomorphology" (September 23-25, 1988).

President Emeritus

President Emeritus James A. Gibson received two Volunteer Service Awards on consecutive days last month. The first was from the Jordan Historical Museum of the Twenty, with which he has had a working connection for nearly 25 years; the second was from the Ministry of Citizenship on the nomination of Rodman Hall Arts Centre, where he has been a member of the Board of Directors for many years.

Psychology

Prof. R. Ogilvie participated in a symposium on "Psychology and Sleep: Clinical and Research Perspectives" at the recent annual meeting of the Ontario Psychological Association in Toronto. The title of his presentation was "Research in the Psychophysiology of Sleep."

Classified

For Sale: Moving to an apartment and want to sell brand new almond, Hotpoint Washer and Heavy Duty Dryer, mint condition. Best offer. For more information, call Kim at 227-5250 (home) or ext. 3372.

Campus News is a publication of the Department of External Relations, Brock University.
Production Assistant: Karen Yuratovich
The next issue of Campus News will be March 9, 1988; copy deadline will be March 3, 1988.



Brock University

CAMPUS

NEWS

March 10, 1988
Volume 25, Number 51

FIRE EMERGENCY PROCEDURES

Fire emergency procedures are posted in various locations throughout the University in accordance with requirements of the Ontario Fire Code. For your own safety, please familiarize yourselves with the procedures so that in the event you happen to discover a fire OR hear a fire alarm, the evacuation process will proceed in an orderly fashion.

IF YOU DISCOVER A FIRE:

1. Warn all persons in your area, and provide assistance where possible.
2. Leave fire area and close doors behind you - **DO NOT LOCK.**
3. Sound wall mounted fire alarm located at nearest exit.
4. Notify switchboard of fire location - DIAL 61 (between 8:00 a.m. and 5:00 p.m. Monday - Friday). All other times, call FIRE DEPARTMENT - 684-4311.
5. **DO NOT USE ELEVATORS**
6. Leave building via nearest exit - assemble outside building keeping all entrances clear.

IF YOU HEAR A FIRE ALARM SOUND:

1. Leave building via nearest exit.
2. Close doors behind you - **DO NOT LOCK.**
3. **DO NOT USE ELEVATORS**
4. Assemble outside building - keeping all entrances clear.

Apple Warranty

If you have purchased an Apple Computer in the last 12 months and are not covered by Apple Care please supply the following information to W. Thiessen, Central Purchasing. Model No., Serial No., Purchase Date, Invoice No. (if known), Purchase Order No. (if known).

Computer software now available

The Brock University Bookstore wishes to announce that it is now selling computer software.

Microsoft Word - \$224.95 (full featured word processing program for APPLE MACINTOSH systems and IBM compatibles)

Microsoft Works - \$149.95 (for IBM Personal Computers and compatibles and for the IBM Personal System/2 Series and MACINTOSH)

Microsoft Excel - \$224.95 (spreadsheet and integrated business graphics and data base for MACINTOSH systems only)

The Bookstore also carries a selection of computer magazines and books as well as diskettes for MACINTOSH and TANDY computers.

You can't afford to miss the savings on hundreds of books at the Pot of Gold Book Sale at the Bookstore on March 15, 16, and 17.

Brock Evening at the Shaw

The Brock Social Group has arranged for a block of 20 seats to be reserved for the Wednesday, May 18, 1988 performance of "You Never Can Tell" at the Shaw Theatre.

Tickets are in the Orchestra section for this performance and are \$14.40 per person. Performance time is 8:30 p.m.

Call Eva Fenczyn-Kip, ext 3279; Elinore Thorburn, ext. 3123; or Nina Slack, ext. 3186.

Brown Bag Lunch

The Women's Brown Bag lunch has been rescheduled to Monday March 28 from 12:00 to 1:00 in the Alumni Lounge.

Brocks First Charity Ball

The Brock University Students Union is holding its First Annual Charity Ball. This event is to be held Friday, March 18 at the Parkway Inn in St. Catharines. Festivities will begin at 6:00 p.m. with cocktails, dinner and a dance. Proceeds will support the Niagara Region Aids committee to help finance an Aids hotline. Proceeds will also go towards the Building Fund for the future Student Centre. Tickets will cost \$17.00 for students and \$22.00 per person for non-students. For more information and tickets, contact Owen North at BUSU, ext. 3568.

Days of radio live again

From the Andrews sisters to the McQuire sisters to the Supremes — We've got them all.

Think of all the great girl groups from the war years to Motown and that's Alley Scatz - three charming ladies from Alberta who can belt out a song like it's going out of style!

Alley Scatz is Kelly Collins, Barbara Leah Meyer and Jaccee Dallyn. Together, they form a dynamite trio of talent, experience and good humour, not to mention exquisite singing. Backed by their tight musical ensemble, this group really cooks.

The days of radio live again as Alley Scatz recreates those golden oldies of romance, those songs that made you want to dance oh-so-close to that special someone. "Old Cape Cod" and "Bei Mir Bist Du Schon" will bring back all those old memories. Add to that, some "Java Jive" and some "Boogie Woogie Bugle Boy" and you've got some enchanted evening.

But, Alley Scatz is so much more! Medleys of George Gershwin, Irving Berlin and Smokey Robinson are also given the group's own special treatment.

Brock Centre for the Arts presents Alley Scatz in the Theatre on Friday, March 25, 1988 at 8 p.m. Tickets are \$14.00 for adults and \$12.00 for students, seniors, and Brock alumni and are available through the Box Office at 688-5475 or 688-5476. VISA or Mastercard orders are accepted.

Is the Solidification of Hazardous Wastes Safe and " Proven Technology?"

An Ontario Waste Management Corporation (OWMC) "Moot Court" practice hearing sponsored by NET Force and The Brock Science Seminar Series, will be held on March 9, 1988 at 7:30 p.m. in the Alumni Lounge, Brock Tower. Speakers will be Eleanor Lancaster, hearing officer, Dr. Ray Durham, expert witness, Dr. Bob Hoover, lawyer, Mr. Ian Brindle, expert witness, Dr. Ed Lemon, lawyer. Moderators, Dr. Mike Dickman (NET Force) and Peggy Barnesworth (Environment Ontario).

Honours Studio Exhibition

The Brock University Fine Arts Committee is pleased to announce the opening of the honours studio exhibition Monday, March 7, 5 p.m.-8 p.m. at the Brock Centre for the Arts Gallery. The honours studio exhibition recognizes the works of graduating students, Leslie A. Bell, Elizabeth Gibson, Carl L. Peters, Mary-Louise Scappaticci and Anita K. Stephen and will be on view March 7-30, 10 a.m. to 4 p.m.

Antique Show

The Niagara Symphony Women's Committee announces the third annual Antique show and sale on April 21 from 5:00 p.m. to 9:00 p.m., April 22, 11:00 a.m. to 9:00 p.m. and April 23, 11:00 a.m. to 6:00 p.m. The show will be held at the Queen Elizabeth Community Centre, Niagara Street and Q. E. W. Admission: \$2.00

Jubilation!

Where dance and passion meet head-on

"It's hard to live up to a name with an exclamation point in it. Just looking at the name Jubilation! Dance Company raises expectations. One hopes for exuberant, joyous, energetic dancing, and that's exactly what Jubilation! delivers."

Jubilation!, the Brooklyn-based dance company, brings its powerful, and at times profound show to The Playhouse at Brock Centre for the Arts, Brock University on Wednesday, March 23, 1988 at 8:00 p.m. Tickets are \$16.00 for adults and \$14.00 for students, seniors and Brock alumni. Telephone reservations with VISA and Mastercard may be made through the Box Office at 688-5475 or 688-5476.

This engagement marks the opening of the Company's first international tour, a tour that includes major dance centres in Ontario and Quebec before heading off to Italy and Switzerland in April.

The Company's repertoire, comprised of nearly twenty ballets primarily choreographed by Founder/Artistic Director Kevin Jeff, ranges from very theatrical works such as FLACK (a portrait of strife, despair and ultimate triumph performed to the music of Roberta Flack, Quincy Jones and Donny Hathaway) to light and cheerful works, such as PAINTINGS in which dancers illustrate the creation of a work of art to music by Claus Ogerman.

The dancing is enthralling, riveting, athletic and moving. Jeff calls it "Kiative Movement", a method which blends modern, jazz, ethnic and classical ballet techniques, but is primarily based in tradi-

tional African dance. This dance style allows the dancers to freely express ideas and emotions by drawing upon their spiritual energy and personal experience.

Sometimes lyrical, sometimes disturbing, and always powerful, Jubilation! Dance Company soars beyond the normal boundaries of dance into an experience that is heavily theatrical and heavily spiritual, an experience in which dance and passion meet head-on!

You can't help but feel the good vibes coming from Jubilation! When a chill goes up your spine, you know that this unique and powerful company has touched a special place inside you!

Thanks!!

The staff of Brock Centre for the Arts would like to thank the Brock community for its tremendous support of 'Brock Night' — the Saturday, February 27th performance of Peter Samelson Theatre of Illusion. Your enthusiastic participation and appreciation were warmly received by Mr. Samelson. Many of you took the time to say 'hello' to him and to us and to let us know how much you enjoyed the performance and the reception afterwards. With such a warm response, you can be sure we'll have another 'Brock Night' again next year!

Politics Speakers Series

Politics Speakers Series presents Mr. Sidney Linden, the Information and Privacy Commissioner of Ontario, Thursday March 24, 1988 at 11:30 a.m. in the Senate Chambers. He will be speaking in regards to the province's new Freedom of Information legislation, in general and more specifically, as it relates to Universities.

Publications

Amprimoz, A. L. "Selected Academic Excuses," *The Dinosaur Review*, 9 (Winter 1988) : 32-33.

Mitterer, J. O. & Adams-Webber, J. (1988). OMNIGRID: A program for the construction, administration and analysis of repertory grids. In J. C. Mancuso and M L. G. Shaw (Eds.), Cognition and personal structure: Computer access and analysis (pp. 89-103). New York: Praeger.

J. E. Alcock, D. W. Carment & S. W. Sadava (1988). A Textbook of Social Psychology. Toronto: Prentice-Hall.

Brown H. D. and R. C. Burke (University of Saskatchewan) "Accounting Education: A Learning Styles Study of Professional Technical and Future Adaptation Issues," Journal of Accounting Education, Volume 5, Fall 1987.

McEwen, B. Review article of Etudes Littéraires, vol. 18, no 3, hiver 1985: "Théâtre québécois: tendances actuelles", PUL, 1985, in Theatre History in Canada/Histoire du théâtre au Canada, Vol 8, no 2, fall 1987, pp. 234-237.

Segalowitz, S. J. & Benjafield, J. (1987). Review of Sigstat for the IBM PC. Canadian Journal of Spectroscopy, 32, 40A.

Faculty and Staff Notes

Department of Fine arts

Glenys McQueen -Fuentes gave a workshop on December 11, 1987 for youth care workers and staff members from the Niagara Centre for Youth Development at the Niagara Institute, Niagara-on-the-Lake, on The Role of Movement in Personal Creativity and Confidence Building.

Glenys McQueen-Fuentes gave a workshop on February 8th to child care workers at the Niagara Centre for Child Development on Personal Clown — Using Basic Techniques for Childhood Health and Development Care

The Department of Fine Arts (Theatre Program) and the Brock Centre for the Arts were pleased to host the Niagara District High School Drama Festival over reading week and they are looking forward to again welcoming students for the Niagara Regional High School Drama Showcase on April 13, 14 and 15.

Classics

David Rupp (Classics) gave an illustrated public lecture in Nicosia, Cyprus last month which was sponsored by the Cyprus American Archaeological Research Institute. The lecture was entitled, "The Land of the Paphian Aphrodite: Settlement and Life in Southwestern Cyprus."

Library

Faculty Bibliographies

The Reference Department of the University Library maintains a file of faculty bibliographies which includes publication

details of articles and books written by members of the Brock faculty.

To sustain the value of this file, updates to the bibliographies, or complete bibliographies, are requested from faculty who have previously submitted lists of their publications as well as from all new faculty members. Please forward the bibliographies to the Reference Department to the attention of Phyllis Wright.

Physical Education Department Colloquium

Tuesday March 15th, 11:30 a.m. in Rm 206, College of Ed. Ms. Karin Sundin, B. P. E. (Brock University) will speak on the topic: "Arts for the Handicapped"

Focus: Drama

Ms. Sundin has been instrumental in initiating reverse integration programs in the arts, script writing, poetry, and drama in the Hamilton area. Her work has received CBC acclaim. Ms Sundin will also lecture in Schmon Tower 406 at 12:30 p.m.

Friday, March 18th, 11:30 a.m. in Rm. 8G College of Education Mr. Dale Hyde, former president of Ontario Folk Dance Association, teacher at Claude Watson School for the Arts, Toronto, choreographer and researcher of Canadian folk dance, will present a media lecture/presentation on his recent work - "The Canadian Dance Mosaic".

Balkan Folk Dance

Brock University Department of Physical Education presents Folk dance of the Balkans (Yugoslavia) April 25th, 1988 to May 25th, 1988 Mondays and Wednesdays 7:00 to 10:00 p.m.

Fee: \$147.00 Registration date: April 25, 1988.

For further information contact: Prof. Jane Evans, 688-5550, ext. 3381 (day)
Mr. Keith Atteck, 935-3087 (evenings)

Classified

For Sale

1973 Gold Dodge Valiant (slant 6 engine) 87,000 original miles, new snow tires, fibre glass front fenders, good condition, good second car, certifiable, phone 935-4311 after 6:00 a.m.

Wanted:

Person to proof-read galley proofs in French of 50,000 - word manuscript. Contact Bruce Krushelnicki, F243, extension 3293.

For Sale

9 piece mahogany dining set with bow front china cabinet
3 piece bedroom set
2 seater beige sofa
1 rosewood bookcase (28" x 48" x 11" - depth)
1 maple secretary desk
Telephone E. González - G. de Oro at 682-0656 (evenings)

Campus News is a publication of the Department of External Relations, Brock University.

Production Assistant: Bonnie Polych
The next issue of Campus News will be March 16, 1988; copy deadline will be March 10, 1988.



Brock University

CAMPUS

NEWS

March 16, 1988
Volume 25, Number 52

Education in the Niagara Peninsula

The 10th annual Niagara History Conference will focus on education in the region and is scheduled for April 30 to May 1. Dr. Earp will address the conference and the program will include a tour of historically and architecturally significant schools. For more information and registration forms, contact Dr. Wesley Turner, Department of History, ext. 3501.

An Evening with Nicole Brossard

The Department of French, Italian and Spanish and the Canadian Studies Program present, in conjunction with the Canada Council, an evening with Quebec Feminist Nicole Brossard, Wednesday, April 6, at 7:00 pm in the Alumni Lounge.

Italian Brass cancelled

The "Quintetto Rossini", the internationally acclaimed Brass Quintet from Pesaro, Italy, will not be able to perform at The Theatre Tuesday, March 22 at 7:30 pm.

NSO - 40 years

The Niagara Symphony Orchestra presents a 40th anniversary concert at The Theatre, Saturday, March 19 at 8:00 pm. Contact the Symphony Box Office at 646-3113.

Walter Sterling

Walter Sterling, St. John's College, Annapolis, presents "Can the Christian be a Great-Souled Man?" (On the character of Robert E. Lee) 8:00 p.m. March 18th in the Alumni Lounge.

Azporozhian Kozaks

Press Theatre presents the Dnipro Choir, Veselka Dancers and Black Sea Kozaks in "Azporozhian Kozaks", an Ukranian Operetta at 3:00 and 8:00 pm Saturday, March 19. Tickets are \$10 and are available at the Press Box Office, 684-8644 with proceeds going to the Press Theatre, Dnipro Choir and Veselka Dancers.

Lunch hour concert

The Department of Fine Arts presents the Canadian Youth Synthesizer Orchestra performing original compositions and arrangements, Thursday, March 17 at 11:30 pm in The Theatre.

The Closing of the American Mind

The Brock University Humanities Group sponsors a discussion of Allan Bloom's The Closing of the American Mind, Thursday, March 24 at 8:00 pm in Th 242. The panel of V. A. Soady, M. Yacowar, C.A. Plint and L. Bradshaw will be moderated by K. M. McKay.

Room to Spare?

The Department of Applied Language Studies is looking for families living in St. Catharines to take in one or two French-speaking Canadian students this summer. These students, aged 17 to 28, will be attending English language courses for six weeks, between July 3 and August 13. A fee of \$450 per student will be paid to the families for room and board. Interested? Please contact Clarisse Burton, ext. 3729.

Last Great Special of the Year

Seafood Night has been scheduled for Friday, April 8 by the Brock Faculty and Staff Club. Details will follow.

Post-modern Philosophy

Brian J. Walsh moderates a Christian Discussion of Post-modern Philosophy at 1:00 pm, March 25 in the Senate Chambers. Program detail is available from the sponsors, the Philosophy Society and Campus Ministries.

Alumni Award

Nominations for the Brock Alumni teaching award will be received by the Alumni Office until Friday, March 18. Call Ginny Gilbert for details at ext. 3564.

For Health, Social Science and Family Life Educators

New releases of the National Film Board will be previewed at the Centennial Library, 54 Church St., St. Catharines during the afternoon and evening of Thursday, March 17. Admission is free. Film and schedule information is available from Health Services. Call ext. 3243.

Spring Loose

From Town Criers to Wearable Art to the ominously named Stairwell Project, the Fine Arts Festival '88 continues with 21 days of activity scheduled across the campus. For more information, contact the department, ext. 3553.

Board Brief

At its meeting held on Tuesday, February 23, the Board of Trustees:

1. ENDORSED the recommendation of the Striking Committee of Senate that Dr. R.S.K. Welch be re-elected for a three-year term as Chancellor of Brock University.
2. APPOINTED Dr. A.J. Earp President Emeritus as of July 1, 1988.
3. REFERRED, to the Executive Commit-

tee, the University's space problem, for exploration and evaluation of all available options.

4. APPROVED the report of the Finance Committee, which included the 1988-89 Fee Schedule.

5. HEARD a presentation by Dr. P.J. Atherton, Dean of the College of Education, concerning the activities and programs of the College.

THIS SUMMARY CONSTITUTES AN UNOFFICIAL RECORD UNTIL SUCH TIME AS THE MINUTES OF THE MEETING ARE APPROVED.

P. Beard
March 8, 1988

Brock Evening at the Shaw

The Brock Social Group has arranged for a block of 20 seats to be reserved for the 8:30 pm, Wednesday, May 18 performance of "You Never Can Tell" at the Shaw Theatre. Tickets are in the orchestra section and are \$14.40 per person. If interested, please ensure that the full amount is given to either Nina Slack, ext. 3186, Eva Fenczyn-Kip, ext. 3279 or Elinore Thorburn, ext. 3123 by March 16.

Microelectronics Funds

The Natural Sciences and Engineering Research Council (NSERC) has recently announced the 1988 Competition for Microelectronics Funds. As part of the federal microelectronics strategy, NSERC has received an additional \$7 million over four years to support microelectronics research and training in Canadian universities. Funding priority will be given to proposals that exploit and build on the

latest methodologies to design systems, rather than components. A Request for Proposals indicating the goals of this special funding and research priorities is available from the Research Grants Office. The deadline for submission of applications is May 1, 1988.

National Health Research

The National Health Research and Development Program (NHRDP) of Health and Welfare Canada has introduced a program of targetted research bearing on the prevention and treatment of alcohol and drug abuse. This first Request for Proposals under the program focuses on human population-based work designed to assess the role and significance of social and psychological factors with respect to the occurrence and/or outcome of harmful alcohol or drug dependencies. The terms "harmful" and "dependency" are used in their broadest sense, to include harm to individuals other than those who consume alcohol and drugs, and "dependency" other than current clinical or diagnostic definitions of alcoholism and drug addiction. Guidelines and application forms may be obtained from the Research Grants Office. Applications must be submitted not later than April 8, 1988.

World University Service of Canada

The final two meetings are scheduled in Thistle room 255 at 11:30 a.m. for Thursday, March 17, 1988. The videos, "Our Common Interests" and "Global Assembly" will be shown respectively. The over all theme is multinationals in the developing countries. All are invited to attend.

PUBLICATIONS

Austin, B.J., "Chemeo International Inc." in J. Kelly and J.B. Prince (Eds.) Organizational Behaviour, Readings, Cases

and Exercises (Toronto: Prentice-Hall Canada Inc, 1988) pp 457-462

Novak, J.M., "Teaching for Life: An Inviting Approach", in A. Gregor and D. Jenkinson (Eds.). Teaching English as a Second Language: Progress in Diversity, Vol. XIX (University of Manitoba; Monographs in Education), Spring, 1988, pp. 53-61, 66-67.

FACULTY AND STAFF NOTES

Management/ Marketing Department

Professor B.J. Austin presented a paper; "The Chandlerian Thesis and Canadian Business History", at the Second Canadian Business History Conference, Victoria, B. C.. March 3-5.

Department of Chemistry

Professor B. Mitrovic recently gave a colloquium talk at Queen's University. The title of his talk was "Magnetic Properties of the high Tc superconducting oxides". He also gave a seminar talk with the same title in the Department of Chemistry at Brock.

Department of Fine Arts

Yvonne Singer, Artist and Lecturer in the Visual Arts Program, gave a talk to the St. Catharines Art Association February 16 on Women and Art.

Counselling

Cathy Closs and Joan McCurdy-Myers were invited participants in a panel discussion on the use of students as peer helpers in the delivery of student services. They presented at the Regional

Conference of the Canadian Association of College and University Student Services (CACUSS) on February 25.

CLASSIFIED

For Rent: Situated in Yates Street area, near downtown shopping, house has large fenced yard, formal dining room, two baths, four bedrooms, a large study and finished basement. All appliances included, available furnished or unfurnished, September through summer, 1989. Rent is \$850 plus utilities. Contact William Mathie at 688-5550 ext. 3478 or 685-3814.

For Sale: large three bedroom backsplitted with garage on a quiet circle near Brock, brick and aluminum, double driveway, large lot, eat-in kitchen, finished family room, 2 baths, playroom on fourth level, airtight stove. Asking \$135,000. Call 227-2014 (evenings).

Campus News is a publication of the Department of External Relations, Brock University.

Production Assistant: Bonnie Polych
The next issue of Campus News will be March 23, 1988: copy deadline will be March 18, 1988



Brock University

CAMPUS

NEWS

March 30, 1988
Volume 25, Number 53

HP DESKJET PRINTER DEMONSTRATION

The PC Users Group will be offering a demonstration of Hewlett-Packard's new Deskjet printer via a Toshiba computer. The model provides "laser quality output" at the cost of a dot matrix printer. The demonstration will take place in the Senate Chambers, Thursday, March 31 at 1:30 pm.

THE WAR SHOW

Brock Centre for the Arts presents "You'll get used to it...The War Show" on Tuesday, April 12, at 8:00 pm. Tickets for this final performance in the 1987-88 season are \$15 for adults and \$13 for students, alumni and seniors over 60. Call the Box Office at 688-5475 or 688-5476.

FOR BRASS BAND LOVERS

There will be a performance of the Salvation Army Sodertalje Band from Sweden on Monday, April 4, 8:00 pm at Calvary Church. Tickets are \$5 and available from Sandra, call ext. 3387.

FUN FOR TOTS

This special program is provided for children aged 3 to 5, and is available Wednesdays and Fridays, 9:00 to 11:30 am. For more information, contact the YWCA at 688-3912.



FIRST ANNUAL PENNY SALE



The St. Catharines YWCA is having a Penny Sale and Bake Sale, Saturday, April 30, 1:00 to 4:00 pm, at St. Barnabas Church on Queenston Street. Admission is \$1 and includes door prizes and refreshments.

SENATE SYNOPSIS

At its 328th meeting, held on Wednesday, January 13, Senate:

1. APPROVED, on the recommendation of the Striking Committee, the membership of the new Sub-committee of Academic Users of Computing and Communications Services.
2. APPROVED, on the recommendation of APC, changes in the major program requirements for the following:
 - a) Department of Fine Arts;
 - b) Department of French, Italian and Spanish;
 - c) Department of Geography;
 - d) Labour Studies Program; and
 - e) Department of Physical Education

At its 329th meeting, held on Wednesday, January 27, Senate:

1. APPROVED, on the recommendation of the Admissions Committee, a FHB amendment concerning the admission of Grade 12 graduates from Newfoundland.
2. AGREED TO RECOMMEND, to the Board of Trustees (on the recommendation of the Committee on Appointments and Duties), the following addition to the Faculty Handbook (as FHB I: 6.3.1.):

Term of Office of a Dean

A. Initial Appointment

A newly-appointed Dean shall normally hold office for an initial term not to exceed five years.

B. Extensions of Terms

The term of office of a Dean may be ex-

tended once for a period of one year, provided that, prior to a recommendation being transmitted to the Board of Trustees:

- i) the chair-persons of the departments in the Division/School/College have been consulted; and
- ii) Senate has been advised of the pending extension.

3. APPROVED the date for the 1988 election of faculty representatives to Senate (March 30).

4. APPROVED two scrutineers for the election (Professors Brown and Gayler).

5. AGREED that there would be no Senate elections to Senate for 1988-89.

At its 330th meeting, held on Wednesday, February 17, Senate:

1. APPROVED, on the recommendation of the Striking Committee, the addition of Professor S. Sadava to the Budget Advisory Committee for the calendar year 1988.

2. AGREED TO RECOMMEND, to the Board of Trustees (on the recommendation of the Committee on Appointments and Duties), the following amendments to FHB I: 3.2 ("Appointment/Reappointment of President"):

- a) the addition of the following (as 3.2.2.A): "Review of Procedures"
During the third year of a President's term of office, a joint Board-Senate committee consisting of five Board members and five members chosen by Senate (including student representatives) will be struck. This committee will review the procedures for selection of the President. As a part of this review, members of the

University community should be invited to make submissions on the adequacy of existing procedures and the views of various constituencies should be solicited.

The Committee will present its recommendations before the Committee on the Presidency is struck.”
(Existing sections A,B and C would become B,C and D)

b) the addition of the following (as 3.2.2.D.6):

“Prior to its final selection, the Committee shall publish the names of the persons whom the Committee judges to be the strongest candidates, and a curriculum vitae for each such person shall be made available for consultation and comment by members of the University community.”
(Existing paragraphs 6 and 7 would be renumbered as 7 and 8)

At its 331 meeting, held on Wednesday, March 16, Senate:

1. APPROVED, on the recommendation of the Committee on Graduate Studies and Research, the following additions to FHB III: 9 (“Graduate Studies and Research”):

a) a section on petitions and appeals (as FHB III: 9.11);

b) a section on plagiarism (as FHB III: 9.12); and

c) a section on changes in status from full-to part-time, or vice versa (as FHB III: 9.5.2.C).

2. ELECTED, for a three-year term, Dr. R.S.K Welch as Chancellor of the University.

THIS SUMMARY CONSITUTES AN

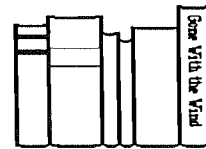
UNOFFICIAL RECORD UNTIL SUCH TIME AS THE MINUTES OF SENATE 331 ARE APPROVED.

P. Beard
March 17, 1988

FINE ART SALE

Professor M. Yacowar (Fine Arts) invites the Brock community to his spring sale of collector quality and gift fine art, at his home, 19 Salina St., St. Catharines, 12:00 to 5:00 pm, Saturday April 9 and Sunday, April 10.

The Saturday sale will feature Canadian paintings and international graphics. On Sunday the works of native Indian, African and Inuit artists and sculptors will be offered for sale. For more information, please call 688-1556.



BOOKSTORE BARGAINS

Last chance: March 30, 31. The leprechaun can't believe that there will be further reductions (75%) to the “Pot of Gold Book Sale”

SENIOR CBC EXECUTIVE TO SPEAK

Trina McQueen, Director of Network Television and a member of the Senior Management Committee, English Language Division, CBC, will speak in TH 244 Wednesday, March 30 at 2:30 pm. One of the first hosts of CTV's “W5” and Executive Director of CBC's “The National”, Mrs. McQueen will examine such issues

as the challenge of network programming in the Canadian context and the role of the CBC in contributing to national unity and identity. The lecture is jointly sponsored by the Department of Politics and the Communications Studies Program.

FESTIVAL OF FINE ART

The last day of the Fine Arts Festival is Thursday, March 31. Three exciting events will mark the closing:

- at 11:30 am in The Theatre, a demonstration of creative dance
- in The Gallery, from 4:30 to 7:30 pm, there will be an opening reception for an exhibition by Professor Guy Ducornet
- an 8:00 pm performance of LYSIS-TRASTA by students under the direction of Professor Fred Bottley (tickets \$3).

The Department of Fine Arts along with Physical Education and Classics would like to thank those who attended festival events.

“PERAS/APEIRON”

Fourth year Visual Arts major Anita Stephen announces “Peras/Apeiron”, an installation-performance work to be located in the circle immediately south of the Schmon Tower. Designed in honour of Brock University’s 25th anniversary, the work will stand for one week leading to a performance at the site by 12 professors on April 12 at 7:30 pm.

CULTURAL EXCHANGE

Mexican girls and boys aged 12 to 19 will be visiting Niagara in July on a cultural exchange. Hosts are required to billet

these students in area homes and they will receive \$65 per student, per week. Contact Mrs. Sanders at 641-2990.

JASSFRYE

The Music Programme of the fine Arts Dept. is pleased to announce that “Jazzfrye” - Grantham High School’s senior vocal Jazz Ensemble will perform a lunch hour concert on Tuesday, April 5, at 11:30, The Theatre. Conductor is Chris McLaughlin.



On Friday, April 8, The Music Programme presents a student/faculty organ recital at Knox Presbyterian Church, 51 Church Street Music by Bach, Reger, Widor, Reinberger. The Recital starts at 8:00 pm.

FACULTY AND STAFF NOTES

Department of Fine Arts

Margaret Burke and Norah Morgan, Drama in Education, recently presented a workshop to teachers of the Lincoln County Board of Education, demonstrating the use of drama to examine moral values.

Norah Morgan, until recently Professor in Drama in Education and author of TEACHING DRAMA: A Mind of Many Wonders (1987), will be a keynote speaker at the Australian National Conference of Drama Teachers.

Recreation and Leisure Studies

Prof. George Nogradi delivered a presentation titled “Maintenance Management” at the 32nd Annual Ontario Parks Asso-

ciation Educational Seminar held at Humber College, March 2-4.

Prof. George Nogradi presented a paper titled "Perceived Job Characteristics, Job Involvement and Work Motivation: An Examination of the Relationships for Seasonal (Summer) Municipal Recreation Employees" at the University of North Carolina, in February.

Prof. George Nogradi presented a paper titled "Organizational Communication" and gave the closing presentation "Motivation from a Manager's Perspective" at the Parks and Recreation '88 Workshop held in Williamsburg, Virginia, in February.

Economics

Professor R. Robb participated in the National Conference on Free Trade held at Osgoode Law School March 17-19, presenting a paper titled "The Canada-U.S. Free Trade Agreement: Employment Effects and Adjustment in the Labour Market".

Mary Ann Dimand and Prof. Robert Dimand presented a paper at the Eastern Economic Association meeting held in Boston on March 10. Their paper was titled "Optimal Storage for a Small Open Economy."

Prof. T.A. Peters addressed the econometrics workshop at the University of Western Ontario on March 4.

PUBLICATIONS

A.V. Soady, "The Werewolf Tale of Petronius: the Moral 'catabasis' of Niceros", The Petronian Society Newsletter, vol. 18, nos. 1 and 2, March, 1988, pp. 5-7.

A.V. Soady, "Primigeni, crede mihi, quicquid discis, tibi discis", Classical Bulletin, vol. 63, 1987, pp. 1-5.

Sivell, J.N., "Thresholds, student needs, special purposes ... Handy concepts almost as fugitive as fruitful", in TESL CONTACT, XIV, iv, (1988); and An EAP SIG? Why not?!" in the same volume.

Yardley, J.K. (1987) Motivating people to be involved and stay involved in physical activity; in S.H. Klarreich (Ed.) Health education and fitness in the workplace (pp. 234-257), Praeger Press.

Campus News is a publication of the department of External Relations, Brock University.

Production Assistant: Bonnie Polych
The Next issue of Campus News will be April 6, 1988; copy deadline will be March 31, 1988



Brock University

CAMPUS

NEWS

April 6, 1988
Volume 25, Number 54

Brock Conference

An international memorial conference on the South African writers Alex La Guma and Bessie Head is now being organized by Dean Cecil Abrahams for August 2-4. To date, invitations to come to Brock for this program have been accepted by scholars from the Soviet Union, United Kingdom, Canada, United States, West Germany, Cuba, Barbados, Nigeria, Malawi, Botswana, India and Australia.

La Guma's and Head's short stories, novels, biographies and essays are read in over 20 languages. La Guma's best known novels are A Walk in the Night and In the Fog of the Season's End; Bessie Head is best known for When Rain Clouds Gather and A Question of Power. Please address enquiries to Dean Abrahams.

Intermedia

Katy Livingstone of the Brown University Intermedia Project will demonstrate this "hypermedia" system 9:00 am and 10:30 am, Friday, April 8, location to be confirmed. Please contact John Mitterer.

Jail and Bail

The Rotary Club of St. Catharines Lakeshore and the Joint Hospital Capital Campaign will host "Jail and Bail", Friday, April 15 and Saturday, April 16 at St. Catharines City Hall, broadcast live on Cable 10.

Prominent local residents will be tried for fictitious offences and held for bail. The audience participates by putting up the bail. Proceeds will go to the hospital campaign and to Polio Plus. For more information, contact Jennifer Patrick at 687-8787.

Power Walking

The Alumni Recreation Outing Club and the Department of Politics will hold a six-mile Bruce Trail hike Sunday, April 10. Departure is at 10:00 am from Symphony House. Brunch will be served following the walk, at a cost of \$2. For more information, contact J. Dreifelds, ext 3478.

International Basketball

Brock University will host the National Women's Basketball Teams of China, Australia, Canada and the Federal Republic of Germany for matches Sunday, April 10. China and Australia will tip-off at 2:00 pm and St. Catharines' native Lynn Polson will lead the Canadian team to face Germany at 4:00 pm. Tickets are available in advance from the Box Office or at the door, \$4 for students and \$6 for others.

Fallen Angels

Press Theatre presents "Fallen Angels" April 6 - 16, 1:00, 3:00 and 8:00 pm in The Playhouse, Brock Centre for the Arts. Please call the Press Box Office for ticket prices at 684-8644.

Spring Concert

The Niagara Children's Chorus presents its annual spring concert April 10 at 3:00 pm at The Theatre. Tickets will be available at the door. For information, please call Deena Boozan, ext 3216.

The War Show

The Brock Centre for the Arts presents its final offering for the 1987-88 season, "You'll Get Used to it... The War Show", Tuesday, April 12 at 8:00 pm.

General admission is \$15, \$13 for students, alumni and seniors with tickets available from the Box Office. Call 688-5475.

Conference on Teaching and Learning

The Society for Teaching and Learning in Higher Education will hold its annual forum at McMaster University June 18-21 inclusive. Faculty planning to attend should contact Clarke Thomson, Chairman, Brock University Instructional Development Committee, ext 3238. The Committee will consider requests to offset expenses.

Accidents on Campus

A reminder from Chief Roberts: In the event of an accident on campus involving anyone but a Brock student, where an ambulance has been called, or where a person has been taken to hospital and no Campus Police Officer was present, it is important that Campus Police be notified.

Concordia Annual Service

The annual Certification and Call service of Concordia seminary will be held Friday, April 29 at 7:30 pm at Grace Lutheran Church, 213 Linwell Rd., St. Catharines. Guest preacher for the service will be Rev. Roy Holm, President, Manitoba-Saskatchewan District, Lutheran Missouri Synod.

Final Concordia Concert

An evening of music for guitar and forte-piano concludes the 1988 Chamber Concert Series, to be held in the chapel of Concordia Seminary, Friday, April 15 at 8:00 pm.

Tiger Cats Return

For the 11th consecutive year, the CFL's Hamilton Tiger-Cats Football Club will use Brock's facilities for their 1988 training camp. Led by head coach Al Bruno and General Manager Joe Zuger, more than 90 players, media personnel, training staff and coaches will arrive June 16 and stay until June 26.

Faculty Elections to Senate

The following faculty members have been declared elected to Senate for the terms specified (commencing the day following Spring Convocation, 1988):

For three-year terms (ending Spring Convocation, 1991)

- Professor J.G. Benjafield
- Professor M.J. Cardy
- Professor E.A. Cherniack
- Professor F.C. Drake
- Professor J. M. Miller
- Professor D. W. Rupp

For a two-year term (ending Spring Convocation, 1990)

- Professor M. Hornyansky

For a one-year term (ending Spring Convocation, 1989)

- Professor E. Levanoni

A total of 214 ballots (70.9%) were returned from an electorate of 302, compared to 74.1% in 1987.

Time Change for "Peras/Apeiron"

The performance by 12 professors in honour of Brock University's 25th anniversary, located south of the Schmon Tower will now be held at 8:30 pm instead of 7:30 pm on April 12.

Garden City presents "Evita"

At 3:00 and 8:00 pm, April 21 to May 7, Garden City Productions will present "Evita" at The Playhouse. For ticket prices, call Garden City Productions at 682-1353 or the Brock Centre for the Arts box office at 688-5475.

Recital

The Music Program of the Fine Arts Department is pleased to present "Settings of Favourite English Poetry", a vocal recital by Rose Spraggon, soprano, and Ian Grundy, piano, Sunday, April 10, at 3:00 pm in the chapel, Concordia Lutheran Seminary. Admission is free.

United Way Award

On Wednesday March 23, the United Way presented a Bronze Award to the employees of Brock University who contributed so generously to the 1987 campaign.

A Bronze Award is presented to employees who have a 50 per cent participation rate and who contribute an average of \$25 per person. Eva Fenczyn-Kip, Staff Development Coordinator would like to thank each employee who contributed to the success of last year's campaign, which exceeded its goal of \$2,050,000.

PUBLICATIONS

Boldt, L.A. Inner Experience, (translation, with an introduction, of Georges Bataille's L'expérience intérieure), Albany: State University of New York Press, 1988 xxx, 209 pp.

Cadman, D., Walter, S., Chambers, L., and Johnson, N. (1987). Predicting children's school performance: report to the Ministry of Health.

Hundert, J., Cassie, B., and Johnson, N. (1988). Characteristics of emotionally disturbed children referred to day treatment, special class, outpatient and assessment services. Journal of Clinical Psychology, 17(2), pp 121-130.

Johnson, N., Cassie, B., and Hundert, J. (1987). Treating emotionally disturbed children: A question of cost effectiveness. St. Catharines, Ontario: Van Huizen.

Miles, M. L., Descartes' Mechanicism and the Medieval Doctrine of Causes, Qualities and Forms, The Modern Schoolman, LXV, January 1988, pp 97-117.

Wilch, J.R., book reviews of: Joshua, Judges, Kings, The New Century Bible Commentary by John Gray, Grand Rapids, 1986, and Two Kings: World Biblical Commentary by T.R. Hobbs, Waco, 1985, in Concordia Theological Quarterly, Ft. Wayne, Indiana, 51:4, October, 1987, pp. 284-285, 293-294.

FACULTY AND STAFF NOTES

Politics

Professor J.P. Sewell presented a report on basic research, policy-oriented research

and other gaps in the study of the United Nations system before a meeting of the Academic Council on the United Nations System, International Studies Association, at St. Louis on March 30. He also made a presentation for an ISA panel considering executive leadership of inter-governmental organizations. Professor Sewell also serves on the Provisional Committee of the Academic Council on the United Nations System.

Psychology

Linda Rose-Krasnor (Psychology-Child Studies) and Ken Rubin (University of Waterloo) have been awarded a \$11, 923 grant from the Ontario Mental Health Foundation for a study entitled "The relations between infant attachment status, critical life experiences and indices of psychopathology at four years: A longitudinal investigation".

Mathematics

Professor V. B. Headley gave an invited paper entitled "Some examples in elliptic oscillation theory," at the International Conference on Theory and Applications of Differential Equations, held in Columbus, Ohio, March 20-25.

English Language and Literature

In England on sabbatical, Professor I.C. Shaw presented two papers recently. In January, as part of the University of Newcastle-Upon-Tyne's Medieval Research Seminars public lecture series, he spoke on the topic "The Weland-Beaduhild Pairing in Volundarkvitha, The Franks Casket Carvings, and Door." In mid-February, at the Graduate Centre for Medieval Studies of the University of

Reading, his subject was "Chaucer's Miller's Tale: 'Synne and Harlotries'."

CLASSIFIED

For Rent: Converted period studio house in Surrey countryside, 3 bedrooms, 2 1/2 bathrooms, fully equipped kitchen, electric heating, studio space, terraced garden, on the outskirts of Guildford, 30 miles from London. Available immediately, rent is £ 450 per month. Call (819) 771-9954.

For Sale: Immediately adjacent to Woodgale Park in south St. Catharines, this four level, side split home is on a quiet street overlooking parkland and a ravine. The location is central to buses, schools and shopping centres and only three kilometres from Brock. The house has three bedrooms, two four-piece bathrooms, finished basement, living and dining rooms, den and attached garage. Maintenance-free brick and aluminum siding, central air, fireplace, built-in barbecue, storage shed and new pressure treated deck. Asking \$136,000. Call John or Karen Woolsey at 641-0604 or ext 3236.

For Sale: Household contents including portable dishwasher, dining set, bedroom set, TV, lamps, Pentax camera, Canon portable typewriter, 1975 Pontiac Astra. Call 682-0656.

Campus News is a publication of the department of External Relations, Brock University.

Production Assistant: Bonnie Polych
The next issue of Campus News will be April 13, 1988; copy deadline will be April 8, 1988.



Brock University

CAMPUS

NEWS

April 13, 1988
Volume 25, Number 55



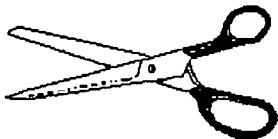
Congratulations to Professor John Benjafield of the Psychology Department, winner of the 1988 Alumni Association Award for Excellence in Teaching. Students indicated that "lectures, seminars or presentations...are striking in their organization and clarity" and that Professor Benjafield has a "warm, personable manner" and is "one of the more amiable, approachable and interesting professors at Brock." As a thesis advisor, Professor Benjafield is "supportive, open-minded and encouraging." From another student: "Students often choose to take a course simply because they know John Benjafield."

The other candidate nominated this year was Professor Richard Brown of Philosophy.

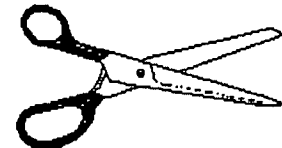
HEALTH SERVICES



The Health Service is now open 8:00 am to 4:00 pm, Monday to Friday.



CRAFT SHOW AND SALE



The St. Catharines Craft Guild and Co-operative presents its annual Spring Craft Sale and Show with demonstrations Saturday and Sunday, April 16 and 17 at the Pond Inlet, 10:00 am to 5:00 pm. Admission is \$1.

FROM PERSONNEL SERVICES

CONGRATULATIONS

Ms. Lydia Centawer has been appointed as Secretary/Convocation Clerk position in the Office of the Registrar.

Mrs. Carol-Ann Farinacci has transferred from her position as Secretary/ Clerk, Office of the Registrar, to Secretary, Administrative Services.

Mr. Ian Gordon has been appointed as Reference Librarian in the Library.

Mr. Theodor Krasowski has been appointed as an Analyst/Programmer in Computing and Communication Services.

Mr. John Levay has also been appointed as an Analyst/Programmer in Computing and Communication Services.

Mrs. Pauline McCormack has been temporarily assigned as Coordinator, Special Projects, Administrative Services.

Mr. Andrew Morgan has been appointed to the User Services Consultant position in Computing and Communication Services.

Ms. Deborah Newman has been appointed to the Shipper/Receiver position in the Bookstore.

Miss Edith Peters has been appointed to the Clerk/Typist position in the Serials Department of the Library.

Mrs. Betty Scott has been promoted from her position of Clerk/Typist to Serials/Acquisition Clerk in the Serials Department of the Library.

Mr. Dick Stuive has been appointed to the Mail Clerk position in Administrative Services.

FAREWELL

Mr. Mark Ramella has resigned from his position of Analyst Programmer in Computing and Communication Services.

Mr. Glen Rawlings, also of Computing and Communication Services, has resigned from his position of User Services Consultant.

Mr. Brad Saxton, also of Computing and Communication Services, has resigned from his position of Analyst Programmer.

Mr. John Woolsey has resigned from his position as Manager of the Bookstore.

Miss Karen Yuratovich has resigned from her position in the Office of External Relations.

FACULTY AND STAFF NOTES

Department of Sociology

Assistant Professor Judith Blackwell presented a paper entitled "The Opioid Drugs in Canada: Epidemiological Considerations" at a Health and Welfare Canada conference to consider a National Drug Strategy, held in Ottawa, March 3.

College of Education

Professor Ralph Connelly recently gave a two-day presentation to Grade 5-9 teachers in Winnipeg, Manitoba. Topics of the presentation were: "The Great Calculator

Cop-Out: Calculators Crimp Kids' Computational Skills," "Using Manipulatives Effectively in Teaching Geometry," and "Problem Solving: Something New or Deja Vu?"

Professor Connelly has been appointed Chairman of Conventions and Conferences for the National Council of Teachers of Mathematics as well as Co-Program Chair for Canadian regional meetings, to be held in Hamilton, in May of 1990.

Professor A. Thomas presented the paper "Problem Solving in Pairs" at the recent convention of the Council for Exceptional Children, held in Washington, D.C.

Professor C. Reynolds spoke recently at a conference for Vice Principals at the Ontario Institute for Studies in Education. She gave a workshop on "The role of the Vice Principal: Old Metaphors and New Directions." At a conference for Principals in Niagara-on-the-Lake, she gave a workshop on "Gender Sensitive Curriculum and the Principal as Curriculum Leader". She also addressed the Lakeshore Rotary Club on "Gender Issues and the Canadian Labour Force."

Professor Reynolds also presented a paper at the annual meeting of the Popular Culture Association, held in New Orleans, March 22-27. Her paper was entitled: "Schoolmarms and Tokens: Outdated Images for Women in Education." She also chaired a session entitled, "Canadian Women in Art and Advertising."

Applied Language Studies

The department's fifth annual colloquium, held recently, attracted more than 70 participants to Brock to discuss Language Teaching and Multiculturalism. The

theme of "Techniques That Work" has been chosen for the 1989 session.

Fine Arts

Gifted students from the Niagara Region Separate School Board visited Brock on Monday, April 11, for a tour of the theatre facilities and to participate in a workshop presented by Professor Peter Feldman.

The department and Brock Centre for the Arts will co-host the annual Sear's Regional Drama Festival, to be held April 13-15 in The Theatre.

On March 15 Professor Derek Knight presented a public lecture "Issues for 20th Century Sculpture," at Rodman Hall in St. Catharines during the Art Gallery of Ontario travelling exhibition, "From Gaughin to Moore".

Professor Knight and fourth year honors students Lesley Bell and Beth Gibson are participants in the juried exhibition "Look '88" at the Sarnia Public Library and Gallery, which views until April 25. Professor Knight has received the award for the best work in any category.

Professors Barry Grant and Robert Nunn presented papers at the conference of the Popular Culture Association, held in New Orleans, March 23-26. Professor Grant's paper was entitled "Transgression and Recuperation in the Cult Film"; Professor Nunn presented "The B-Movie Plays of Hrant Alianak".

On March 27, Mark Widner together with York University Professor Casey Sokol, performed Colin McPhee's transcriptions of Balinese music for two pianos for New Music Concerts in Toronto.

Professor Murray Kropf of the Visual Arts program, has been selected to exhibit his work in "Artforms", to be held at the Kitchener-Waterloo Art Gallery, April 14 to May 22. The work of Brock fourth year honors student Beth Gibson will also be presented.

French, Italian and Spanish

Professor Alexandre L. Amprimoz presented an invited paper at the Italian-Canadian Literature Conference, held March 24-26 at York University. The paper, "From Revolution to Despair: The Theatre of Marco Micone", was presented in English, French and Italian.

Professor M. J. Cardy has been appointed Visiting Scholar to the Voltaire Foundation at the University of Oxford for the summer term of this year.

Accounting and Finance

Professor John A. Edds has been named a Fellow of the Institute of Chartered Accountants of Ontario, an honor accorded to fewer than 3 per cent of those holding the CA designation.

Chemistry

Professor Jack Miller has received a \$34,700 award from the Ontario University Research Incentive Fund to upgrade the Departmental Mass Spectrometry data systems in order to facilitate a project of FAB MS of Non-Volatiles for Industrial Analysis, to be carried out in collaboration with Canadian Industries Ltd. (CIL).

Professor J.S. Hartman has been invited to participate in the Distinguished Visiting Scientists Program at the National Research Council in Ottawa, during his 1988-89 sabbatical leave. He will undertake collaborative research on solid state nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy with Dr. J.A. Ripmeester.

Politics

Professor J.P. Sewell was elected to the Governing Council, 10 Section, International Studies Association, at the Association's annual meeting, held recently in St. Louis.

English Language and Literature

Professor M. Rose presented a paper, "Elizabeth Brewster and the Mythos of Irony," for the English-Canadian poetry session at the Northeast Modern Languages Meeting held recently at Providence, Rhode Island. She also organized and chaired the conference's English-Canadian Literature session on "Fantasy, Dream and Myth: The 'Unreal' in Canadian Literature."



Blackwell, J., Beresford, J., and Lambert, S., "Patterns of Alcohol Use and Psychiatric Inpatient Admissions," Journal of Substance Abuse Treatment, 1988, Vol. 5, pp. 27-31.

Cardy, M., Review of Paul Sardin, Nicolas-Antoine Boulanger (1722-1759) ou avant nous le déluge in Modern Language Review 83 (1988), pp. 193-194.

Federici, C. "Le propaggini del 'male di vivere' nella poesia di Montale," Rivista di Studi Italiani V, No. 1 (1987), pp. 109-132.

Federici, C. Review of Antonio Alessio, Pirandello pittore (Agrigento: Edizioni del Centro Nazionale di Studi Pirandelliani, 1984), in Rivista di Studi Italiani V, No. 1 (1987), pp. 169-171.

Irons, G.H. Second Language Acquisition: Selected Readings in Theory and Practice (compiled, with an introduction), Welland: The CMLR Press, 1988 xxiii, pp. 434.

Ogilvie, R.D., McDonagh, D.M., Stone, S.N. and Wilkinson, R.T. (1988), Eye movements and the detection of sleep onset. Psychophysiology, 25, pp. 81-91.

CLASSIFIED

For Rent: Converted period studio house in Surrey countryside, 3 bedrooms, 2 1/2 bathrooms, fully equipped kitchen, electric heating, studio space, terraced garden, on the outskirts of Guildford, 30 miles from London. Available immediately, rent is £450 per month. Call (819) 771-9954.

For Sale: Immediately adjacent to Woodgale Park in south St. Catharines, this four level, side split home is on a quiet street overlooking parkland and a ravine. The location is central to buses, schools and shopping centres and only three kilometres from Brock. The house has three bedrooms, two four-piece bathrooms, finished basement, living and dining rooms, den attached garage. Maintenance-free brick and aluminum siding, central air, fireplace, built-in barbeque, storage shed and new pressure treated

deck. Asking \$136,000. Call John or Karen Woolsey at 641-0604 or ext. 3236.

For Sale: Minolta Maxxum camera system including auto-focus camera body, AF 1800 flash, 50mm lens and gadget bag. Excellent condition, rarely used, price is negotiable. Call Michael Wong at ext 3568 or 685-6634 after 9:00 pm.

For Sale: Household contents including portable dishwasher, dining set, bedroom set, TV, lamps, Pentax camera, Canon portable typewriter, 1975 Pontiac Astra. Call 682-0656.

Wanted to Buy: Four bedroom house in the south end of St. Catharines, near Oakridge or Briardale School. Call Tony Ward, ext 3161 or 935-5318.

To rent: Visiting professor's family looking for apartment or house 2 or 3 bedrooms, close to Brock. Needed for July and August. Phone Yvonne Siren 682-1438.

Campus News is a publication of the department of External Relations, Brock University.

Production Assistant: Bonnie Polych

The next issue of Campus News will be April 13, 1988; copy deadline will be April 15, 1988.



Brock University

CAMPUS

NEWS

April 20, 1988
Volume 25, Number 56



SCHOLARLY CONFERENCES



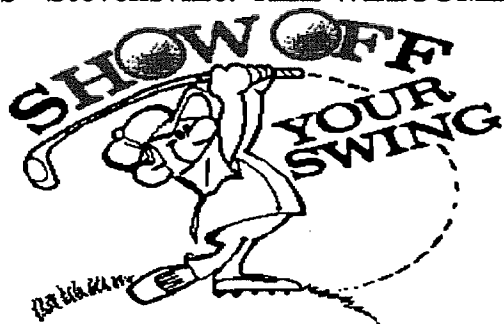
The Social Sciences and Humanities Research Council sponsors a program of **Aid to Occasional Scholarly Conferences** which offers limited support to the organizers of scholarly conferences, workshops, symposia and colloquia held in Canada, to help defray travel and subsistence costs of participants. Three competitions are held each year with deadlines as follows: June 30, October 30 and March 30. The average grant is \$5,000. Program guidelines and application forms are available from the Research Grants Office.

BOOKSTORE NOTICE

**The Bookstore will be closed Friday April 22, 1988
for inventory.**

BENEFIT GOLF TOURNAMENT

The Zonta Club and YWCA of St. Catharines Presents the First Annual Benefit Golf Tournament on Friday, June 24th, 1988 - 1:00 p.m., International Country Club - Stevensville. ALL WELCOME!



YWCA SUMMER CAMPS

The YWCA is offering a summer camp for boys and girls 3 to 5 years of age. The camp operates from June 27 to August 19, 1988. Programs include daily bus transportation to and from the program site, extended care for working parents, arts and crafts, stories and songs, special guests, films, special events and more.

The St. Catharines YWCA is offering a summer camp for boys and girls 6 - 12 years of age. The camp operates June 27 - August 19, 1988. The program includes daily bus transportation to and from Camp Wetaskiwin, extended care for working parents, hiking, arts and crafts, movies, sleepover, and more. Give your child a terrific summer experience.

The YWCA Horsemanship Camp is a unique summer experience for boys and girls 7 - 14 years. The camp is offered in conjunction with Transtar Farms in Pelham and offers skill development in horseback riding, movies, games, sleepover, day trip and more. The program includes bus transportation to and from the site, extended care for working parents and special events.

FACULTY AND STAFF NOTES

Fine Arts

Professor Harris Loewen has performed several times recently as soloist in local productions of major choral works. On April 1, he was the baritone soloist in a performance of the Requim by Gabriel Faure by the combined choirs of St. Paul's United Church and St. Thomas' Anglican Church directed by David Marsden. On April 9, he sang the role of Pilate in J.S. Bach's St. John Passion performed by the Niagara Symphony Chorus and Orchestra under the direction of Ermanno Florio.

Glenys McQueen-Fuentes has been invited by Young People's Theatre, Toronto, to teach at their Theatre School's 8-week spring series of Saturday classes which began on April 8th.

Wondering what to do with children ages 3 - 12 this summer? Glenys McQueen-Fuentes, assisted by senior students from the Fine Arts Department, will be running a CREATIVE KIDS CAMP, stressing movement, drama, music and art, to be held at the Wheatly Montessori School, 4-10 Tremont Drive, St. Catharines. There will be four 2-week sessions starting Monday, July 4th. Half-days and partial sessions registration will be available. Please contact Glenys at 937-6341 or Mrs. Vareli, the Wheatley School at 641-3012 for further information.

Professor B.K. Grant was invited to present the annual Dennis Turner Memorial Lecture in Film by the English Department at Wayne State University in Detroit, Michigan, on April 13. His topic was "Ideology and the Cult Film."

Biological Sciences

Professor Alan Bown was invited speaker at a NATO advanced research workshop on "Plasma membrane oxidoreductases in the control of animal and plant growth," in Cordoba, Spain, March 21-25th.

Chemistry

Xiao-chun Le, a graduate student in the Chemistry Department, has been awarded a bursary by the Royal Society for Chemistry to cover registration and board at the **4th Biennial National Atomic Spectroscopy Symposium** in York (U.K.). He will present a paper co-authored by Professor Ian Brindle entitled "A Rapid and Sensitive Method for the Determination of Germanium."

Psychology/Child Studies

Professor Martin Sherer Smith presented a paper entitled "Grandparenting as Kin Investment: Developmental Changes in Sex-differentiated Investment Patterns" at the Evolution and Human Behavior Conference at Ann Arbor, Michigan, April 9.

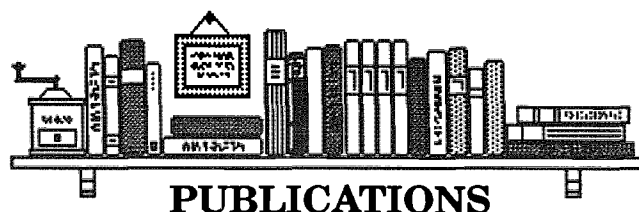
Philosophy

Professor D. Sinha was invited to attend the 'Radhakrishnan Centennial Conference' (on the occasion of the centenary of S. Radhakrishnan, the celebrated philosopher-statesman of India), held in Miami University, Oxford, Ohio (April 7 - 10). He presented a paper entitled "Knowledge

and Edification in Indian Philosophical Tradition: a hermeneutic discussion," and participated in various sessions.

Mathematics

Professor H.E. Bell has been elected to a three-year term on the Board of Governors of the Mathematical Association of America, beginning July 1, 1988.



Amprimoz, A.L. "Please Leave Your Rubbers at the Door," Implosion 3 (April 1988), p. 6.

Amprimoz, A.L. "Attractive Stranger," The Archer, Vol. 33, No. 2 (Spring 1988), p.11.

Arberg, P.N., Razavi, F.S., Koffyberg, F.P. and Mitrovic, B., "Superconducting and normal state properties of SrO.15La1.85CuO determined from magnetization measurements." Solid State Communications, Vol. 65, No. 8 pp. 849-853, (1988).

Rothstein, S.M., and Vrbik, J., "Statistical Error of Diffusion Monte Carlo," J. Computational Phys. 75, 127-142 (1988).

Vrbik, J., DePasquale, M.F. and Rothstein, S.M., "Estimating the Relativistic Energy by Diffusion Quantum Monte Carlo," J. Chem. Phys. 88, 3784-3787 (1988).

CLASSIFIED

Responsible babysitter needed for 5 month old for mid April - Glenridge area - 2 1/2 days per week, my home - call 685-6791 after 6:30.

Found - 1987 Panasonic VCR. Contact Campus Police, Ext. 3200.

For Sale: 1980 Firebird, \$1,500 as is or best offer. Call Ext. 3575 or 892-5279.

To sublet: large, bright, simply furnished, one-bedroom apartment in downtown St. Catharines near Rodman Hall, for July and August. Rent - \$375 per month. Earlier occupancy possible. Call John at Ext. 3210 or 682-0101.

The Brock Skating Club is interested in acquiring an enthusiastic faculty or staff advisor for the 1988-89 Fall/Winter Term. If you enjoy or are interested in the sports of Precision skating and Figure skating and would like to be the club's faculty/staff advisor leave a message for Sharon Preece at Mike Pelino's office in Phys Ed. or contact Sharon at 637-7552 after May 1, 1988.

Campus News is a publication of the department of External Relations, Brock University.

Production Assistant: Bonnie Polych
The next issue of Campus News will be April 27, 1988; copy deadline will be April 22, 1988



Brock University

CAMPUS

NEWS

April 27, 1988
Volume 25, Number 57

\$3.7 Million to Brock

You may have read the article in last week's St. Catharines Standard comparing the grant Brock received for building (\$3.7 million) from the Ontario Ministry of Colleges and Universities with the one received by Trent University (\$7.5 million).

The article suggests that Brock lost out to Trent "2 to 1." In fact, Brock was one of only seven universities given money for capital expenditures and, importantly, Brock received all the money it was allowed to ask for keeping in line with a specific mathematical model supplied by the Ministry to assess space needs.

Using this model, a consultant assessed Brock's needs at 66,000 more square feet (or about four levels of the Schmon Tower). This report was approved and Brock will receive two-thirds funding towards its full request requiring the Board of Trustees to raise the balance from the private sector. Since the Ministry of Colleges and Universities is permitted only to grant up to two-thirds towards the cost of a project, each university and college is required to raise the balance.

Who Got What

- Brock University will receive \$3.7 million toward a \$5.6 million new building for administrative studies programs.
- The University of Toronto was awarded \$1.9 million toward a \$9.1 million addition for research.
- The University of Western Ontario will receive \$5.6 million toward a \$8.4 million addition for its occupational therapy program.
- Trent University was awarded \$7.5 million for an \$11.4 million environment and natural sciences building.
- Carleton University will receive \$7.1 million toward a \$10.7 million addition to its library.
- the University of Ottawa will receive \$9.6 million toward a \$14.4 million science and engineering complex.
- McMaster University will receive \$10.9 million toward a \$16.4 million addition to the Mills Library.



Annual Birdathon

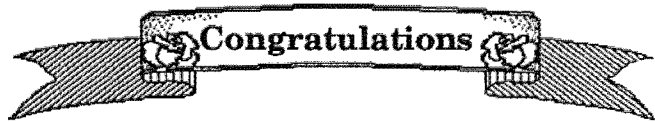
The Peninsula Field Naturalists are holding its fifth annual birdathon to raise money for Kay McKeever's Owl Rehabilitation and Research Foundation (ORRF).

In May, teams of birdwatchers will take to the field to see how many species of birds they can see in one day. You can contribute to the ORRF by sponsoring a team at so many cents a species or by donating a fixed amount. For more information call John Black at ext. 3413.

Literary Machines

Anyone wanting to know more about hypertext may be interested in exploring a

public-domain, hypertext version of Ted Nelson's Literary Machines. John Mitterer (in psychology and computer science) has a copy which can be run on a Macintosh Plus or SE. If you want a copy, simply send him a blank Macintosh disk.



Trudy Lockyer, an 18-year employee of Brock University, has been promoted from Textbook Buyer to the position of Bookstore Manager. She began her new job last week to replace John Woolsey who has left for a position at the University of Western Ontario.



Brock Sports School

Two sessions for boys and girls aged 8-13 will be offered this summer. The first session runs from July 4-July 15 and the second from July 18-July 29. The fee is \$80 per child or \$77.50 for the second child in the same family. Registration begins on Saturday, May 14 at 7:30 am in the physical education complex.

Fitness Classes

Fitness classes will be held from May 1 to June 30 from noon to 1pm in the dance studio. The fee is \$10 and you can register at the first class. Registration is free for blue tag holders.

Women's Adventure Course

Challenge Discovery is offering a program especially designed for women to challenge and discover themselves in a new and exciting setting. This 2 1/2 day program takes place at the Brock University Adventure Training Centre. Participants

are encouraged to explore their potential for achievement on some unique and fun initiative tasks, all within a supportive group atmosphere. To ensure safety, women more than 35 years of age are urged to have completed a routine medical exam within the preceding 12 months.

The course begins 6pm on Friday May 27 and ends at 3pm on Sunday May 29th. The fee is \$65 for Brock staff (\$145 for room and board) or \$95 for others (\$175 for room and board). Call Mike Laurence at ext. 3120 for more information.

BUFA Meeting

A BUFA special general meeting re: 1988-89 salary brief will be held on Thursday, April 28, 1988, at 11:30 am in the Senate Chambers in the Chown Complex.

FACULTY AND STAFF NOTES

Fine Arts

Professor Harris Loewen was the guest speaker at Concordia Lutheran Seminary on April 19. His topic was "The Mennonite Music Tradition."

Psychology

Professor John Mitterer presented a paper titled "Student pseudo-journals as a method for achieving cognitive apprenticeship in writing in the social sciences" at the University of Guelph Second Higher Education Instructional Show and Tell, at the University of Guelph, April 20.

Mathematics

Professor H.E. Bell gave a paper titled "On semiderivations in rings" at the On-

tario Mathematics Meeting on April 16 at the University of Waterloo.

Professor V.B. Headley gave a paper titled "Some examples in elliptic oscillation theory" at the International Conference on Theory and Applications of Differential Equations held in Columbus, Ohio, March 20-25.

Dr. Douglas H. Bruce, university research fellow and assistant professor of biological sciences at Brock has been appointed to the graduate faculty of the University of Toronto, department of Botany, as an adjunct member from July 1, 1988 to June 30, 1993.

Management and Marketing

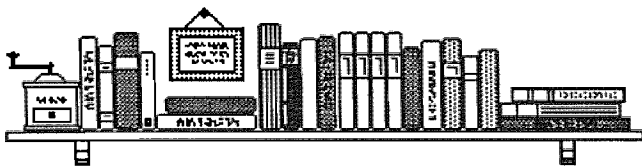
Professor Arthur J.R. Smith has been awarded an honorary membership in the Canadian Association of Business Economists in recognition of his contributions to the development of such institutions as the Economic Council of Canada, the C.D. Howe Institute and the Conference Board of Canada.

Geography

Professor A.B. Shaw presented a paper titled "Weather-related accidents in Canadian Aviation" at the annual meeting of the Association of American Geographers held in Phoenix, Arizona, April 6-9.

French, Italian and Spanish

Professor Barbara J. Bucknall presented her dialogue, "Phèdre chez la psychanalyste," from Féminité, Subversion, Écriture, ed. S. Lamy & I. Pagès, Montréal: Editions du remue-ménage, 1983, at Redeemer College, Ancaster, April 11.



PUBLICATIONS

Amprimoz, A. and Essar, D. (1988) "La Poétique de la mort: La Poésie italo-canadienne et italo-québécoise aujourd'hui," Studies in Canadian Literature. Vol. 12, No. 2, pp. 161-176.

Harris, E. "TESL: Raising the Profile", Contact. Vol. 14, No. 4, Winter 1988.

ARTS CALENDAR

This Friday night (April 29), Carousel Players will present the "Royal Canadian Air Farce" in The Theatre at 8pm.

The Garden City Production play "Evita" is now underway (April 21-May 7) at the Brock Centre for the Arts. Call Garden City Productions at 682-1353 or BCA box office at 688-5475 for more information.

On May 8, the Niagara Youth Orchestra will perform in concert at 7pm in The Theatre.

CLASSIFIED

For Sale: High quality, custom-made draperies and blinds (mini & vertical) made to order at very reasonable prices. Call Carol Vanecko at ext. 3226 or at 227-5168.

Lessons: Private piano lessons with teacher registered with the Ontario Music Teacher's Association. Call Ilona Fernandez at 685-0855.

For Sale: Air conditioner. 3000 BTU, window unit, 2 years old. \$175. Call ext. 3761 (mornings) or 682-0529.

Teachers wanted: Grey Gables private independent school is in need of experts or talented individuals to work in the mid-summer enrichment program. The program will run for four weeks. However, faculty members can choose to work fewer than four weeks. The program runs from July 18 to August 12, from 9-3pm, and there is a \$400 weekly salary. Some courses to be offered include introduction to 3-D thinking, film analysis, novel writing, french, art, music, drama, puppetry, photography, and sciences etc. Please contact Caroline Robinson or Kathleen Marion at Grey Gables School, 685-4577.

To sublet: large, bright, simply furnished, one-bedroom apartment in downtown St. Catharines near Rodman Hall, for July and August. \$375 per month. Earlier occupancy possible. Call John at ext. 3210 or 682-0101.

For Sale: 2-storey, three bedroom house in Confederation Heights, one and half years old. Call 227-6071.

Campus News is a publication of the department of External Relations, Brock University.

Editor: Janice Paskey
Production Assistant: Bonnie Polych
The next issue of Campus News will be May 4, 1988; copy deadline will be April 29, 1988.



Brock University

CAMPUS

NEWS

May 4, 1988

Volume ~~56~~ 25 Number 58



Great Grants

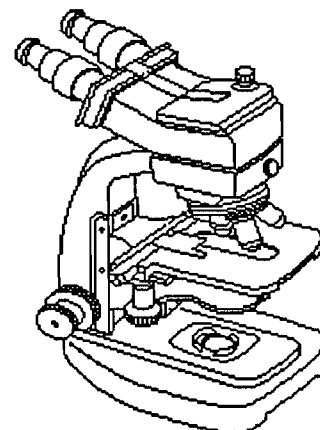
Researchers at Brock have come up big in the latest competition for three-year grants from the Natural Sciences and Engineering Research Council (NSERC).

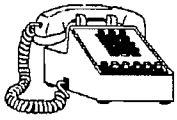
Last month, the University was awarded \$900,966 in grants for projects ranging from the study of gold deposits in Yellowknife to the effects of pollution on freshwater fish.

Out of 59 recipient institutions, Brock ranked second nationally in grants for equipment (\$74,111) and second for strategic grants (\$71,200). In the operating grants category, Brock ranked 30th with an award of \$755,655.

Grant committees of the NSERC are responsible for allocating money to nine areas of research. Brock was second and third in Canada in two areas: animal biology and cell biology respectively. The following are the subject areas and how Brock fared nationally. The first number is Brock's rank and the second is the number of applicants.

Animal biology: 2/43
Cell biology: 3/44
Plant biology: 20/39
Population biology: 26/43
Chemistry: 32/44
Earth science: 32/42
Computer information science: 37/39
Pure applied math: 37/47
Physics: 26/41





BIRT Comes Through

For his 50th birthday last December, Registrar Ron McGraw's staff gave him dark glasses and a stick-on black moustache. They said when McGraw's pet project, BIRT (Brock information and registration by telephone) met with problems this spring he may need the disguise.

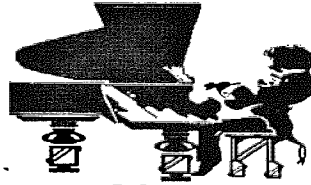
Now that spring registration is winding up, McGraw knows he definitely can put his best (and own) face forward. "There's never been so many unsolicited positive remarks," McGraw says. "Usually all you hear around the time of registration are complaints about the long lines."

At the centre of praise, is Ontario's first telephone registration system and the first one in the world to use a synthetic voice. Registration by BIRT was mandatory for the first time this spring and about 2,300 students followed directions in the course guide to register for courses. There was staff on call in the registrar's office to instruct anyone who had difficulty with BIRT.

BIRT occupies a small office on the 3rd floor of Schmon Tower. The software is supplied by Speech Dynamics of Toronto and BIRT operates on a Unisys Canada micro-computer hooked into a Unisys mainframe computer. Whereas other universities which use telephone registration (e.g. University of Alberta) use pre-recorded messages, McGraw decided to take a risk and allow Brock to be the first university to go with the synthetic voice which can adapt its responses. BIRT's voice is a male one with a Scandinavian-

type accent; one student commented the voice sounds like Arnold Schwarzenegger.

It's been just two years since the idea for a phone-in registration system was seriously considered. McGraw said the fact that students were spending up to six hours registering in the gymnasium was a major factor in changing the system. BIRT cost \$180,000 and is in place after long hours put in by staff in the registrar's office and the computing centre.



A Brockbuster Season

Brock's Centre for the Arts announced its 1988/89 season yesterday with a first class line-up. Among the offerings are Canada's Royal Winnipeg Ballet (October 31), The Late Great Ladies of Blues & Jazz starring Sandra Reaves-Phillips (January 25), and McClure, the true story of a Canadian hero.

Subscribers have the opportunity to choose from four series of tickets and all subscribers receive a reduced rate for the Ian Tyson concert. Subscriptions go on sale Monday, May 9 at 10 am at the box office by calling 688-5475. Regular box office hours are Monday to Friday, 10am to 4pm.

Children's Entertainment

Brock's Centre for the Arts goes Saturday morning cartoons one step better by offering a Brockbuster season of programming chosen especially to challenge and delight your child.

The 1988/89 Children's Fall Series opens

Saturday, October 15 with Garbage Delight, a musical collective from Muskoka Festival that is based on the poems of Dennis Lee. All performances in this series will be held in The Theatre at 1:30 and 3:30 pm.

Kim & Jerry Brody open the Children's Spring Series on Saturday, January 14 with a high spirited blend of original music and zany theatre. All performances in this series are in The Theatre at 11 am, 1:30 and 3:30 pm.

Subscriptions go on sale Monday, May 9 at 10 am. Drop by the box office or call 688-5475/76. The box office is open Monday to Friday from 10am to 4pm.

Library Deadlines

All faculty, staff and graduate students are reminded to return outstanding library material by the term loan date of May 15.

Effective April 29, all regular loan books and documents will be signed out with a due date of September 15.

Please direct all questions concerning outstanding library materials to the circulation department, ext. 3228.

Arts Calendar

The Niagara Youth Orchestra is in concert at 7pm in The Theatre on May 8.

On Saturday May 14, "One Time Only" an evening of song and dance, is presented as a fundraiser for the Niagara Regional Alzheimer's Society at 8 pm in The Theatre.

New Senate Members

Last month, new faculty members were elected to serve on the University Senate. They are J.G. Benjafield, M.J. Cardy, E.A. Cherniak, F.C. Drake, J.M. Miller and D.W. Rupp for three-year terms; M. Hornyansky for a two-year term and E. Levani for a one-year term.



For Swim Coaches

A national coaches' certification program (level II, technical) will be held from 6pm on Friday, May 13 until 6pm Sunday, May 15. The cost is \$80 with a May 6th deadline. You can register from Monday to Friday from 9-4 pm in the physical education centre. The instructor for the course is Herb deBray.

Congratulations

Mr. Kevin Dover has been appointed as a User Services Consultant in Computing and Communications Services.

Ms. Luaine Hathaway has been appointed to the Receptionist/Office Assistant position in the Office of External Relations.

Ms. Janice Paskey has been appointed as the Publications Coordinator in the Office of External Relations.

Ms. Judie Stimac has been appointed as an Accounts Payable Clerk in the Finance Office.

Call for Researchers

The Ministry of Colleges and Universities will be funding a study on the status of women in Ontario universities (including

students, faculty and administrative staff). The prime objective of this study is to provide the MCU with a comprehensive picture of the extent to which employment equity strategies are being developed and an investigation of the policies, practices and research activities on the status of women taking place at each Ontario university.

A copy of the draft request for proposal is available from the research grants office. The MCU has requested qualifying information (background info. and resumés) of interested researchers by May 20, 1988. Then a final RFP for the project will be sent to selected researchers.

Faculty and Staff

Applied Language Studies

Professor Glen Irons presented an invited plenary paper titled "Méthodes de classement et niveaux du Programme" at the Summer Language Bursary Program Director's Meeting at the Ontario Institute for Studies in Education, April 19 & 20.

Biology

Professor Doug Bruce recently organized the Eastern Regional Conference on Photosynthesis held at Woods Hole Massachusetts, April 8-10. The conference attracted 80 international researchers in photosynthesis. The following posters from Brock were presented:

Scott Brimble, a graduate student in biology, presented "State transitions in a phycobilisome-less mutant of *Angmenellum quadruplicatum*" with co-authors D. Bryant (University of Pennsylvania) and D. Bruce (Brock).

Darren Goetze, an undergraduate biology student, presented "Linear dichroism of cyanobacteria: a new flow orientation technique." Co-author D. Bruce. Professor Doug Bruce presented "Orientation of carotenoids in wild type and a phycobilisome-less mutant of *Agmenellum quadruplicatum*." Co-authors Victor M. Baizabal-Aquirre, S. Brimble and D. Bryant.

Classics

In mid-April, David Rupp gave an invited paper "Puttin' on the ritz: manifestations of high status in iron age Cyprus" at the Early Society in Cyprus conference in Edinburgh. The conference was sponsored by the University of Edinburgh and the Royal Museum of Scotland.

Chemistry

Professor J.S. Hartman presented a paper titled "Long range shielding and chemical shift in silicon carbide polytypes" which was co-authored with Prof. M.F. Richardson and D. Guo at the 29th Experimental NMR Conference held in Rochester, N.Y., from April 17-21.

Education

Professor J. Kearns presented a paper titled "The impact of systematic feedback on student self-esteem" at the American Educational Research Association annual meeting in New Orleans, April 6. The paper is now being revised for publication in the Alberta Journal of Educational Research.

Professor J. Kearns spoke to the staff of Thorold Secondary School on April 12 on "Creating a positive learning environment for secondary school students."

Fine Arts

Professor Marc Widner was the adjudicator of the annual auditions held by the Guelph Independent Music Teachers' Association (GIMTA). He has been invited by the association to give a recital and workshop next year.

Management and Marketing

Professor Tom Mulligan spoke to the St. Catharines Rotary Club on April 14. His topic was "Business ethics and the shortcomings of business education."

Psychology

Professor Darla MacLean presented a paper titled "Expertise in critical analysis among late adolescents" at the biennial meeting of the Society for Research in Adolescence in Alexandria, Virginia, in March.

Professor Nancy Johnston participated in a community forum "Sexual abuse: Treatment and co-ordination" at White Oaks Inn, March 31. Her presentation concerned the use of play techniques in the treatment of young abused children.

Recreation and Leisure Studies

Professor George Nogradi presented two 'Continued education unit' sessions titled "Initiating a maintenance management system" and "Motivation for employee performance" at the Connecticut Recreation and Parks Association conference held March 23-25 at Mystic, Connecticut.

French, Italian and Spanish

Professor Frank Caucci of Indiana University read an invited paper by Brock's Professor Alexandre L. Amprimoz: "La Recherche du vide: Eluard et Grandbois," at the World Congress of the International Council for Francophone Studies held in Montreal on April 12-16.

Professor Ernesto Virgulti recently attended the International Conference of the American Association for Italian Studies held at Brigham Young University, Utah, April 14-17. He presented a paper titled "Motif analysis in the study of narrative" and also organized and chaired a session on "Italian literary criticism and methodologies."

Professor Virgulti wishes to inform Brock faculty members who may be interested that the AAIS conference also includes sessions on Italian art, theatre, cinema, music, philosophy and political thought. Next year's conference will be held at the University of Lowell, Massachusetts.

Geography

Ron Stenson (4th year geography major) gave a paper titled "Discordance of stream junctions" at the annual meeting of the Ontario Association of Geomorphologists at Scarborough College, University of Toronto, on Monday April 11. The talk was based on Mr. Stenson's honours thesis presently in progress.

Concordia Lutheran Seminary

Professor J.R. Wilch recently taught a two-week course, "Messianische weissagen", at the Lutherische Theologische Hochschule (Seminary) in Oberursel, West Germany.

Publications

Bell, H.E. and A. Yaqub. "Some periodicity conditions for rings," *Math. J. Okayama Univ.* 29 (1987), pp. 179-183.

Gibson, J.A. "Coal fires and candlesticks: Joining external affairs 50 years ago"; bout de papier, Vol. 4 (Winter, 1988), pp. 12-14.

Lordahl, D.S. "Repairing the microsoft BASIC RND function," in Behavior Research Methods, Instruments & Computers. Vol. 20, pp.221-223.

Classified

For Sale: Personal wordprocessing system. Smith Corona PWP System 14 monitor and XD 6500 electronic typewriter. Almost new. \$1100. ext. 3247.

For Sale: Stone and mineral grinder and polisher for sale. Set up and driven by a Delco 1/4 h.p. motor. In perfect running order and almost new. Poly Product D-14 Monrovia Cal. Call 685-8337.

Wanted: Two faculty members seeking to rent sabbatical house for 1988/89. Can offer up to \$600 per month and loving care of the homestead. Call J. Blackwell or E. Riter at ext. 3455.

Campus News is a publication of the office of External Relations.

Editor: Janice Paskey
Production Assistant: Bonnie Polych

The next issue of Campus News will be May 11, 1988. Copy deadline is Friday May 6th, 1988 at 3:00 p.m.



Brock University

CAMPUS

NEWS

May 11, 1988
Volume 25, Number 59

Foreign Students at Work

When Shu-ya Huang started her job at the Canadian Bank of Commerce last week, she became Brock's first grad to work under a new policy governing foreign students. But with the honour of being the first also came a lesson in negotiating the untested channels to a work permit.

Huang, a 25-year-old native of Taiwan, was a fourth-year bachelor of administration student last February when she learned of the new rules and found one applied to her. Foreign students graduating from Canadian universities would now be allowed to work in their degree-related field for one year after the release of final marks. (Also, for the first time, foreign students are allowed to work on campus during the spring/summer term and non-student spouses of foreign students are allowed to work on or off campus.)

Through a friend, Huang found out about a job in the marketing department of the Canadian Bank of Commerce's Toronto office. She applied, got it, and was given a starting date (May 1) soon after her exams. Then she found out getting a work permit could take at least 2-3 months after graduation. She would need a variety of documents including a letter from her employer, proof she had graduated, and a social insurance number.

Still, Huang was ahead of the game; she already had a social insurance number which would normally take six to eight weeks after a work permit was approved. She had the letter from her employer but her marks were not yet in and would not be approved by Senate for at least two weeks after her starting date.

"Our hands were tied," said Mike Somerville, registration and records officer, about giving Huang a letter stating official proof of graduation. However, in order to try to help her out, the registrar's office solicited her unofficial marks and gave her an unofficial letter of graduation for Immigration officials.

Whether Immigration accepted the letter, foreign student advisor John Kaethler said, would be one of the first tests of how stringently the law was to be applied.

When it was accepted, Huang breathed a sigh of relief; it was one working day before the first day of her new job. Niagara Immigration supervisor Dave Bown says Huang is the only foreign student in this area to apply to work after graduation through the regional office. He mentioned a "few" have applied for summer permits, as has one spouse of a student.

Brock's Kaethler is a big supporter of allowing foreign students to work in Canada but says the few applying to do so indicate the new policy's stipulations are making it difficult. He says although students are allowed to work on campus, the number of those jobs is limited, especially at a school the size of Brock. As for the provision that allows students to work after graduation, Kaethler says they would need a very patient employer to wait two-three months after hiring until that student could begin work.

Further, foreign students are not allowed to use Canada Manpower Centre boards to find work as James Busumtwi, a master's student from Ghana, found out when he tried. Butsumtwi had hoped to get an off-campus job but realized by the time the necessary paperwork was done the summer would be over and it would be time to start his PhD at the U. of T. in

September. "The law is ambiguous," Busumtwi said, "it says foreign students can work but try to do it." This summer he will commute between a part-time job in the politics department at Brock and one at the U.of T.

Our Anniversary Wine

Brock's 25th birthday is next year, and what better way to help celebrate than by toasting with some of Niagara's local wines? Wine expert Andrew Sharp chose Inniskillin's Baco Noir (red) and a white wine blend of cauderc and bacchus grapes by Stoney Ridge Cellars to serve as Brock's official 25th anniversary wine. The office of alumni affairs sponsored the contest which was entered by a number of local wineries. Watch for an announcement soon on how to order Brock's anniversary wine.

Convocation Semi-Formal

The office of alumni affairs has planned a special celebration for the Class of '88, their family, friends, and professors. A convocation semi-formal with a DJ and light buffet will be held Friday, June 3 from 8 pm to 1 am in the grand ballroom of the Sheraton Brock hotel on 5685 Falls Avenue in Niagara Falls.

Tickets at \$10 each are available in the office of alumni affairs (TH 263). The event has the support of president Alan Earp, alumni affairs, BUSU, and the faculty of the University.

Brock-Niagara French Contest

Calling it an "effective soft sell" for the University, Professor Leonard Rosmarin wound up the Brock-Niagara French

contest with an awards ceremony Monday night. "Many of the winners have come to Brock and have been honours students in French," Professor Rosmarin said.

The contest was held April 29 and drew a record 150 senior high school students from the Niagara region. Students spent the day being tested in various areas including grammar, composition, reading and listening comprehension. This contest is unique in that there are categories for anglophone, francophone and immersion students.

Professor Rosmarin began the contest in 1980, and has since recruited a roster of sponsors for the money and the book prizes awarded to the students. He says the purpose of the contest is to encourage an interest in the French language, and that he is encouraged by the enthusiasm of this year's competitors. "The students see French studies not just as another course but as an integral part of their Canadian heritage. I think they represent a lot of hope for the Canada of the future."

Microsoft Word

Microsoft Word 3.01 is upgradable to 3.02 at no charge. Send the first page of the manual to purchasing. If you purchased it through the bookstore, please see them for the upgrade.

Personnel Numbers

Should you need to contact personnel services, please note the following extensions: general inquiries (3274), employment inquiries (3123), benefit inquiries (3273), training, development & safety (Eva Fenczyn-Kip, 3279), employment equity (Nina Slack, 3186).

Arts Calendar

On Saturday May 14, "One Time Only", an evening of song and dance, will be presented as a benefit for the Niagara Regional Alzheimer's Society. The performance begins at 8pm in The Theatre. Call the box office at 688-5475 for information.

On Sunday May 15 the Ukranian Millenium Committee presents a Choral Concert at 3 pm in The Theatre. Call the box office at 688-5475 for information.

On May 12 and 13 Julie Constantini will perform with the Stars of Tomorrow Dance Academy at 7pm in The Playhouse. There will be two performances, at 1:30 pm and 7:30 pm on May 14. Call 688-5475 for tickets.

On May 15 and 16, See Judy Dewar's School of Dance at 7:30 pm in The Playhouse. Call 688-5475 for tickets.

See the work of fine arts students Leslie Bell, Elizabeth Gibson, Tony Horvath, Claudette Losier, Carl Peters, and Mary Louise Scappaticci at an exhibition called New Works at the Niagara Artists' Centre at 235 St. Paul Street until May 21 (682-2206).

Also at the Niagara Artists' Centre is a fundraising Spring Auction on Saturday, May 28. There will be a reception at 7 pm with bidding at 8. The work will be on preview from May 25-28 from noon to 5 pm. Brock faculty and students who have donated work to the auction include Leslie Bell, Elizabeth Gibson, Murray Kropf, Claudette Losier, Meri Jean Morrissey-Clayton, Yvonne Singer and Tim Webb.

The department of fine arts will present **GIVE AND TAKE: MULTICULTURALISM IN THE MOVIES**, on six successive Thursday evening beginning May 19 and ending June 23. The movies include *Sitting in Limbo*, *Next of Kin*, *Another Time*, *Another Place*, *Caffe Italia*, *Skyline*, and *El Norte*.

The series will be shown at 8pm in The Studio. Tickets for the series will be \$18 from the box office, call extension 3257 or can be purchased at the door for \$3.50. For more information, please call the department of fine arts at ext. 3553.

Accidents

Health Services is closed from May 13 until September 1. There are first aid boxes available throughout the University. Please notify the supervisor of your department when there is an accident and report all accidents to Eva Fenczyn-Kip, staff development coordinator, ext. 3279, while the Health Services is closed.

Wilsonline at the Library

The Library now has access to the Wilsonline online bibliographic retrieval system. This system automates retrieval from the well known H.W. Wilson print indexes.

Here is a selection of the databases which can be searched online at reasonable rates: applied science and technology index, art index, bibliographic index, biography index, biological and agricultural index, humanities index, index to legal periodicals, MLA international bibliography, readers' guide to periodical literature and the social sciences index. Contact the computer search service in the Library, ext. 3231.

New Databases

The Library announces two new computerized databases on compact disc—business periodicals index and general science disc (on Wilsondisc).

Demonstrations will be held Monday, May 16, from 10 am to 3 pm, for the general science index, and Tuesday May 17 for the business periodicals index. Both demonstrations will be held in the library seminar room.

Faculty and Staff

College of Education

Lecturer Jim Kerr presented a program called "Houston" at the Ontario Institute for Studies in Education on April 28. His presentation was titled "The 20-minute master" and included a demonstration of a high school master timetable builder for micro-computers which can build a master timetable for a 1,000 student school in 20 minutes.

Professor Anthony Mollica gave a workshop on "Teaching culture in the junior/intermediate divisions" at the conference of the Ontario Modern Language Teachers' Association held in Toronto, March 25. Then he travelled to Rome to give a paper at a colloquium on methods and models for teaching second and third languages. The conference was sponsored by the Canadian Academic Centre in Italy.

Mathematics

The mathematics department hosted a meeting of the seaway section of the Mathematical Association of America,

April 29-30. Professor J.P. Mayberry gave an after-dinner talk titled "This talk has two titles: memoirs of an applied mathematician."

Professor W. Ralph gave a talk on "Inequalities and semigroups."

Undergraduate James McCarron gave a talk on "Coherence numbers of finite groups."

Politics

David Siegel has left Brock temporarily as of May 1 to assume an appointment as research director for the Niagara Region Review Commission. He will resume his duties as chair of politics when he returns from his one year leave.

Professor Rod Church began May 1 a one-year term as chair of politics. His new phone extension is 3481.

Urban and Environmental Studies

Professor Bruce Krushelnicki recently presented a paper titled "Performance evaluation of municipally provided services in Canada" at the Urban Services and Consumer Needs Workshop sponsored by the International Union of Local Authorities (IULA) and the Organization for Economic Development and Cooperation (OECD) held in Amsterdam, The Netherlands, April 22-25.

Publications

Balasanmugan, Kesagapillai and Jack M. Miller, "Use of fast atom bombardment mass spectrometry for the characterization of nitroaromatic isomers," Organic Mass Spectrometry, 23, (1988) pp. 267-73.

Baar, Carl, "The courts in Canada," in J.L. Waltman and K.M. Holland, eds., The

Political Role of the Law Courts in Modern Democracies. Macmillan Press, (1988), pp. 53-82.

Krushelnicki, B.W. and R. Belvedere, "Government reorganization in Ontario: A comparison of service effectiveness and efficiency of regional government," Planning and Administration. vol. 15, no. 1 (Spring 1988).

Classified

For Rent: Single detached 3-bedroom home with double garage. Northwest Welland (near Chippawa Park). Asking \$695 a month plus utilities. Available June 1. Call Gerard Grand. ext. 3136 or 734-9350 (evenings).

To Sit: Looking for someone to "sit" your house for the summer? Reliable Brock graduate. 685-4936 or ext. 3361.

For Sale: Noma super-lite rear bagger electric lawn mover, 100 ft. power cord. Brand new. Call B. White at 682-5679 from 6 pm-8 pm.

For Sale: Ford Grenada '78, red, automatic, V-6 engine, as is, \$500 negotiable. 227-0935

Wanted: new faculty member and spouse (quiet, responsible couple, one small child) wish to rent sabbatical house (or two to three bedroom apartment in quiet building) as of September 1, 1988. Rent negotiable. Please call Murray Miles at ext. 3547 or contact Professor James Robinson at the University of Waterloo, 519-885-1211, or 519-885-2270 (home).

Board Brief

At its meeting held on Tuesday, May 3, the Board of Trustees:

1. APPROVED the following appointments:

- a) Dr. H.B. Mechaiekh as assistant professor of mathematics
- b) Dr. K.J. Kirkwood as associate professor in education
- c) Dr. J.E. Durrant as assistant professor in child studies
- d) Dr. E. Reiter as assistant professor of sociology
- e) Dr. C. Garcia-Gil as assistant professor of Spanish
- f) Dr. D. Witherspoon as assistant professor of psychology
- g) Dr. D.J. MacLean as assistant professor of psychology

2. APPROVED, as part of the report of the finance committee, the following:

- a) the proposed Brock University central purchasing department policies and procedures; and
- b) the proposed 1988-89 residence fees schedule

3. APPROVED, as part of the report of the building, property and facilities committee, the appointment of Moriyama and Teshima as architects for the School of Business Building and for site planning in general.

4. APPROVED, as part of the report of the Development and Public Relations Committee, the draft "School of Business Capital Campaign."

5. AGREED to send a letter of appreciation to Mr. Mel Swart, a former member of

the Board, upon his retirement from the Provincial Legislature.

This summary constitutes an unofficial record until such time as the minutes of the meeting are approved.

**Campus News is a publication of the office of external relations.
Editor: Janice Paskey
The next issue is May, 25 with a copy deadline of Friday, May 20 at 3pm.**



Brock University

CAMPUS

NEWS

May 25, 1988
Volume 25, Number 60

Math Marvels

Three Brock students who spent the first weekend of their spring break tackling a math problem were recently given the prestigious “meritorious” rank for the result.

Their efforts were part of a North American-wide competition in mathematical modeling for university students. Patricia Durnford (administrative studies), Allan East (chemistry), and Robbin Bacsek (computer science) had never met each other before camping out at the school for 72 hours to tackle the predetermined math problem.

“It was surprising we worked so well together “ says East, 21, who is working as a researcher in the chemistry department this summer. He says each of them brought unique strengths to the problem, and that the contest provided a unique chance to meet people from different faculties. “We didn’t find the problem all that hard so we really worked on the presentation,” East says.

The students were allowed to consult any inanimate aids such as computers or library books says Professor of Mathematics, Jim Mayberry, who recruited the students for the contest. The entry had to be postmarked on Monday and Mayberry remembers the results looked very professional. The results proved his preliminary assessment. Brock was one of 40 teams (out of 220) which was ranked as “meritorious.”

“Results like this show Brock really has nothing to be modest about,” says Professor Mayberry.

Brock Summer Sports School

Session A: July 4-July 15

Session B: July 18-August 29

As of May 17, there are a number of openings in the following age groups:

Session A: 8, 10 and 11 year-old girls.

Session B: 8-13 year old girls

Farewell Dinner

A farewell dinner is planned for President Earp on Friday, June 17 at 6:30 pm in The Pond Inlet. All faculty and staff are invited. There are a limited number of tickets at \$25 per person, and they will be sold on a first-come, first-served basis. Please contact Mrs. Collins at 3333 to reserve tickets.

Sneaker Day

Put on your wildest sneakers and hussle over to Alfies for a sausage and sauerkraut barbeque on Thursday, June 2 at noon. Tickets are \$5 and are available from Ken White, ext. 3511; Dorothy Witte, ext. 3285; Charlotte Adams, ext. 3742.

One dollar will be returned if you show up to the barbeque in your sneakers. There will be prizes for deserving sneakers (e.i, most tattered, colorful).

Physical Activity Day

Wednesday, June 1 is physical activity day and anyone who participates in any of the sponsored events is be eligible to win one of two trips for two via Air Canada to a European destination for a luxury Butterfield & Robinson luxury biking or walking tour. This trip is sponsored by Perrier and Fitness Canada.

The events include a brisk noon hour walk with Juri Dreifelds leaving in front of the Brock Tower. The walk will last 35 minutes. Refreshments will be served after the walk. Regular noon hour fitness classes will be open to all staff, faculty and students on that day. The class begins at 12:10 and ends at 12:50. Refreshments will be served.

All other regular fitness enthusiasts who are active on that day may register in the physical education complex to be eligible for the trip. For more information call Charlotte or Karen at ext. 3742.

Computer Extension Changes

Want to get hold of people in the Computing Centre? Please note the following extension changes: Viv Champagne, 3495; Kevin Dover, 3518; Clyde Finn, 3580; Gord Kennedy, 3576; Ted Krasowski, 3496; Barb Lemieux, 3495; John Levay, 3496; Andrew Morgan, 3519; Ron Ogawa, 3736, Pat Salfi, 3736; Kathy Smart, 3496.

Switchboard Summer Hours

A reminder that switchboard summer hours begin on Monday, June 6 and are from Monday to Friday from 8 am to 5 pm. Regular hours will resume on September 6 (Monday to Friday, 8 am to 7:30 pm).

Professor John Kearns presented a paper titled, "Teaching physical education via distance education" at the Canadian Association of Health, Physical Education, and Recreation's annual conference in Edmonton, Alberta on May 6. His presentation dealt with the technology implementation and evaluation of this educational delivery system. Professor John Kearns was also elected to the school physical activity programs committee for the Canadian Association of Health, Physical Education and Recreation at the annual meeting in Edmonton in May.

John Novak presented a leadership institute sponsored by Phi Delta Kappa International to the Cook Inlet Alaska chapter of P.D.K in Anchorage, Alaska. The institute dealt with "Creating inviting schools."

John Novak was a major speaker at Beyond Effectiveness, an International Conference on school improvement sponsored by the Halton Board of Education. His talk was titled "Is there life after effectiveness?"

Counselling

Cathie Closs recently attended Niagara South's Career Day for grade 7 girls which was held at Brock's College of Education. She made four presentations to a total of approximately 120 students on "careers in counselling."

Fine Arts

Professor Harris Loewen was the choral adjudicator for the annual Kiwanis Music Festival, April 25-29, in Kitchener-Waterloo. It was his second consecutive year adjudicating for the Kitchener-Waterloo Kiwanis club.

Professor Harris Loewen competed in the biennial Leslie Bell Choral Conducting competition on May 14 at Roy Thomson Hall in Toronto. He was one of four finalists chosen by a panel which included one of the most pre-eminent choral musicians in North America, Howard Swan.

Humanities

At the spring 1988 meeting of the Council of Deans of Arts and Science of Ontario, held at the Royal Military College in Kingston, Dean Abrahams was elected to the executive for a two-year period.

Dean Abrahams presented the paper "The image of women in the work of Alex La Guma", and moderated a session of the 13th annual conference of the African Literature Association held at the University of Pittsburg, April 6-9.

Library

Maggie Macdonald participated as an invited panelist at Sheridan College, April 27. The panel discussion on the use and local implementation of CD-ROM technology preceded the North American Techno-Com Teleconference on CD-ROM and Libraries.

Physical Education

Lecturer J.E. LeDrew presented a paper titled, "Verbal teaching behaviors of Movement Educationalists" at the national CAHPER/HPEC conference held in Edmonton, May 4-8.

Brock Social Club

The St. Catharines Blue Jays baseball club is offering ticket discounts for a group of 20 or more who like to watch professional baseball at the St. Catharines Community Park on the following dates:

Sunday, June 19th at 6 pm
St. Catharines Blue Jays vs. Hamilton Redbirds

Tuesday, June 28; 7 pm
St. Catharines Blue Jays vs. Jamestown Expos.

Cost: adult, \$3.25; seniors/children (under 14), \$2.25.

If interested, please call Eva Fenczyn-Kip, ext. 3279 or Sue Abraham, ext. 3283.

Convocation Semi-Formal

The office of alumni affairs has planned a special celebration for the Class of '88, their family, friends, and professors. A convocation semi-formal with a DJ and light buffet will be held Friday, June 3 from 8pm to 1am in the grand ballroom of the Sheraton Brock hotel on 5685 Falls Avenue in Niagara Falls.

Tickets at \$10 each are available in the office of alumni affairs (TH 263). The event has the support of president Alan Earp, alumni affairs, BUSU, and the faculty of the University.

Arts Calendar

Music

May 26, Elektra Concerts, at 8 pm in The Theatre. Box office: 688-5475.

Dance

May 25/26, Cindy Etzel school of performing arts at 7:30 pm in The Playhouse.

Dance (cont'd)

May 28, Janice Luey & Co. school of dance at 7:30 pm in The Playhouse.

Faculty and Staff

Chemistry

Professor H.L. Holland recently received a travel grant of \$2,500 from the Ontario Ministry of Colleges and Universities in connection with collaborative research on the mechanism of action of the human placental aromatase enzyme to be carried out jointly with Professor Liat Tan of the department of biochemistry, University of Sherbrooke.

Professor Holland and P.C. Chenchiah attended the spring organic synthesis symposium at Carleton University on May 4, where Professor Holland delivered the introductory lecture titled, "Fungi as reagents in organic chemistry: synthesis of some prostaglandin metabolites."

Classics

In mid-April David Rupp gave an invited paper in Edinburgh at the "Early society in Cyprus" Conference sponsored by the University of Edinburgh and the Royal Museum of Scotland. The title of his paper was "Puttin' on the Ritz: Manifestations of high status in iron age Cyprus."

College of Education

Professor Anthony Mollica recently gave a one-day workshop/seminar to the Niagara College and Mohawk College teaching staff of French as a second language. The presentation focused on the various methods to promote conversation and discussion in the classroom.

Professor V. Jean Wilson recently attended the Canadian Association of Health Physical Education and Recreation conference in Edmonton where she chaired the school physical activity programs committee meetings. In addition, Professor Wilson presented a paper titled, "Minimizing stress in children's competition." She was a panelist for a session titled, "Theme mastery in educational gymnastics: upper elementary."

Professor Wilson also moderated the session "Skill and specialization instruction vs. general survey instruction: Which should it be." Later in the conference Professor Wilson was awarded the CAHPER Certificate of Merit for her past contributions to the organization.

Professor Jane Evans presented a paper titled "A time to dance" at the National Down Syndrome symposium in Ottawa, May 14.

Professor P. Côté-Laurence presented a paper titled "A research paradigm for movement education" at the Canadian Association for Health, Physical Education and Recreation conference in Edmonton, Alberta, May 6. During the conference Professor Côté-Laurence was re-elected as publication chair for the national dance committee.

French, Italian and Spanish

Professor L. Rosmarin wishes to thank the following colleagues whose help was instrumental in making the Brock-Niagara French Contest held on April 29 the most successful in its nine-year history: Professors B. McEwen, D. Essar, L. Shayka, and J. Oltarzewska

At the fifth annual symposium on Italian Canadiana held at the University of Toronto on May 12, one of the sessions was devoted to the study of Italian themes in Quebec literature. Professors Alexandre L. Amprimoz, Dennis F. Essar and Barbara McEwen respectively read the following invited papers: "L'image de l'Italien dans L'oeuvre de Roch Carrier"; "L'image de l'Italien dans l'oeuvre de Gabrielle Roy" and "L'image de l'Italien dans le théâtre québécois."

The session was chaired by Professor Guido Pugliese, formerly of Brock University and now head of the Italian department at Erindale College.

Psychology

Professor David DiBattista presented a paper titled, "Effects of fluid deprivation on hamster ethanol consumption" at the annual meeting of the Eastern Psychological Association in Buffalo in April.

Professor S. Segalowitz took part in a panel discussion with Dr. Howard Bernstein at the Hamilton Hebrew Academy on "Child burnout: when is much too much?"

Professor Segalowitz presented the keynote address "Recall is bad for your memory" to the undergraduate thesis conference at the University of Winnipeg, May 14. He also conducted a workshop for special education teachers on developmental neuropsychology at Bird's Hill School, and presented a colloquium "Respecting individual differences in neuropsychology" to the department of psychology, University of Winnipeg.

Publications

Bell, H.E. Some conditions for finiteness of a ring, Int. J. of Math. and Math. Sci. II (1988), pp. 239-242.

Berkes, F. Common property resources and hunting territories, Anthropologica, vol. 28, pp. 145-162.

Masse, I, J.R. Hanrahan and J. Kushner. The effect of changes in tax legislation on the purchase/lease decision in the public sector, National Tax Journal, vol. XL1, no. 1, (March 1988) pp. 122-130.

Ogilvie, R.D. and R.T. Wilkinson. Behavioral versus EEG-based monitoring of all-night sleep/wake patterns. Sleep, 11, (2) (1988) pp. 139-155.

Pomeroy, E. Review of disability, handicap and society, Volume 1. Canadian Journal of Rehabilitation. 1. (3), 192-193.

Singh, B.M., A. Cardou, H.T. Danyluk, and J. Vrbik. "Plastic zone correction in a stretch cylinder with an external circumferential crack" in Theor. Appl. Fract. Mech. 8 #3 (Dec. 1987) pps. 193-197.

Classified

For Sale: '83 T-bird, 2-door coupe, V-6, PB, PS, stereo cassette. New tires, brakes, excellent body. Will certify. \$6,500 negotiable. Call 892-6665 or 682-3629 or ext. 3357.

For sale: Tandy 1000 computer with hard disk drive, one floppy disk drive, keyboard and monochrome monitor. Asking \$600. May be viewed at central receiving.

For sale: 1985 Chrysler New Yorker, fully-loaded, deluxe interior, 38,000 miles, one-owner, excellent condition. Call ext. 3274 or 937-6982 after 5 pm.

For sale: 1979 Lionel hardtop trailer, sleeps eight, three-burner stove, three-way fridge, full awning plus many extras, asking \$3,800 or best offer. Call after 6 pm, 227-1057.

For rent: spacious and fully-equipped chalet in forest setting beside mountain lake in New Hampshire. private road, four bedrooms, two bathrooms. Swimming, boating, fishing; close to White Mountain hiking trails; 1 1/4 hours from Maine coast. One week: \$750. Two weeks \$1100. Three weeks: \$1350. Month: \$1600. Call 685-7943.

To sublet: large, bright, simply furnished one-bedroom apartment in downtown St. Catharines near Rodman Hall for July and August. Rent negotiable. Earlier occupancy possible. Call John at ext. 3210 or 682-0101.

Campus News is published by the office of external relations.

Editor: Janice Paskey

The next issue is June 8 with a copy deadline of Friday, June 3 at 3pm.



Brock University

CAMPUS

NEWS

June 8, 1988
Volume 25, Number 61

Melvin L. Perlman, 1933-88 In Memoriam

*By: Professor Gary Rush
Chairman, Sociology Department*

The University community is saddened by the loss of Professor Melvin Perlman who died on May 23. Dr. Perlman joined Brock University's sociology department in 1970, one year after it was formed. His teaching and research interests covered the fields of general systems theory, marriage and the family, law and ethnicity, and he was a valued contributor to the Child Studies Program.

Dr. Perlman received his degrees in human culture and behaviour, and social anthropology from Yale and Oxford Universities, and also studied at the Hebrew University in Jerusalem and the Ecole Pratique des Hautes Etudes at the University of Paris. His field work was carried out among the Toro people of Uganda.

His distinguished career was marked by many academic honours, and he is biographed in American Men and Women of Science, Who's Who in the East, Men of Achievement, Dictionary of International Biography, and Men and Women of Distinction.

In one of the letters of reference written for his posting at Brock, Mel was described as "gentle", "interested", "sharing", "conscientious" and "hard working." He never betrayed such praise.

Melvin L. Perlman In Memoriam

Professor of Sociology Melvin Perlman died from leukemia on May 23 (see page 1). At the request of his family, donations in lieu of flowers may be sent to:

The Melvin Perlman Scholarship Fund,
Development Office, Brock University, St.
Catharines, L2S 3A1

or to:

The Leukemia Fund in Memory of Melvin
Perlman
Chedoke-McMaster Hospital, Attn. Room
2G4
PO Box 2000, Station A
Hamilton, Ontario
L8N 3Z5

Convocation Notes

Brock graduated 1270 students in two ceremonies last Friday. The Doctor of Laws, *honoris causa*, was awarded to Stephen Lewis, Canada's Ambassador to the United Nations, and the former leader of the Ontario NDP party.

The audience responded warmly as Dr. Lewis described himself as a "diplomatic lackey working for the Tories" and said when he looked at the graduates he became enamoured with the possibilities of political conversion. He complimented Alan Earp for his fine performance as Brock's President, and MPP for Welland-Thorold Mel Swart (who is retiring) for his principled commitment to politics.

In keeping with his United Nation post, Lewis urged the graduates to "find a chunk of their lives to dedicate to interna-

tional society" and listed various non-governmental groups which he credited with keeping important issues on the political agenda, and influencing public policy.

President Alan Earp made his final convocation address citing the problems of space and underfunding. "You have spent your time in an overcrowded university. You have spent your time in an underfunded university," he told the graduates, their family and friends. Despite this, he says Brock's faculty have retained their commitment to be dedicated teachers.

"Intellectual activity is the real business of the University," President Earp said.

The Governor-General's Gold Medal was awarded to Lena Neubieser Cuthbertson for her average of 88 per cent in the Masters of Education program. She is a resident of White Rock, British Columbia.

The Governor-General's Silver Medal was awarded to Kai Him Anthony Mak for his average of 86.2 per cent in computer science and economics. He is a resident of Hong Kong who entered Brock University in 1985.

The Vice-Chancellor's Medal is awarded to Monika Boehringer-Gemrich of Niagara-on-the-Lake for an 88 per cent average in achieving the Bachelor Arts degree with a major of French.

Friend of Seminary Award

Brock President Alan Earp is the recipient of the first Friend of Seminary Award given by Concordia Lutheran Theological Seminary. The award was formally presented in April at the seminary graduates dinner sponsored by the members of Lu-

theran Life Insurance Society of Canada.

In presenting the award, Dr. Howard Kramer, president of the seminary, noted that Dr. Earp had been influential in the conversations and negotiations leading to an affiliation agreement between Brock University and the seminary.

Further, Dr. Earp's advice has been important in the planning of the seminary building on the Brock campus and in the ongoing relationship between the seminary and University, according to Dr. Kramer.

Seminary students are registered as Brock students and receive their MDiv and MTS degrees from the University at regular University convocations. The seminary has been situated in its own building on the campus for three years.

"At all times Dr. Earp has been a valued friend of the seminary," said Dr. Kramer. Speakers echoing these sentiments included Dean of Student Affairs Roger Humann and Rev. John Korcok, pastor of Trinity Lutheran Church in Niagara-on-the-Lake.

Help for Travellers

Let Brock's Map Library help you avoid unnecessary frustration during your vacations this summer. The Map Library receives the Highway Construction Bulletin which lists all locations on Ontario highways affected by construction. The bulletin is published bi-weekly by the Ontario Ministry of Transportation and includes detours, road and ramp closures, reduced speeds and lane restrictions.

A current Official Road Map of Ontario is also available for free in the Map Library. It has also received up-to-date road maps

of all Canadian provinces and U.S. states which are available for reference.

Congratulations!

Third year math student James McCarron has won first prize in the student talk competition of the Seaway Section of the Mathematical Association of America.

McCarron's talk on "coherence numbers in finite groups" was ranked the best by three independent judges, and the only one that was excellent. "It was very comprehensible and presented new information from his research," says Math Professor Bill Ralph who this summer employs McCarron as a research assistant.

For his efforts McCarron receives a one year membership in the Mathematical Association and his choice of three mathematical journals.

Eleanor Misener Aquatic Centre

Brock's Aquatic Centre will be named the "Eleanor Misener Aquatic Centre", after the wife of former chancellor Ralph Misener, this Friday.

Computer Challenge '88

Andy Wall of Laura Secord Secondary School in St. Catharines and Jo Ann Harrold of A. N. Myer Secondary School in Niagara Falls are the individual award winners in Computer Challenge '88, co-sponsored by the Department of Computer Science and by Unisys Canada. The top school overall was Westlane Secondary in Niagara Falls.

Andy Wall is eligible for a \$1500 scholarship at Brock and a disc camera as top

overall winner and Jo Ann Harrold receives a disc camera for being the top female entrant.

A total of 55 competed at the challenge held May 13 at the University. The Department of Computer Science would like to thank all who helped to make the contest successful including: UNISYS Canada Inc. for loaning 30 computers on which to run the competition and supplying the scholarship; Jamie Wyatt and Jim Kerr of the College of Education for their technical assistance and support and for the use of their microcomputer laboratory; the External Relations Office for coordinating the tours and press release; George Marting and his electrical staff for their efforts in arranging for power supply; and the Food Services staff for their efficient handling of the luncheon.

Goodbye Olga!

A luncheon in honor of Olga Slachta's retirement will be held on Wednesday, June 29 from noon to 1:30pm in Alphie's Trough. She works in the Map Library. Tickets are available for \$10 (or a \$5 donation for gift only) from Colleen Catling, ext. 3484 by June 22.

Sneaker Day Report

Sneaker Day is becoming Brock's "sole" tradition, as last week's diverse display of sneakers proved.

Jean Davenport from Conference Services had the dirtiest pair, thanks to her sons, and Marilyn Chute from Payroll made her fashion statement in two different and unique shoes. This year's winners were both from the Mathematics Department. John Mayberry had the "holiest" pair of sneakers (and the best one-liners) and

Barbara Ouellette donned hers with fashionable plastic flowers.

Physical Activity Day

Physical Activity Day was a great success with 161 people registering for the trip draw. (The winning ballots will be drawn in Toronto on June 13).

Juri Dreifelds had 20 people on the possum hunt. No possums were sighted, however the group, it is reported, had a great time. In fact, a walking club may be formed in response to the group's enthusiasm. The fitness class picked up a few new recruits which added to the success of all the events.

The staff at Campus Recreation would like to thank everyone involved for supporting its programs this past year. If you have any ideas for instructional programs or if you have any area of expertise that you would like to offer through Campus Recreation, please call Charlotte Adams at ext. 3742.

Swim Registration

Registration for the summer aquatic program begins on June 20 in the physical education office, room 213, from 8:30 am to 4:15 pm. There are four sessions: Session 1, June 27-July 8; Session 2, July 11-22; Session 3, July 25-August 5; Session 4, August 8-19.

Intermedia

Brown University has just received a grant which will allow them to place a version of Intermedia, an advanced computerized approach to higher education, in 15 other universities commencing in about 14 months. The purpose of the project,

Linking the Continents of Knowledge, is to explore the use of this technology in fostering instruction in interdisciplinary courses.

Brock University has been asked to submit a proposal to mount one or more such courses, in Intermedia. If our proposal is successful, we will become one of the 15 universities participating in this project. Any faculty or staff who are interested in becoming involved in such a project are encouraged to contact John Mitterer in psychology at ext. 3459.

Killam Research Fellowships

Applications are being accepted for the Killam Research Fellowships which are administered by the Canada Council. These fellowships are offered on a competitive basis to support researchers in any of the following broad fields: humanities, social sciences, natural sciences, health sciences, engineering, and studies linking any of the disciplines within these fields.

The purpose of a Killam Research fellowship is to provide released time to an established scholar who wishes to pursue independent research. Brochures and applications may be obtained from the Research Grants Office. Deadline: June 30, 1988.

Fellowships in Japan

In order to promote the international exchange of researchers in science and technology, Japan's Science and Technology Agency has established a program of 100 fellowships, which will give foreign researchers opportunities to carry out research in Japanese government laboratories.

The Natural Sciences and Engineering Research Council (NSERC) is responsible for publicizing the program and selecting nominees. Any discipline in science or engineering is eligible. Fellows are to be Canadian citizens with doctoral degrees, who hold regular appointments at a relatively junior level in universities. For details contact the Research Grants Office. NSERC will accept applications until July 8, 1988.

Journal Moves

The move of the humanities and social sciences journals—both backruns and current issues—from Floor 6 to Floor 7 of the Schmon Tower has been completed. The relocation has provided more space for backrun stacks and approximately the same space for a slightly reconfigured reading room.

This move has freed the entire Floor 6 for the collection of science journals which currently shares Floor 5 with science monographs. The Floor 6 locations will provide increased space for a rapidly expanding collection for additional study carrels and for a small reading area for current issues of science journals.

Library staff apologize for any inconvenience caused to library users by these various moves.

Convocation Dance

More than 400 graduates, their parents and friends celebrated at the Convocation Dance held at the Sheraton-Brock Hotel in Niagara Falls last Saturday night.

Alumni Affairs Co-ordinator Ginny Gilbert extends thanks to Scott Maxwell (BA, '88) who organized the event, and to President Alan Earp and Director of Residences Jamie Fleming who represented faculty and staff. Organizers hope for better faculty and staff turn out next year.

Arts Calendar

June 8

JoAnne Gadula's School of Rhythm (dance recital) at 7pm in The Playhouse. For tickets call: 937-4186.

June 9

"Caffe Italia", a film in the Multiculturalism in the Movie Series, 8pm, The Studio. Call 688-5475 for tickets.

June 11

Shirley Yeszam Dance School at 2pm and 8pm in The Playhouse. Tickets available at the door.

June 12

Shirley Yeszam Dance School at 2pm in The Playhouse. Tickets available at the door.

June 16

"Skyline", a film in the Multiculturalism in the Movies Series, at 8pm in The Studio. Call the Box Office at 688-5475 or 688-5476 for tickets.

Faculty and Staff

Applied Language Studies

During a recent trip to France, Professor Sivell visited and team-taught at all levels of the ESL "Threshold" program at the CES in Laragne. He also gave an invited public lecture on "What is Applied Linguistics?" at the Institute for American Universities, Aix-en-Provence.

Chemistry

Professors Cherniak and Moule participated in the 5th Great Lakes Symposium on photochemistry held at the Centre for Photochemical Studies of Bowling Green State University, Ohio, in May.

College of Education

Prof. John Kearns addressed the consulting staff of the Behavioural Management Services at York Regional Hospital in May. His address was titled "Invitational education and the developmentally handicapped."

In late April, Professor Susan Ward presented a workshop titled, "Observations out-of-doors: Using site analysis for skill development" to junior teachers of the Halton Roman Catholic Separate School Board. She also took part in the annual Ideas Fair presented by the Niagara chapter of the International Reading Association. The display/presentation was titled "Science through storybooks--suggestions for primary teachers."

Professor Anthony Mollica spoke recently on "L'articulation des programmes en français langue seconde entre les écoles secondaires et les universités: résultats d'un sondage" at the University of

Toronto's two-day colloquium on "L'université de demain: courants actuels et apports de la didactique des langues à l'enseignement du français langue seconde."

Professor Cecilia Reynolds gave an invited address to the members of the Status of Women Committee of the Ontario Secondary School Teachers' Federation of Niagara South. Her talk, given in May in Queenston, was titled "Whispering and giggling: Making ourselves heard in the conversation of education."

Economics

Professor Roberta Robb was the Visiting Woman Scholar at the School of Industrial Relations, Queens University on May 17 and 18. She lectured to graduate students on "Pay Equity and Collective Bargaining" and also participated on a public panel titled "The Potential Effectiveness of Ontario's Pay Equity Legislation".

English

Professor I.C. Shaw recently gave an invited paper at the University of Newcastle Upon Tyne in England. His subject was "Arturus Rex Quondam, et non Futurus: A Study of Malory's King Arthur."

Fine Arts

Professor Peter Feldman, of Brock's theatre program, was the Dramaturge (artistic advisor) for the workshop presentation of Euripedes' The Bacchae which was performed at Actors' Lab Theatre in Toronto in May.

French

Professor Leonard Rosmarin presented a paper "Marianne, Jacob et la casuistique de la vertu" at the Learned Societies (University of Windsor) to commemorate the tricentary of the birth of the great French writer Pierre de Marivaux.

Professor Leonard Rosmarin, as president of the Association des départements d'études français des universités de l'Ontario, was appointed to the executive of the ADEFUCC (Association des départements d'études françaises des universités et collèges canadiens).

Geography

Prof. Alan Hughes delivered a paper titled "Mapping with MacPaint" at the joint annual meeting of the Canadian Cartographic Association and the Ontario Institute of Chartered Cartographers held at York University, in May.

Mathematics

Professor Laywine spoke on "Some classical Ramsey theory results in the multi-color case" at the Combinatorics Colloquium held by the mathematics department of Penn State University.

Psychology

Professor Benjafield has been elected a fellow of the Canadian Psychological Association.

Physical Education

Charlotte Adams made a presentation titled "Creative Movement and Exercise Design" at the Fit Rendezvous Conference in Edmonton last month.

In April, Charlotte Adams made a presentation to the Independent School Athletic Association Conference in Hamilton which focused on designing activities that enhance fitness and develop positive attitudes towards physical activity. Her presentation will be part of a children and youth fitness workshop which will be implemented for elementary school teachers in June.

Recreation and Leisure Studies

The following papers were presented at the World Congress on Free Time, Culture, and Society at Lake Louise, Alberta in May: Dean David Ng presented two papers on "Adult learning, continuing education and leisure" and "Tanzanian lifestyle, spirituality and culture"; Professor John Larsen's paper was titled "The development of professional preparation programs for recreation personnel in North America: A review and critique of past practices"; and Professor John Yardley's paper was "Wellness in the workplace: why not?"

Publications

Lee, C. & J. Adams-Webber. (1988). A "projective" test of the golden section hypothesis. Social Behavior and Personality, 15, pps. 169-175.

Mitterer, J. (1988) Review of Mirrors of Minds: Patterns of Experience in Educational Computing. edited by Roy Pea and Karen Sheingold, Norwood, N.J.: Ablex Publishing Corporation, 1987). Technology and Learning, 2(2),p3.

Classified

Wanted: good, reliable four-door car; Lemans or Chev Malibu 80/81. Phone Smithville, 957-2103.

For Rent: Two-bedroom furnished house for faculty or staff in Port Dalhousie, 2 bathrooms, 9 month to one year lease. \$700 per month plus utilities. No pets. Call 937-0527.

Wanted: One bedroom apartment for single woman teacher, non-smoker, preferred location south end or convenient to downtown. Call Dr. Robert Hoover at 688-3672.

For Rent: Unfurnished house, quiet southend neighbourhood within walking distance of the university. Three bedrooms, one bathroom, finished basement. Central air conditioning; stove, dishwasher, and freezer. Lovely yard. Available September 1st for one year or longer. Call D. Rupp at 682-8124.

Wanted: Soccer players. Anyone who is interested in playing a friendly game of soccer one day a week during the summer months please contact Prof. W. Veloce at ext. 3327.

Lessons: Anyone interested in an advanced French conversation class with an excellent French-Canadian facilitator please contact Carol Vanecko at ext. 3226 or 227-5168 after 5 pm.

Wanted: house or apartment for sabbatic replacement lecturer from July 1 to December 31. Call Dave Brown at ext. 3291 or 3292.

Campus News is a publication of the Office of External Relations.

Editor: Janice Paskey

The next issue is June 22, with a deadline for typewritten submissions of Friday, June 17 at noon.



Brock University

CAMPUS

NEWS

June 22, 1988
Volume 25, Number 62

A Leavetaking Party

*Alan and Jeanette Earp
invite all members
of faculty and staff
to a farewell*

*Wine and Cheese Reception
in the Pond Inlet Refectory
on Thursday, June 23
from 3 to 5 pm*

There will be **BUFA meeting** on Wednesday, June 22 from 11 am to 1 pm in the Senate Chambers, Chown Complex. George Nader of the Trent University Faculty Association will discuss Brock's Pension Plan as compared to others and flexible/early retirement at Trent. All faculty and staff are invited to attend.

A luncheon in honour of **Olga Slachta's** retirement will be held on Wednesday, June 29 from noon to 1:30 in Alphie's Trough. Luncheon tickets are \$10 (or \$5 for a gift only) from Colleen Catling, geography, ext. 3484.

Also, anyone interested in planning and organizing a summer event as part of the **Brock Social Club**; such as a barbecue, mini-Olympics, scavenger hunt, please meet in the Boardroom at noon on Wednesday, June 29.

Arts Calendar

The final movie in the Multiculturalism in the Movies series will be shown tomorrow (June 23) at 8pm in The Studio. "El Norte" chronicles the odyssey of a Guatemalan Indian brother and sister to the "promised land" of Los Angeles. Tickets are \$3.50 at the door.

The Fine Arts Committee is currently presenting **Dreaming The Human Landscape**, a collection of recent paintings by Martin McCarney of Toronto. This exhibit runs until June 26 in The Gallery from 10 am to 4 am. Mr. McCarney received his Bachelor of Fine Arts degree from the University of Windsor in 1981. Since then, he has taken part in many exhibits, including one-man shows at Ryerson and the University of Windsor and in Saskatchewan.

Classified

For Sale: two-storey home (65 x 100 feet), two large bedrooms, (Woodstream Estates: Deer Park Drive) Fonthill, fenced yard, landscaped, vaulted ceiling in living room, cathedral ceiling in bedroom, broadloom throughout, neutral colours, attached garage, fireplace, dishwasher, TV tower. Asking \$132,900. Available September 1. Call Conrad Gibbons at 641-2111.

For Rent: large three-bedroom apartment on Glenridge Ave., in fourplex, separate entrance, basement. Ample parking. Available August 1. Rent includes heat and water. Call 892-8358.

Wanted: Babysitter for 8-year-old girl, 8:30 am to 4:30 pm, Monday to Friday, August 15-19, 22-26, 29-Sept. 2. Your home, rates negotiable. Call Christine at ext. 3340 or 468-7112 after 6 pm.

For Sale: 1981 Ford Econoline E350 15-passenger Super Van, V-8, 351, power steering, power brakes, michelin tires, well-maintained. Sold as is, with safety certificate but no implied warranty. Bids will be accepted at Central Stores/Receiving on June 27, 28, 29 from 8am to 3pm. Highest bid not necessarily accepted.

Auction Sale: Regional Niagara Auction will be held on June 25 from 8 am at 18 Seapark Drive. Sale of office equipment starts at approximately 10:30 am.

Tuesday Sale: The Central Stores Tuesday sale includes Electroacoustic music equipment with Apple 11 Plus and 6502 clone computers. Call Bob Pritchard for details or demonstration.

Campus News is a publication of the Office of External Relations.

Editor: Janice Paskey

The next issue is Wednesday, July 6 with a copy deadline of Wednesday, June 29 at noon.

Admission Cut-offs

It's going to be tougher than ever before to get into Brock this fall as admission cutoff marks show. The demand to get into Brock has pushed cutoff marks up in all disciplines except co-op accounting which has doubled its intake from 35 to 70 students due to market demand for accountants.

The following are the admission cutoff marks: BA/BEEd, 82 per cent (50 places); BA (ChSt), 73 per cent (130 places); BBE, 70 per cent (100 places); BAdmin, 71 per cent (300 places); Co-op Acct'g, 80 per cent (70 places); Phys Ed, 70 per cent (160 places); Rec, 70 per cent, (160 places); Sciences, 65 per cent, (160 places); Arts, 70 per cent, (160 places).

Rec Students in Community Service

As a component of their course work, students in the spring session of RECL 1P00 (Community Recreation Programming) recently organized a successful Friday night special event for the St. Catharines downtown YMCA "Youth Action Program," an outreach recreation program funded by the United Way. Approximately 175 youths between 11 and 15 years attended.

"Helping 175 kids have a fun evening was more work than writing an exam," said student Joe Bond as he cleaned pizza from the gym floor at the close of the evening. "Having the chance to put the theory into practice gave our planning assignment a realistic focus."

Course instructor Stephanie Brooks extends thanks to YMCA Program

Supervisor Sylvia Roach for making this programming opportunity available to Brock students.

Homecoming '88—Earlier than Usual

Make plans now to attend Homecoming weekend which has an earlier date than usual to coincide with the Grape and Wine Festival. Homecoming begins Friday, September 30 with singer Pat Hewitt entertaining in Alphies Trough and ends on Sunday, October 2 with the Alumni Association Board of Directors' annual meeting.

Sanity, Science and Global Responsibility

You'll notice a special insert today to announce the speakers at one of the most important academic conferences ever staged here. Lt. Col. Simon Worden, Commander, Space Defence Operations Centre in the United States and George Ingatieff, President, Science for Peace are two of the high-powered speakers. The conference is open to everyone. Call Robert Malone at 3315 for information.

Survey: Automation and the Office

During the next few weeks, Profs. Ann Duffy and Dan Glenday will be sending a questionnaire to office employees at Brock. Please take the time (approx. 15-20 minutes) to complete your questionnaire. All information is completely confidential. The results of this study will be tabulated on a group basis only. Once coded and entered into the computer, all questionnaires will be destroyed. The

researchers hope the final results will be useful in improving the working lives of office employees.

Steacie Memorial Fellowship

The Natural Sciences and Engineering Research Council is now accepting nominations for the EWR Steacie Memorial Fellowship competition. This prestigious award program provides up to four fellowships annually. The fellowships are awarded to enhance the career development of outstanding and highly promising scientists who are staff members of Canadian Universities. Fellows are relieved of any teaching and administrative duties, enabling them to devote all their time to research. Nomination information is available from the Research Grants Office. Deadline for nominations is July 1, 1988.

Brock Social Club

Marineland will offer discounted tickets if 50 or more Brock employees and their families wish to visit Marineland on Saturday, August 13 (raindate, Saturday, August 20).

Rates: Adult, \$7.50 (regular \$16); Children 4-9 and Seniors 55 plus, \$4.50 (regular \$10.70); children under 4, free. Please contact Eva Fenczyn-Kip at ext. 3279.

Also, anyone interested in planning and organizing a summer event as a barbecue, mini-Olympics, scavenger hunt, please meet in the Boardroom at noon on Wednesday, June 29.

Bronskill to Design Brock Sets

One of Canada's most exciting young set designers, Reg Bronskill, will design two productions for the Brock drama/theatre programme this year. Bronskill, who designed an extraordinary set of two simultaneous acting areas for last year's Brock production of A Lie of the Mind, will design a movement-theatre piece, as yet untitled, November 24-26 to be directed by Prof. Glenys McQueen-Fuentes in The Theatre. He will design settings for Pirandello's Tonight We Improvise, directed by Prof. Peter Feldman, also to be presented in The Theatre from February 16-18, 1989.

Reg Bronskill has created an impressive number of imaginative stage designs all across Canada since the early '80's. He has designed for Toronto Workshop Productions, Factory and Tarragon Theatres, Comus Music Theatre, the 25th Street Theatre in Saskatoon, The Prairie Theatre Exchange in Winnipeg and George Brown Colleges among many other theatres. He recently designed for the Banff summer arts programme in Alberta and created the settings for the world premiere of the Canadian opera, St. Carmen of the Main at the Guelph Spring Festival in May.

Research Funding in the Social Sciences

Social Sciences and Research Council (SSHRC) grants were recently confirmed and included awards to Brock researchers: Prof. Carl Baar (politics, \$27,112) and Prof. Tom Peters (economics, \$12,180). In addition, Profs. Benjafield and Belicki (psychology), Berkes (UEST), Glenday (Sociology) and Dirks (politics) carry on with the second year of funding under

grants awarded last year. SSHRC-funded projects total \$134, 436 in 1988/89.

Two Social Science faculty members were successful in the latest NSERC grants competition. Profs. David DiBattista and Peter Ramm of psychology were awarded \$12,000 and \$26,030 respectively for the first of three-year grants. There is also \$28,125 in ongoing NSERC grants from earlier years for Profs. Bob Ogilvie (psychology) and John Middleton (UEST).

Finally, there is a total of \$263,150 in funding from other agencies and foundations in Canada and the U.S., in both one year and multi-year grants and research contracts. Most of these funds have been awarded to Brock faculty, although in several projects, totalling approximately \$80,000, Brock faculty are participating as part of an inter-university research team.

*A luncheon
in honour of
Olga Slachta's early retirement
from the Map Library
will be held on
Wednesday, June 29
from noon to 1:30 pm
in Alphies Trough*

*Luncheon tickets are available for \$10
(or a \$5 donation for gift only)
from Colleen Catling, Geography, ext. 3468*

RSVP and submit ticket money or gift donation by June 24

Congratulations

Ms. Ellie Garner has transferred from her position as Administrative Coordinator/Liaison, Computing and Communications Services to Textbook Buyer, Bookstore.

Ms. Garner graduated from Brock University and has been employed with the University for more than 20 years.

Ms. Trandi Lockyer has been promoted from her position of Textbook Buyer, to Manager of the Bookstore. Ms. Lockyer has been an employee of the Bookstore for 18 years and will become a Brock graduate next year.

Ms. Leila Lustig will assume the new position of Communications Officer in the Office of External Relations in late July. Her experience includes radio broadcasting and public relations work for the Guelph Spring Festival; she holds a PhD in music composition/theory.

Ms. Susan Mifsud has been appointed as Personnel Officer, Salary Administration in Personnel Services. Ms. Mifsud is a graduate of Waterloo University and has worked in the Personnel Department of the University of Toronto.

Farewell

Ms. Sophia Adach has resigned from her position as User Services Consultant in Computing and Communications Services.

Mr. Fred Allen has resigned from his position of Lab Instructor in the Department of Physics.

Mr. Peter Brown has resigned from his position of Draftsperson in the Geological Sciences Department.

Ms. Chris DeLazzari has resigned from her position of Computer Operator in Computing and Communications Services.

Professor Emilio Gonzalez has retired from his position in the Department of French, Italian and Spanish.

Ms. Susanne Haus has resigned from her position of Senior Demonstrator in the Department of Biological Sciences.

Attention: St. Catharines Transit Riders

Representatives of the St. Catharines Transit Commission will be on hand Wednesday July 6 and Thursday July 7 from 11:30 am to 1pm in the Thistle Corridor, adjacent to the Bookstore, to photograph students wishing to purchase "special rate" passes.

The St. Catharines Transit Commission has revised its bus schedule. The Map Library has free copies of the new St. Catharines Rider's Guide which became effective on June 12. The maps show all bus routes in St. Catharines and Thorold and include a Monday-Saturday and a Sunday and holiday time schedule. Additional information about fare structure, monthly passes and transit tickets is included.

Faculty and Staff

Campus Police

Inspector Michael Terpak has been selected to attend the Police Management training course at the Ontario Police College at Aylmer from June 20 to July 22. He is the first Ontario university police officer to be selected for this course as it is heavily in demand by the public police agencies.

Chemistry

Eighteen people from the Department of Chemistry attended the 3rd Chemical Conference of North America, held in Toronto from June 5-10: Profs. I.D. Brindle, E.A. Cherniak, J.S. Hartman, H.L. Holland, M.F. Richardson,

S.M. Rothstein and J. Vrbik, post-doctoral fellows Dr. C. Duke and Dr. C. Chenchaiyah, graduate students M.F. Chernishenko, D. Guo, H. Chen, X.C. Le, S.F. Li, C. Martin and Z. Yuan and undergrad students A. East and D. Legare. This is likely the biggest chemical conference ever held, with more than 14,000 registrants, and was jointly sponsored by the Chemical Institute of Canada, the American Chemical Society, and three Mexican Chemical societies. The following papers were presented by the Brock contingent:

I.D. Brindle, "Laboratory Modifications and Aids for Handicapped Students in Science Courses." (Prof. Brindle organized this poster session titled "Opportunities and Technologies for Physically Disabled Chemists and Chemistry Students" with the American Chemical Society Committee on the Handicapped).

Z. Yuan and J.S. Hartman, "Fluoroboron Cations Formed from Strong Nitrogen Bases," presented by Zheng Yaun.

H.L. Holland, J.A. Rao, P.C. Chenchaiyah, "Synthesis of 2-Deuteriolabelled Testosterones," presented by Prof. Holland.

H.L. Holland and M. Chernishenko, "Use of Cyclopropyl Compounds as Probes of the Mechanism of Enzymic Oxidation," presented by Prof. Holland.

M.F. Richardson, J.S. Hartman, D. Guo, "Long Range Shielding and NMR Chemical Shifts in Silicon Carbide Polytypes," presented by Prof. Richardson.

Jan Vrbik, M.F. DePasquale, and S.M. Rothstein, "Estimating the Relativistic Energy By Diffusion Quantum Monte Carlo," presented by Prof. Vrbik.

A.L. East, S. M. Rothstein, and J. Vrbik, "Sampling the Exact Electron Distribution by Diffusion Quantum Monte Carlo," presented by Allan East.

C. A. Duke, J.M. Miller, J.H. Clark, A.P. Kybett, "Analysis of Inorganic Supported Reagents," presented by Dr. Duke.

Prof. H.L. Holland has been awarded a grant of \$12,000 from the J.P. Bickell Foundation. The funds will be used for the provision of high field multi-nuclear nmr facilities in the Department of Chemistry.

Prof. Ian Brindle presented a paper titled "Small Generators of Hazardous Wastes: The University Experience" at the Haztech Conference in Toronto in May. He also presented two papers at the Archeometry '88 Conference in Toronto titled "A Multi-dimensional Study of Cherts", co-authored by Ron Hancock (U. of T.), Agnes Koffyberg, and Bill Parkins and "The Study of the Surface of a Han Black Mirror", co-authored by Jim Hagar of SCIEX, Thornhill.

Child Studies

Prof. Polly Pechstedt gave a poster presentation "A Possible Relationship between Split Personality and a Functionally Split Brain" at the annual convention of the Canadian Psychological Association in Montreal.

Prof. Zopita Marini presented a paper titled "The development of planning strategies in early adolescence" at the biennial University of Waterloo Conferences on Child Development in Waterloo in May.

Prof. Marini presented another paper titled "Troubled and non-troubled

children's understanding of conflicts" at the annual convention of the Canadian Psychological Association held recently in Montreal.

Classics

Alan D. Booth and Dwayne Rykse recently presented a paper titled "Pitfalls in the Interpretation of Age-Designations" to the annual meeting of the Classical Association of Canada, at Windsor. Professor Booth chaired a session on Greek history and thought.

Prof. David Rupp gave an invited plenary paper titled "The Altars of Southern Greece: A Typological Analysis" and a second paper "Blazing Altars: The Representation of Altars in Attic Vase Painting" at the international colloquium "Archéologie de l'espace sacrificiel dans l'antiquité classique" in Lyon in June.

College of Education

At the Learned Societies Conference in Windsor this month, Prof. Cecilia Reynolds presented a paper titled "Denial, Distancing and Self Disclosure: Working Toward Feminist Pedagogies" to the members of the Canadian Association for Curriculum Studies and in a separate session to the Society for Socialist Studies. She also presented "Comparing the Experiences of Women and Men in Educational Administration" to the members of the Canadian Association for Studies in Educational Administration.

Prof. Cecilia Reynolds gave an invited address "Language and Women in School Administration" to women administrators of the Halton Separate School Board.

Economics

Prof. Roberta Robb was the guest speaker at the meeting of the Provincial Council of Women held in St. Catharines on May 28. Her topic was "The Effect of Free Trade on Women."

Prof. Robert Dimand presented a paper "Keynes Theory of Investment: Evidence from the Lecture Notes" at the Canadian Economics Association meetings at the University of Windsor in June. He also presented a paper written with Mary Ann Dimand titled "Sheepskin Games and the Labour Market."

Fine Arts

Producer-director-playwright Ken Gass, one of the most important figures in the modern Canadian theatre, will teach the playwriting course in Brock's drama/theatre programme this year.

Gass founded the Factory Lab Theatre in 1970, establishing the first serious modern professional venue for Canadian plays. More recently, he founded the Canadian Repertory Theatre. As a writer, he has written scripts for films and for the CBC, and such plays as the popular Hurray for Johnny Canuck, The Boy Bishop, and the most controversial play of the late '70's, Winter Offensive.

At Brock, Ken Gass joins one of the only theatre programmes in Canada offering two playwriting courses at the undergraduate level. This year, the programme, well-known throughout dramatic literature and theatre circles for publishing the Bibliography of Canadian Plays, is celebrating the twentieth anniversary of its founding.

Joan Nicks spoke on "Paper Pets: Codes of the Posed Woman" as the invited speaker at the annual meeting of the Board and membership of Women's Place in June.

French, Italian and Spanish

Prof. Alexandre L. Amprimoz received a grant from the Canadian Federation for the Humanities for the publication of his book, L'Inspiration religieuse des symbolistes. The book will be published by Anma Libri and Stanford University.

Geography

Three faculty members recently gave papers at the annual conference of the Canadian Association of Geographers at Saint Mary's University in Halifax. The papers included: The Lake Erie-Niagara River Ice Boom: An Environmental Controversy (Clarke Thomson); Land Reclamation and Rehabilitation in Central Fife, Scotland, 1960-80 (John McNeil); and Rationalization, Accessibility and an Aging Population: Problems of Grocery Shopping in the Canadian Context (Hugh Gayler).

Geological Sciences

Prof. Arkani-Hamed attended the annual spring meeting of American Geophysical Union held at Baltimore and presented two papers titled "Remanent magnetization of intense (with G. Celetti; research assistant) and "Thermal and viscous magnetization of the oceanic lithosphere."

Prof. Arkani-Hamed was also invited to Bedford Institute of Oceanography in Nova Scotia, where he presented a seminar about the marine magnetic anomalies and their origin.

Residence

Director of Residence Jamie Fleming was elected chairman of the Ontario Association of College and University Housing Officers at the annual ACUHO spring conference held at the University of Guelph in May.

At the Ontario Association of College and University Housing Officers Conference, Jamie Fleming was a member of a panel presenting a session titled "Computers and their Abusers." The presentations explained the use of computers in the administration of residences and off-campus listing services—BIRT was the "machine of the day!"

Publications

Blackwell, J. and P. Erickson. Illicit Drugs in Canada: A Risky Business. Toronto: Nelson Canada, 1988.

Boampong, Charles, Ian Brindle, Xioa-chun Le, Lev Pidwerbesky, and Claudio M. Ceccarelli Ponzoni. "Interference Reduction by L-Cystine in the Determination of Arsenic by Hydride Generation" in *Analytical Chemistry*, no. 60, 1988, pp. 1185-1188.

Kearns, J.R. The Impact of Systematic Feedback on Student Self-Esteem. in Educational Resources Information Centre (ERIC), April 1988, Tracking No. TM011594.

Marini, Z.A., & Smith, M. Using computer-aided instruction in university courses: A guide to available programs and software. Final report for the Instructional Development Committee, Brock University. (A copy of this report can be obtained from Z. Marini, ext. 3178.)

Rupp, D.W., L.W. Sorensen, J. Lund, R.H. King, W.A. Fox, T.E. Gregory and S.T. Stewart, The Canadian Palaipaphos (Cyprus) Survey Project: Third Preliminary Report, 1983-85.

Toronto Alumni Event

About 150 of Brock's Toronto alumni gathered at the Science Centre to taste Brock's 25th anniversary wines--Stoney Ridge Cellars' Custom-Blended White and Inniskillin's Baco Noir Red. (Cases of these wines can be ordered by contacting the Office of Alumni Affairs.)

The occasion proved itself ideal for mingling with old Brock friends, and saying goodbye to President Alan Earp who made a speech to the alumni.

The Toronto alumni were also given a questionnaire asking about their interest in a Toronto chapter. Organizers Ginny Gilbert, coordinator of alumni affairs, and John Bird, director of development, believe the turnout at this wine and cheese indicates there is a strong interest and expect to see a very active Toronto chapter developed in the near future.

Events

Say Goodbye to President Alan Earp tomorrow, June 23, at a wine and cheese party for faculty and staff in the Pond Inlet from 3-5 pm.

A farewell reception for Coordinator of Alumni Affairs, **Ginny Gilbert**, will be held Wednesday, June 29 from 11:30 to 1:30 in the alumni lounge. Call Bonnie Polych at ext. 3245 for tickets.

Humanities

Last month, Dean Cecil Abrahams presented the paper "The Long Journey Home: A Portrait of Peter Abrahams" to the International Conference on Autobiography/Biography held at the University of the West Indies, Kingston, Jamaica. He also interviewed Peter Abrahams, who is both his uncle and a well-known African and Caribbean writer, for a book on his life and writings. The book is commissioned by the University of Ohio Press. "It's strange to be faced with having to be objective yet having all these subjective feelings," Dean Abrahams said about writing about a relative.

While in Kingston, he also gave presentations on African Literature and South African politics.

Philosophy

Prof. D. Sinha presented a paper titled "Phenomenology as Self-understanding—from nowhere or somewhere?" at the semi-centennial conference on Edmund Husserl held at Wilfrid Laurier University in Waterloo.

Profs. D. Sinha and J. Mayer were invited to participate in a colloquium on 'Modern Japanese Thought' at Trent University in May. Prof. Sinha read a paper titled "Modern Japanese Thought and Phenomenological Philosophy—a Dialogue," and Prof. Mayer a paper titled "Nishitani's Approach to Time and History."

Physical Education

William Montelpare recently presented a poster titled, "The characteristics of ski injuries across Canada: 1986-87", at the International Conference on Exercise Fitness and Health in Toronto in May. The conference was attended by thou-

sands of delegates from around the world. An important product of the conference was the organization and compilation of a "Consensus Document" which is a position statement on the benefits of exercise as a stimulus for the prevention of adverse physiological and psychological developments.

Psychology/Child Studies

Prof. Martin Sherer Smith gave an invited address titled "An Evolutionary View of Homosexuality" to the Evolutionary Psychology Section of the Canadian Psychological Association at its annual meeting in June. Prof. Smith was also a discussant for a symposium titled "Eleanor Maccoby Revisited: Sexual Selection and Sex Differences in Brain Function and Behaviour".

Recreation and Leisure Studies

Prof. Mike Laurence recently presented a paper titled "Making the challenge accessible: Integrated adventure curriculum development" at the Canadian Association of Health, Physical Education and Recreation in Edmonton. At the conference, Prof. Laurence was elected Chairman of the National Outdoor Education SIG for 1988/89.

Prof. Mike Laurence was invited to conduct a two-day safety management seminar in Winnipeg for camps affiliated with the Manitoba Camping Association.

Brock University was the site for the recent four-day Adventure-Based Counselling National Certification Workshop given with Massachusetts-based Project Adventure. Participants were from Canada and the U.S. who came to study an action-based cognitive-behavioural intervention for persons with special needs.

The scope of the present global crisis extends beyond the bounds of the traditional areas of inquiry. Starvation, violence, torture, waste, war and pollution - signs that we have grounded fragmented practices with inhumane ideologies - now threaten our survival.

We therefore believe it is time for a re-examination of the implicit relations between value, fact, and theory which underlie current social and scientific practices. Participants from a multiplicity of disciplines will share their insights in scholarly workshops and public sessions which address the following topics: the manner in which we may respond sanely and effectively to our rapidly deteriorating environment, the continued disproportionate access to global resources by the world's peoples, our inability to establish global community, and our continued reliance on primitive tribal warfare as a means of resolving political differences.

Sanity, Science and Global Responsibility

JOSEPH AGASSI, Department of Philosophy, York University, Toronto, and Tel Aviv University, Israel

NORMAN ALCOCK, Founder, President, Canadian Peace Research Institute; Past President, World Federalists of Canada

GREGORY BAUM, Department of Religious Studies, McGill University, Montreal

RICHARD W. CHADWICK, Department of Political Science, University of Hawaii

SUKHAMOY CHAKRAVARTY, Department of Economics, M.I.T. (U.S.A.); Delhi School of Economics, Delhi, India

CHUNG-YING CHENG, Department of Philosophy, University of Hawaii at Manoa

RICHARD H. DAY, Department of Economics, University of Southern California

BRIAN RICHARD EASLEA, Department of Theoretical Physics, Sussex University, U.K.

GEORGE FRANCIS, Department of Resource and Environmental Studies, University of Waterloo

MILTON R. FREEMAN, Department of Anthropology, University of Alberta

GILBERTO GALLOPIN, Director, Ecological Systems Analysis Group (GASE), Rio Negro, Argentina

A. P. LINO GRIMA, Department of Geography, Erindale College, Institute for Environmental Studies, University of Toronto

PETER GROGONO, Department of Computer Science, Concordia University, Montreal

OU YANG GUANGWEI, Department of Philosophy, Fudan University, Shanghai, People's Republic of China

DAVID HORWOOD, President, Montreal Chapter, Science for Peace

GEORGE IGNATIEFF, President, Science for Peace University College, University of Toronto

JOHN KING-FARLOW, F.R.S.C., Department of Philosophy, University of Alberta

EVERETT KLEINJANS, President, Tai Hsuan Foundation; Professor of Humanities, Hawaii Pacific; Former President, East-West Center, Honolulu, Hawaii

SALLY LERNER, Department of Resource and Environmental Studies, University of Waterloo

ROBERT LITKE, Chairman, Department of Philosophy, Wilfrid Laurier University, Waterloo

ALEX C. MICHALOS, Department of Philosophy, University of Guelph

KAI NIELSEN, Chairman, Department of Philosophy, University of Calgary

DEBORAH POFF, Associate Director, Institute for the Study of Women; Chair, Women's Studies, Mt. St. Vincent University, Halifax

HENRY G. REGIER, Department of Zoology, University of Toronto

ARTHUR SCHAFER, Director, Centre for Professional and Applied Ethics; Head, Bio-medical Ethics, Faculty of Medicine, University of Manitoba

PAOLO SOLERI, President and Director - Cosanti Foundation; Professor Emeritus, Arizona State University


MICHAEL WALLACE, Department of Political Science, University of British Columbia

SANDRA WAWRYTKO, Department of Philosophy, San Diego State University

JACKIE YOUNG, Chairperson, Hawaii Women's Caucus, Honolulu, Hawaii

For further information contact:

R. W. MALONE, Department of Philosophy, Brock University, St. Catharines, Ontario L2S 3A1 (416) 688-5550

An International
Interdisciplinary
Conference at
 Brock
University
July 9-13, 1988



Brock University

CAMPUS

NEWS

July 6, 1988

Volume 25, Number 63

University Elects New Trustees

Senior business and labour representatives and a Brock University alumnus have been elected to Brock's Board of Trustees. The Board, chaired by Mr. Allan Orr, includes faculty and student representatives and is responsible for the management of the University, including budget, property and buildings. The new members are as follows.

Ms. Bluma Appel, chairman of Appel Consultants Inc. She has held various senior positions in both the public and private sector. She has residences in both Niagara-on-the-Lake and Toronto.

Mr. Al Bratton, a resident of St. Catharines, is the Financial Secretary-Treasurer of CAW, Local 199.

Mr. Ken Fowler is President of Taro Properties Inc. and lives in St. Catharines.

Mr. Ken Harrigan is President and CEO of the Ford Motor Company of Canada and resides in Oakville.

Mr. Randy Smith is associated with the Board of Directors of the Alumni Association and is a lawyer with the firm of Perry and Outerbridge in Toronto. He lives in Burlington.

Mr. Bruce Wilson is a retired executive (formerly with Canadian Tire Acceptance) and lives in St. Catharines.

The Nominations Committee was chaired by Mrs. Christine McMillan, former Board Chair and current Trustee of the University Senate.

Critelli to Coach Development Team

Chris Critelli, director of women's athletics and women's varsity basketball coach has been named Assistant Coach for Canada's national development basketball team.

In April, Chris was with the Canadian team on a tour of Japan where the team won two of five games against the Japanese national team.

This summer she, along with the coaching staff, will select a Junior National Team for 10 days of competition in the World Junior Championships in Sao Paulo, Brazil.

This past season, Chris coached the Badgers to a divisional championship in the OWIAA's west division and a bronze medal at the Ontario championships.

Brock Badgers Basketball Camps

Basketball enthusiasts will have a chance to be coached by the area's best coaches, including varsity coaches Garney Henley and Chris Critelli at two camps this summer.

The Girls Camp runs from August 8-12 from 9am to 4pm for girls of all ages.

The Boys Power Camp runs from August 15-19 from 6pm to 10pm for 16-20 year olds.

To register call: 688-5550, ext. 3384 or 3574.

Admission Cutoffs

Due to a misinterpretation of a chart, some figures in the story about admission cutoffs and the number of places available were incorrect. This fall there will be 500 places in the arts with a 70 per cent cutoff, the sciences will have 200 places with a 65 per cent cutoff, and 50 places will be reserved for recreation and leisure studies students who must have at least 70 per cent to gain admission.

Congratulations

Three recent graduates from the MA program in politics, James Busumtwi-Sam, Jackie Dix and Dan Kolundzic, have distinguished themselves by earning full scholarships for PhD programs. Busumtwi-Sam and Dix will be attending the University of Toronto this fall and Kolundzic will be at Boston College.

Summer Swim Times

From June 27 to July 22, adult swimming for fitness will be:

Mon. to Fri.: 7:30am to 9am (50m) and 11:30 to 1:30 pm (25m)

Mon. to Thurs.: 4pm to 8pm

All ages fun Swim will be:

Mon. to Fri.: 2:30pm to 4pm

Mon. to Thurs.: 8pm to 9pm

Note: The Pool will be closed from August 20 to September 5 inclusive.

ABI/INFORM

The University Library has received a copy of the ABI/INFORM database on compact disk for a short trial period.

ABI/INFORM indexes the principal articles appearing in more than 660 business and management periodicals. Every aspect of business is covered—with particular emphasis on company case histories, competitive intelligence, new product development and facts relevant to business decision making. Abstracts of about 200 words are included for all journal articles. The database has no printed equivalent.

Library Personnel have been searching ABI/INFORM remote access for a number of years and the cost of accessing this database online has risen to the point where a search which yields 20 references can cost \$35. This is an excellent opportunity to try this database—Free.

If you would like to have a search of your current interests done or would like to try the database please call Moira Russell, ext. 3232 or Maggie Macdonald at ext. 3231.

Faculty and Staff

Administrative Studies

Prof. Peter Yannopoulos presented a paper called "Are Market Share and Profitability Really Related? A Test of Some Crucial Hypotheses" at the ASAC conference held at Halifax in June.

Alumni Affairs

Ginny Gilbert, co-ordinator of alumni affairs, was an invited presenter at the recent Summer Institute for Newcomers to Canadian Alumni at St. Jacobs, Ontario. Her topic was "Student Alumni Associations."

Applied Language Studies

Prof. Glen Irons presented a paper titled "The Importance of Listening Comprehension in Second Language Acquisition" at the TESL Canada/SPEAQ Conference in Québec City in June.

Campus Ministries

Brian Walsh, Christian Reformed Chaplain this past year, will be leaving Brock at the end of July to take a position as Senior Member in Worldview Studies at the Institute for Christian Studies in Toronto. Mr. Walsh's successor will be Mr. Richard Middleton. Mr. Middleton has worked in campus ministry at the universities of Guelph, Syracuse and Rochester. He is also the co-author (with Brian Walsh) of The Transforming Vision: Shaping a Christian World View (IVP, 1984).

College of Education

Prof. John Kearns gave an invited address titled "Developing Human Potential" at the Peel Board of Education annual Supervisors' Conference in June.

Prof. John Novak was a keynote speaker at the Idaho Association of School Administrators' annual meeting at Sun Valley in June. His address dealt with developing an invitational theory of practice for educational leaders.

Economics

Prof. Robert Dimand presented a paper titled "Early Mathematical Theories of Business Cycles" and Prof. M. Dore presented a paper titled "Conceptual Foundations of Real Business Cycle Theory" at the session on business cycles at the annual meetings of the History of Economics Society in Toronto this month.

Prof. Zisimos Koustas presented a paper titled "Some Model Based Tests of Expectational Rationality" at a session on open economy macroeconomics at the annual meetings of the Canadian Economics Association in Toronto this month.

Fine Arts

Profs. M.J. Miller and R. Nunn presented papers at the annual conference of the Canadian Theatre History Association held at Windsor in May. Prof. Miller's paper was titled "Maggie and Pierre and Billy Bishop Goes to War: better television than theatre?" and Prof. Nunn spoke on "Spatial Metaphor in the Plays of Judith Thompson".

Mathematics

Prof. V.B. Headley presented a paper titled "Nodal Oscillation and Weak Oscillation of Elliptic Equations of Order $2m$ ", at the Geoffrey J. Butler Memorial Conference on Differential Equations and Population Biology, held at the University of Alberta in June.

Philosophy

Prof. John Mayer read several papers in the past weeks. "Knowledge as a Species of Modeling" was read at a conference on Modeling and Simulation at the University of Pittsburg; "Neo-Platonism and Indian Thought" was an invited lecture delivered

at Gannon University, Erie, Pa.; "Nishitani's Critique of the Western Notions of History and Time" was a paper read at Trent University; and "The Primacy of the Aesthetic Over the Ethical" was presented to The Canadian Society for Aesthetics at the recent Learned Societies Conference held at Windsor University.

Prof. John Mayer addressed the Niagara Falls Branch of the United Nations Association on "The Canada-U.S. Trade Agreement from a Global Perspective", and spoke in Hamilton on "Rissho Kosei Kai", a Japanese lay Buddhist movement.

Prof. John Mayer has been nominated as the federal candidate for the NDP, Lincoln riding. He sends word that any support for his campaign from colleagues will be appreciated.

Political Science

The following papers were presented at the annual meeting of the Canadian Political Science Association at Windsor in June: Carl Baar, "The Zuber Report: A Political Analysis"; Nicolas Baxter-Moore, "The Management of Privatization: Case Studies in the Art of Policy Termination"; William Hull, "Public Policy and the Ownership of the Mass Media in Canada and Australia"; William Mathie, "Justice, Gender and the Family"; Paul Nesbitt-Larking, "Toward a New Methodology for the Study of Canadian Political Culture."

Psychology

Prof. Robert Ogilvie presented papers at the Sleep Research Society meetings in San Diego titled "EEG correlates of Yawning during Sleep Onset"(with J.Laing) and "A Behavioural Response Measure of Sleep/Wakefulness: Laboratory and Home Evaluation" (with S. Armstrong and I. Simons).

At the recent Canadian Psychological Association meeting in Montreal, Profs. Jane Dywan and Sid Segalowitz and Lynn Otis ('88) presented "Recall Interference and the Prototype Shift in Recognition". Professor Segalowitz also presented with Prof. Katherine Schultz (University of Winnipeg) "Solution Strategy, Performance, and EEG Activity".

Prof. Robert Ogilvie has been recently elected President of the Canadian Sleep Society for a two-year period.

Recreation and Leisure Studies

Prof. George Nogradi presented a paper titled "Motivating Marginal Employees" at the Human Resources Forum in Toronto this month. The Forum focussed on management skills and issues.

Publications

Amprimoz, Alexandre L. "Quebec Criticism: The Field of Subjectivity," Romance Quarterly, vol. 35, no. 2 (May 1988), pp. 223-228.

Amprimoz, Alexandre L. "Liberté, enfin", The Autumn of Illusions," For Poets Only, 11, (June 1988) pp.7.

Bradford, J. and P. Coté-Laurence. Animate Tokens, Computer Science Technical Report CS-88-01, (June 1988), 14 pages.

Irons, G.H. "A Review of Principles of Language Learning and Teaching" in The Canadian Modern Language Review, vol. 44:1, pp. 181-183.

Kearns, J.R. Différents Exercices d'échauffement en éducation physique in CAHPER Journal. (March/April 1988), pp. 54-55.

Martinello, Felice. "Insurance in a Unionized Labour Market: An Empirical Test", Canadian Journal of Economics, vol. XX1, no. 2, (May 1988) pp. 394-409.

Nunn, R. "The Interplay of Action and Set in the Plays of David Fennario," Theatre History in Canada, 9, no. 1 (Spring 1988) pp. 3-18.

Arts Calendar

The fine arts committee is pleased to announce What Price Fun?, an exhibit of the works of artist Sally Glanville of Lyndon, Ontario. This exhibit runs from July 25 to August 26 in The Gallery. Hours are 10am to 4pm Mon. to Fri.

What Price Fun? is a commentary on Canada's Wonderland as it "...constitutes one of the basic ills from which society suffers, namely ruthless exploitation of the masses by a few unprincipled entrepreneurs.

Ms. Glanville is a graduate of Ohio State University, Columbus, Ohio and the Columbus College of Art and Design. Her works are included in the collections of Molson Breweries Canada, Open Studio Archives, and MDS Health Group.

International Film Series

The Department of Fine Arts is presenting a seven film series for \$21 beginning Sept. 22 with "I've Heard the Mermaids Singing." For ticket information call 688-5475.

The other films are Blood Wedding (Canada), The Mozart (Sweden), Broken Mirrors (Netherlands), Stranger than Paradise (USA), Chariots of Fire (Britain) and Family Viewing (Canada).

Report to Staff on Women's Issues Committee

Staff representative Joan McCurdy-Myers will report on this year's activities on Tuesday, July 12 from noon to one pm in the Alumni Lounge. Also on the agenda is a discussion for ideas for next year, including the establishment of a Staff Subcommittee. Your questions and ideas are welcome. Please plan to bring your lunch.

Classified

For Sale: Two 24-feet by 8" x 6" beams with partial angle iron support. Keith Tinkler, ext. 3486.

For Sale: High quality, custom-made draperies made to order at very reasonable prices. Call Carol Vanecko at ext. 3226 or 227-5168.

Lessons: Very experienced English and French tutor will do remedial work with students from Grades 7-12 during the summer. References available. Call Carol Vanecko, ext. 3226 or 227-5168.

For Rent: Temporary accommodation, 8 months from Sept. 1 to April 30, one bedroom furnished apartment, heated swimming pool, tennis, covered parking in St. Catharines. \$450 per month for faculty or staff. Call Mr. or Mrs. Dumont at 937-2615.

For Sale: Horizontal window air-conditioner Kenmore (Sears) 5,000 BTU, like new. \$200 firm. Call Bill, 935-8271 after 3pm.

To Rent: luxury condominium suite in St. Catharines, close to Brock for rent or lease Oct. 1, '88. One-bedroom with jacuzzi, two-bathrooms, sunroom, underground parking. \$1200 per month. Call 384-9395.

Free: Kittens to good homes. Will be available the last week of July. Contact Steve Hartman, ext. 3404, or 685-3839 after 6pm.

For Sale: 1975 Dodge Colt: 4dr. automatic, 65,000 miles, runs well, new transmission, michelins and exhaust. Good stereo. Needs some brake work. Asking \$400. Phone Valerie at 3407 or 935-4422.

**Campus News is a publication
of the Office of External Relations.**

Editor: Janice Paskey

**The next issue is Wednesday, July 20
with a copy deadline for typewritten
or Mac disk submissions of Friday,
July 15 at noon.**



Brock University

CAMPUS

NEWS

July 20, 1988
Volume 25, Number 64

New Residence For Brock

Brock will have 360 more residence beds a year from now thanks to a \$4.68 million grant from the Ministry of Colleges and Universities. The Honourable Lyn McLeod flew here July 7 to make the announcement to media and university members in the alumni lounge at Brock. The total cost of the project is 7.2 million with the government contribution being spread over 25 years to reduce loan interest costs.

It comes as part of the Ontario government's University Residence Program which aims to provide affordable housing for students and, in turn, to reduce the competition between students and low-income earners for off-campus housing.

If all goes as planned, the new residence—a town house development—will be completed for occupancy next September on the main campus. Currently, Brock has the lowest (at 8 per cent) ratio of university-owned residence beds to total students of any university in Ontario. Last year, there were 766 students on the waiting list for residence.

The minister's announcement came just as Brock's President, Dr. Terry White, completed his second day at work. He thanked Ms. McLeod for coming to welcome him and bringing such a fine gift, adding that she was indeed welcome at any time. Also in attendance were James Bradley, MPP for St. Catharines, and Harry Pelissero, MPP for Lincoln.

Meet the President

Brock's new President, Dr. Terry White, and his wife Susan, invite all faculty, staff and students to an informal gathering from 4 pm to 5:30 pm in the Pond Inlet on Thursday, July 21.

The Alex La Guma and Bessie Head Memorial Conference

The works of two prominent South African writers will be examined in a conference here on Wednesday, August 3 and Thursday August 4. The keynote speaker of the conference will be Blanche La Guma, the widow of Alex La Guma, who will speak at 10 am on August 3. Hans Chr Vorting, Curator of Botswana's Khama III Memorial Museum where Bessie Head's manuscripts and memorabilia are kept, will speak at 11:15 am. At 4:15 pm, Nikolai Anastasyev, a professor at Moscow University and acting editor-in-chief of Foreign Literature Magazine, will speak on La Guma's work in the Soviet Union. Between 7:30 and 9 pm there will be a reading by friends and critics of the writers' work.

On August 4, between 9:30 am and 6 pm, critical papers will be given by scholars from Japan, Nigeria, Saudi Arabia, India, Germany, the United Kingdom, the USA, and Canada.

All sessions will be in the Senate Chambers and they are open to the public free of charge. For more information, please contact the Dean of Humanities, Cecil Abrahams.

IRDC Report

The Office of External Relations has a copy of "The International Development Research Centre: A Guide for the University Research Community" which may be of interest to those involved in international development research.

Brock's National Sporting Profile

A number of Brock athletes are competing on the national level this summer. Alumnus Jenny Walinga (BA '87) has been named to the women's Olympic rowing team and second-year economics student Darby Berkout is on the men's national team. Alumnus John Murphy (BBE '86) will compete in the men's single sculls event at the lightweight world championships in Italy this summer. And business student Heather Lafferty will represent Canada in the women's single sculls event there.

Michele Luke, a physical education major and varsity basketball player, has been identified as one of the top 24 players in Canada. She has been invited to try out for Canada's national basketball team from July 25-27. Michele is from Hamilton, Ontario and was named MVP of the Ontario Women's Interuniversity Athletic Association for the 1988 Season.

A Call for Housing

The Housing Office is seeking accommodations for students. If anyone has a room in their home, a basement apartment or even an entire house to rent, please call ext. 3370.

There is already a long waiting list for residence and many students are looking at the off-campus listing board or using BIRT to search for a place to live in September. Many members of the Brock faculty and staff have opened their doors to students in the past and it is hoped they will do the same again this year. If there are any questions about renting to students, please contact the Housing Office.

Brock Social Club

All past, present and future (all are welcome) members of the Brock Social Club are invited to a meeting at noon on Monday, July 25, in the Senate Chambers.

Marineland Tickets

Marineland will offer discounted tickets if 50 or more Brock employees and their families wish to visit Marineland on Saturday, August 13, (raindate, Saturday, August 20). Rates: Adult \$7.50 (regular \$16); Children 4-9 and Senior 55 plus, \$4.50 (regular \$10.70); children under 4 free. Please contact Eva Fenczyn-Kip at ext. 3279.

Marriott Food Service Hours

Both the Faculty Club and the Pond Inlet are closed for the summer. The Tower Cafeteria is open 7:30 am to 3 pm from Mon. to Fri. and the Fare Exchange is open 8 am to 8:30 pm from Mon. to Thurs., 8 am to 3 pm on Friday, and it's closed on the weekend.

Fitness Classes Continue

Campus Recreation offers fitness classes throughout the summer months. Classes are held in the dance studio in the PhysEd Complex on Mon. Wed. and Thurs. from 12:10 to 12:45 pm. Everyone is welcome to

attend on a drop-in basis. There is no fee, so participate as little or as often as you like.

Brock's Summer Sports School Gets Underway

Brock's Summer Sports School is underway for the month of July and once again promises to be an overwhelming success. The school is in its 16th season and is made up of two two-week sessions running (Monday to Friday 9:00 am to 3:30 pm) from July 4 to 15 and from July 18 to 29.

The camp is run by Bob Davis, Chairman of Brock's Department of Athletics and Services, and most instructors are physical education students. Each of the two week sessions has a capacity enrollment of 170 boys and girls aged eight through 13. The school is a multi-sport camp with the children participating in six different activities in week one and five new activities in week two. The only repeat activity is the aquatics session which covers a number of different activities related to aquatics. Snorkeling with masks and flippers, canoeing, kayaking, water polo, synchronized swimming and regular swimming are activities introduced to the children.

The land activities include individual sports such as archery, wrestling, karate, badminton, and table tennis, as well as team sports such as basketball, soccer along with many others.

The school costs \$80 for each two week session with each camper being provided with a hat, t-shirt, and noon hour milk.

For information contact Mike Pelino 3423 or Bob Davis 3383.

Deschatelets Named Head Coach of National Espoir Wrestling Team

Richard Deschatelets, co-ordinator of inter-collegiate athletics and men's varsity wrestling coach has been named Head Coach for Canada's Espoir Wrestling Team.

The Espoir Team, which is made up of wrestlers under the age of 21, from across Canada, will compete in the World's Cup this summer in Newfoundland. Two members of Canada's team are Luke Collison and Sean Sebastian, both of Brock University. Luke and Sean each won a gold medal at the Canada Cup this past spring in their respective weight classes.

As well as coaching the National Espoir Team, Richard recently held a Wrestling Training Camp at Brock for competitors from all across Ontario aged fourteen to twenty-one. This past spring, Brock's wrestling club was ranked third in Canada over the last four years of competition.

Pelino to Run Hockey Camp

Mike Pelino, varsity hockey coach and sports information co-ordinator, will be Director of the Stars Specialized Hockey Camp this summer in Peterborough. This camp has more than 600 boys and girls aged 8-17 from across North America and Europe attending. Helping to coach will be NHL luminaries Gordie Howe, Mark Howe, Rick Vaive, Mike Keenan, Rick Green, Ed Olzyk, Greg Millan, and Steve Laimer. Brock's assistant coach, Graeme Swan, and players Paul Ritchie, Paul Bellamy, Bill Dowd, and Darren Banks, will be working at the camp.

PsycLIT in the Library

PsycLIT, or Psychological Abstracts on Compact Disc, is the Library's newest acquisition in computer-searchable bibliographic databases.

You can now search, free of charge, the entire database from 1974 to the present. Try it on your own in the reference area of the Library, or make an appointment with the Computer Search Service, ext. 3231, for a demonstration.

If you prefer to have a librarian do the search for you there will be a \$10 charge per search. Call us at ext. 3231.

Extra, Extra, Extra

Interested in obtaining additional Niagara Regional telephone directories? Please call the switchboard at "0" and more can be sent to you.

Leavetaking Luncheon for Carol Vanecko and Peter Shewchenko

This event will be held on Thursday, August 4 from noon to 2 pm in Alphies. Tickets are \$15 each which includes lunch and a donation toward gifts. Those unable to attend the luncheon may wish to donate \$10 for gifts. Tickets are available from the circulation department at ext. 3228 until Aug. 2. Donations may be sent to either Bob Rossini or Elaine Jaeger in the circulation department of the library.

Faculty and Staff

Administrative Studies

Prof. K.E. Loucks has been involved with the following projects during his leave of absence. December 1987: Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia. On behalf of the International Labour Office and the Canadian International Development Research Centre, he prepared a research report on the Development of Bumiputra Entrepreneurship Development.

January 1988: Lagos, Nigeria. On behalf of the Netherlands government and the International Labour Office, he designed a project for the development of agricultural machinery manufacturers of appropriate farm machinery for smallholder farmers.

March and April 1988: Prof. Loucks served as team leader in the preparatory assistance phase in the development of an African Entrepreneurship Development Initiative when in Geneva with field visits to Swaziland, Zimbabwe, and Zambia.

May and June 1988: The University of New England, Armidale, NSW, Australia. Prof. Loucks was visiting professor in the department of Accounting and Financial Management. He also participated in a panel on Entrepreneurship Education at a conference of the Australia New Zealand Small Enterprise Association in Melbourne.

Athletics

Charlotte Adams conducted the pilot training workshop "Fitness for Youth and Children" for physical education school board consultants from across the province. The weekend workshop was held at Geneva Park in June and was sponsored by the Ministry of Tourism and Recreation in cooperation with the Ministry of Education.

Centre For English Language Programs

Prof. John Sivell presented a paper titled "Word Processing for ELS Newsletters: a Profitable CALL Application", at the TESL Canada/SEAQ Convention in Quebec City in June.

Prof. Harris was guest lecturer in English Language Methodology at the Grenada Teachers' College, West Indies, during his recent study-vacation.

Chemistry

Prof. Jack Miller has just returned from three and a half weeks in Chengdu, capital of Sichuan Province in China, where he was a consultant to the Chinese Provincial Universities Project, managed by the AUCC for the World Bank and the Chinese Educational Authority. In Chengdu, he was at the Sichuan Normal University, a university the same size and age as Brock, and also located on the edge of the city. He lectured on modern Chemical Instrumentation, its uses, interpretation of data and applications to teaching and research. In addition, he ran workshops on problem solving, teaching methods and management of Analytical Chemistry Centres.

Sichuan Normal University is the primary institution for the training of secondary school teachers in Sichuan Province (pop. 110 million). The World Bank has provided US \$200 million to 60 Chinese provincial universities to upgrade scientific instrumentation and computing facilities for both teaching and research. Foreign experts are sent to each institution for three to four weeks to help them in the effective use of the equipment.

Prof. Mary Frances Richardson presented a paper titled "Solid State NMR Chemical Shifts as an Alternative to Diffraction Data in the Determination of Crystal Structures" at the American Crystallographic Association meeting in Philadelphia. Co-authors included Prof. Steve Hartman and graduate student Deqi Guo.

Barbara Buchanan, research associate, is in a three-way race to win the federal Liberal Party nomination in the St. Catharines riding. For further information, contact the Barbara Buchanan campaign headquarters at 682-2274 or Mary France Richardson at ext. 3400.

Prof. Ian Brindle delivered a paper titled "Smithville" concerning his work on the pollution problems of the Niagara Region at the recent Brock conference on Sanity, Science and Global Responsibility.

Barbara Buchanan chaired the session on "The Role of Government in Promoting a Quality Environment" at the recent Brock conference on Sanity, Science and Global Responsibility.

College of Education

Prof. John Kearns was a keynote speaker at the Huron County Professional Development Workshop in June. His address dealt with developing potential via invitational theory.

English/Canadian Studies

Prof. M. Rose recently read a paper, "Colour and Light in the Poetry of P.K. Page" at the Interdisciplinary Conference on Colour and Light, held at Sir Wilfred Grenfell College, Memorial University in Corner Brook, Newfoundland.

Fine Arts

Leslie Bell, an honours graduate of the visual arts programme, has been included in "Gallerie" a new international survey of contemporary women artists. Her drawings and commentary are featured in a two-page feature. Ms. Bell appears in the company of famous artists such as Judy Chicago, Sue Coe, and Nancy Spero. To order a copy of the 1988 Annual, call 604-929-7129.

Leslie is currently working as a slide curator in the fine arts department, and also does commission work such as house portraits.

Geography

Prof. John Jackson was guest speaker at a professional development seminar for Laura Secord Secondary School last month. His topic was "The Historic Towns of Old Russia".

Mathematics

Prof. V.B. Headley presented a paper titled "Conjugate Points for Linear Differential Equations" at the tenth Dundee Conference on Differential Equations held at the University of Dundee, Scotland this month.

Psychology

Prof. Sid Segalowitz has been appointed to the editorial board of the Canadian Journal of Psychology for a 4-year term.

Prof. J. Benjafield visited Poland in June at the invitation of the University of Warsaw. He attended a conference on "Defense Mechanisms, Self-Deception and Cognitive Error" in Niebrow and lectured to the faculty of psychology on "The Proper Balance Between Winning and Losing" in Warsaw.

Politics

Prof. C. Baar presented a paper on "The Zuber Report: The Decline and Fall of Court Reform in Ontario" at the annual meeting of the Canadian Political Science Association in Windsor. He chaired another panel at CPSA, and also delivered an invited address on "The Litigation Explosion: Fact, Fiction or Fraud" to a special session of the Canadian Association of Law Teachers.

Recreation and Leisure Studies

Prof. J.K. Yardley submitted a research report to the Ontario Ministry of Tourism and Recreation. (1988: 25 pages) The report was titled "Barriers to Employee Wellness Programs in Ontario Corporations: A Summary of the Major Findings and Recommendations."

Registrar

Anne Pullen of the Registrar's Office wishes to notify all her Brock colleagues that she has officially changed her name to Anne Beresford as of July 5, 1988.

Publications

Amprimox, Alexandre, "Adrienne Choquette," Dictionary of Literary Biography, vol. 68: Canadian Writers, 1920-1959, First Series, W.H. New Editor, Detroit: Gale Research Company (1988), pp. 67-69.

Amprimoz, Alexandre, "For the Two Pablos" Prism International, vol 26 no. 2 (Spring 1988), pp. 63-64.

Gandhi, S.S. and M.S. Gibson, Condensation Reactions of 1,1-Dimorpholinoethene and of 1,1-Dipiperidinoethene with Carbon Acids. Can. J. Chem., 65, (1987), pp. 2717-2721

Harris, E.V.C. "TESL '88: Profile Raising Inspires Dedication and Excellence", Contact, vol. 15 #1 (Spring 1988), pp.5-6.

Loucks, K.E., Training Entrepreneurs for Small Business Creation, published by the International Labour Office (Feb. 1988).

Mastalerz, H., T. Mohammad and M.S. Gibson, A 2-Methylthio-3, 5-Diaryl-1, 3, 4-Thiadiazolium Cation; Its Reactions, and Further Exploration of the Chemistry of 2-Alkyl-3, 5-Diaryl-1,3, 4-Thiadiazolium Cations. Can. J. Chem., 65, (1987), pp. 2713-2716.

Mitterer, J. & Adams-Webber, J.R. OMNI-GRID: A general repertory and design, administration, and analysis program. Behavior Research Methods, Instruments, and Computers, 20, (1988) pp. 359-360.

Yacowar, Maurice, "Deliver Us From Evil (on the banning of Pasolini's SALO), in Canadian Forum (Feb.-March '88), pp. 44-48.

Yacowar, Maurice, "The Religion of Radio Days" in Journal of Popular Film and Television, XVI, ii (Summer, 1988), pp. 80-86.

THE PENINSULA SEVEN

The Fine Arts Committee, Brock University is currently presenting an exhibit of works by THE PENINSULA SEVEN. This exhibit runs in the Gallery, Brock Centre for the Arts, until July 22, 1988. Hours are 10 am to 4 pm, Mon. to Fri.

THE PENINSULA SEVEN is a group of women artists from this area who met while studying at Niagara College under Mr. Ken Cosgrove. Working in different styles and media, they are an eclectic group, sharing a respect for the traditions of art.

Members of the group are Betty Beaudin of Niagara Falls, Jacqueline Damato and Eileen Pettigrew of Fonthill, Madeleine Fregren and Mary Prittie of Port Colborne, Liisa Harju of Welland, and Helen Palmer of Wainfleet.

THE PENINSULA SEVEN has held exhibits at Mohawk College in Hamilton, The Cobblestone Gallery in Niagara-on-the-Lake, Grimsby Public Art Gallery and Hennepin Gallery, Niagara College in Welland. From Brock, the exhibit tours to the Port Colborne Public Library in August 1988.

For further information, contact Brock Centre for the Arts at 688-5550, ext. 3216.

Classified

For Sale: Tanzer 22 sailboat, sleeps four, full sail inventory including spinnaker, one-year old Mercury, Selox trailer, steel cradle. Asking \$12,500. Call G. Dobson at 892-5801.

For lease: Two-storey, three bedroom house on Yates Street, with appliances and fireplace insert. \$850 per month plus utilities. Available for two years as of September 1, 1988. Call 682-4211 after 6 pm.

Holiday!!

Monday, August 1

**Business as usual on Tuesday,
August 2**

**Campus News is a publication of the
Office of External Relations.**

Editor: Janice Paskey

**The next issue is Wednesday,
August 3 with a copy deadline for
typewritten submission of Friday,
July 29 at noon.**

Brock Recreation and Outing Club

EVERYONE WELCOME!

Enclosed please find _____ cheque
(made payable to Brock University)
for **Weekend Plus**

	Name	Address/tel. no.	Arrival Time
1.	_____	_____	_____
2.	_____	_____	_____
3.	_____	_____	_____
4.	_____	_____	_____
5.	_____	_____	_____
6.	_____	_____	_____

Send cheque to J. Dreifelds
Department of Politics
Brock University
Cheque must be received by August 15, 1988



Brock Recreation and Outing Club

WHITE PINE WEEKEND PLUS

(plus comforts, friendly people, lodging,
chef cooked meals, canoes, etc.)

- DATE:** Saturday August 27
Sunday August 28
Monday August 29
(option of Friday after 11:00 a.m. but without meals)
- PLACE:** Large summer camp on peninsula of KAWAGAMA LAKE
(4 km East of Dorset) close to Algonquin Park.
4 hour drive from St. Catharines.
- COST:** \$75 includes all meals, facilities, lodging and water taxi
- FACILITIES:**
- 20 cabins with beds and mattresses (bring sleeping bag)
 - some individual rooms
 - tenting area (bring tent if desired)
 - separate male/female shower houses (20 stalls each)
 - huge, modern dining hall
 - 150+ canoes, kayaks (1 sailboat)
 - tennis court, volleyball court, soccer field
 - cliff diving
 - private beaches
 - recreation hall with fireplace for dancing
 - games room with fireplace for scrabble
 - hiking trails, caves
 - fishing holes (bass, lake trout)
- MEALS:** 8:30 / 1:00 / 6:00 / Friday night snacks
- WATER TAXI:** No road to camp, access by boat only
Boat times: Friday 11:00 a.m., 6:00 p.m., 8:00 p.m., 9:00
p.m., 10:00 p.m., 11:00 p.m.
Saturday 10:00 a.m. and 12:00 noon
- RESTRICTIONS** Smoking limited to special areas
No open consumption of alcohol, except with special meals
- MEETING:** For those who want to share transportation (or need it) to
talk about activities plan Thursday August 18, 7:30, Politics
Lounge A323.



Brock University

CAMPUS

NEWS

August 3, 1988
Volume 25, Number 65

Ken Fowler and Allan Orr to lead Brock Fundraising Campaign

Ken Fowler, President of Taro Properties, will join Brock University Chairman Allan Orr in leading the campaign to raise \$2.5 million for the University's Business and Social Sciences building.

The new building will house Brock's School of Business Administration as well as the Departments of Economics and Politics. The Province of Ontario has approved \$3.7 million for the project. Funds raised by the University Board of Trustees through this campaign will complete the capital funding of the building and will provide operating funds for the Brock Centre for Entrepreneurship, a joint venture between the University and the private sector. The Campaign is expected to wind up next spring.

The new building is being designed by Toronto architects Moriyama and Teshima Ltd., the same firm which designed the Mackenzie Chown Complex. The new building will provide space equivalent to four storeys of The Schmon Tower and will be located directly south of Thistle Corridor West. It is hoped construction will be finished by 1990 to partially alleviate Brock's overcrowding.

A Message From the Bowns

It is with deep sadness that (Professor of Biological Sciences) Alan and Ann Bown announce the death of their beloved daughter, Elaine, on July 12, 1988. Contributions have been made by friends to further the work of the Yonge Street Mission (Evergreen) 381 Yonge Street, Toronto, M5B 1S1, a resource centre for young people away from home. Anyone wishing to make a contribution to Elaine's memory may send it directly to the mission. Our thanks to all our many friends at Brock for their love and support which has helped make this terrible ordeal a little more bearable.

Killam Memorial Scholarship

The University of British Columbia is receiving applications for the Izaak Walton Killam Memorial Postdoctoral Fellowships 1989. These awards, valued at \$26,750 per annum, are available for any field of research (other than the "arts" as presently supported by the Canada Council) and are awarded for two years, subject to review at the end of the first year.

The Fellowships are open to students who have shown superior ability in research and who have obtained a doctoral degree within the past three years or are about to obtain a doctoral degree.

Application forms are available in the Research Grants Office.

Marineland Tickets

Marineland tickets are in. For those who have ordered tickets, they must be picked up by August 11 from Eva Fenczyn-Kip (ext. 3279) or Nina Slack (ext. 3186) in Personnel Services. Some extra tickets are still available for the August 13 outing.

Brock Social Club Rates:

Adults \$7.50

Children (4-9) and Seniors (55) \$4.50

Faculty and Staff

Biological Sciences

Prof. Mike Dickman and the Welland River Wetlands Conservation and Toxicology Programme at Brock were awarded a grant of \$8,000 by Nathan Gilbert, executive administrator of the Laidlaw Foundation in Toronto. The grant provides for hiring summer students to work on the impact of toxic substances in the Welland River.

Campus Police

Chief Doug Roberts recently attended the 30th annual conference of the International Association of Campus Law Enforcement Administrators in Arlington, Texas. He has been appointed to the "Transgressions on College/University Campuses Committee". The committee is to review breaches of the law on campuses in the United States, Canada and other countries.

College of Education

Prof. Sybil Wilson is Consultant to the Canadian Human Rights Foundation on evaluation of curriculum materials. She was evaluator for the Foundation's first training session for teachers across Canada, held at the University of Prince Edward Island during the first week of July.

Prof. Sybil Wilson was one of the invited participants to the CATE research seminar on teacher education in Canada, held at the University of Windsor in June. She reported research on admission criteria to pre-service teacher education programmes.

Computer Science

Prof. Barchanski recently participated in the 12th IMACS World Congress on Scientific Computation held in Paris. He presented a paper titled "Data Communications Systems Debugging Based on Experimental and Model Knowledge", as one of the 22 papers accepted by referees from among 65 papers submitted for the session on Second Generation Expert Systems. The Congress is organized once every three years in different locations by the International Association for Mathematics and Computers in Simulation (IMACS). This year's Congress took place at the Sorbonne and Lycee Louis Le Grand in Paris. One-thousand technical papers were presented in 15 parallel sessions. The topic of Second Generation Expert Systems attracted many attendees because it has become the centre of attention for those interested in Artificial Intelligence.

Fine Arts

Prof. M. Morrissey-Clayton has works on exhibition in the offices of Skydome in Toronto until May, 1989.

Prof. Barry Grant has received a \$10,036 grant from the Social Sciences and Humanities Research Council to write a book titled, "The Art of the Real: The Cinema of Frederick Wiseman". He also taught at one-week course, "Introduction to Film Criticism," as part of Ridley College's Elderhostel programme during the first week of July.

Prof. Mary Jane Miller has received a \$30,545 grant from the SSHRC over three years to write "The Shaping of CBC English Television Drama, Vols. 2 and 3".

Marc Widner will be recording keyboard repertoire of the 18th and 19th centuries for the Roland Piano Company in August.

Germanic and Slavic Studies

Prof. Herb Schutz has received \$27,477 from the SSHRC over three years to write "Central European Arts, Crafts and Architecture and the historical evidence from Germanic Time to the end of the Ottonian Period".

History

Prof. Craig Hanyan presented a paper titled "De Witt Clinton and the People's Men: Leadership and Purpose in an Early American Reform Movement, 1822-1826" at the tenth annual meeting of the Society for Historians of the Early American Republic at the Worcester Polytechnic Institute last month. Mary Hanyan did the prosopographical research for this project and was listed as collaborating author.

Mathematics

Prof. John Mayberry attended the conference on Game Theory in Columbus, Ohio last month, and presented a paper titled "Paradoxes of Love, Hate, Punishment, and Reward".

Politics

Prof. Pat Sewell was elected to the Executive Committee of the Academic Council on the United Nations during the annual meeting of ACUNS in June. ACUNS members include scholars and practitioners from Canada, the United States, Mexico, South America, West Europe and Australia.

Publications

Amprimoz, Alexandre L. "Desolation," The Poets Perspective, vol. 1, no. 3 (1988), p. 13.

Amprimoz, Alexandre L. "Garofani," Two Mil Publications, vol. 1, no. 3 (Summer 1988), p. 5.

Amprimoz, Alexandre L. "Ode to Solitude," The Monocacy Valley Review, vol. 3, no. 1 (summer 1988), p. 14.

Amprimoz, Alexandre L. "Diderot, la Liberté et Ses Signes," Semiotica, vol. 70, no. 1-2 (1988), pp 99-104.

Amprimoz, Alexandre L. "Le Vieil Homme et la terre," Le Cerf-Volant, no. 133 (1988), p. 25.

Amprimoz, Alexandre L. "The Flesh of Illusion," Canadian Author & Bookman, vol. 63, no. 4 (Summer 1988), p. 12.

Mitterer, J. and G. Schankula G., Hypermedia Bibliography, Computer Science Technical Report CS-88-02, (June 1988), 35 pages.

CMHC Research Grants

The Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation (CMHC) has recently announced the 1988 External Research Program. The CMHC will support research on any aspect of Canadian housing, including those which fall within the following general categories: social, cultural, economic, technical, environmental, legal and administrative. Contact the Research Grants Office for program guidelines and application forms. Also available is a list of all research reports produced to date under the External Research Program. The application deadline

for the current competition is October 3, 1988.

Lottery Research Grants

The Ministry of Community and Social Services has been awarded an Interprovincial Lottery allocation over a five year period to support applied research and programme evaluation projects. The client groups that are the focus of these funding activities are developmentally handicapped persons, elderly persons and physically disabled persons. The Ontario Mental Health Foundation is responsible for the administration of the grants program. For further details and application forms, please contact the Research Grants Office. The deadline for applications is October 14, 1988.

Classified

Wanted: Furnished room one night per week during school year for Brock prof. commuting from Toronto. Call Marvin at ext. 3482.

For Sale: BASF video cassette tapes (beta) at five dollars each or \$45 for a box of 10. Call ext. 3312.

For Sale: Epson MX 82 printer with card, cable and manuals. \$75 or best offer. Call Craig Hanyan at 682-6949.

For Sale: three-bedroom two-storey house in Old Glenridge, broadloom throughout, dishwasher, immediate possession, asking \$145,000. Call Jan Cook at 688-0752 (home) or 688-6080 (work).

For Sale: Compaq Deskpro, 640 K, two drives. Contact Walt Thiessen at ext. 3277.

Campus News is a publications of the Office of External Relations.

Editor: Janice Paskey

The next issue is Wed. August 17 with a copy deadline of Fri. August 12.



Brock University

St. Catharines, Ontario, Canada L2S 3A1 Telephone (416) 688-5550

DEAN, DIVISION OF MATHEMATICS AND SCIENCES

Brock University invites applications for the position of Dean, Division of Mathematics and Sciences, effective July 1, 1989.

The Division consists of the Departments of Biological Sciences, Chemistry, Computer Science and Information Processing, Geological Sciences, Mathematics and Physics. Pass and Honours degree programs are offered in all departments and Masters degree programs in Biological Sciences, Chemistry, Geological Sciences and Physics. The Division has over 60 full-time faculty members and over 1,100 FTE students.

The University seeks an individual with a significant record of academic achievement, administrative experience and the ability to interact effectively with faculty, students, staff and the external community.

Candidates should submit a letter of application together with an up-to-date curriculum vitae and the names of three referees to:

Mr. P. Beard
Secretary to the University,
Brock University,
St. Catharines, Ontario
L2S 3A1

The closing date for the receipt of applications is December 1, 1988.

In accordance with Canadian Immigration requirements, this advertisement is directed in the first instance to Canadian citizens and permanent residents of Canada.

Brock University is an equal opportunity employer.



Brock University

CAMPUS

NEWS

Wednesday, August 17, 1988

Volume 25, Number 66

Concordia to offer Night Courses

Beginning this fall, Concordia Lutheran Theological Seminary located on campus will begin offering degree credit courses in the evenings. The first six-credit hour (full) course is "Biblical Doctrine" and will be offered Tuesday evenings from Sept. to May and instructed by E. Edward Hackmann. This will be the first of a series of projected courses designed primarily for two specific audiences: Master of Theological Studies (MTS) candidates and teacher colloquy candidates.

MTS candidates have a Bachelor's degree and plan to take a two-year programme of studies which will prepare them for auxiliary roles the congregation or for further religious studies. These candidates are registered as Brock students and will re-

ceive their MTS degrees at convocation.

Teacher colloquy candidates are ordinarily individuals who have teaching certificates from accredited teacher-training institutions who wish to be certified teachers in the Lutheran Church.

Correction

The last issue of Campus News stated incorrectly the position of the new business and social sciences building. In fact, it will be built directly south of Thistle Corridor East.

The Lobby Clock

Thanks to the class of '87 you can have time on your side. The proceeds from the '87 graduation dance (organized by former student ambassador Kathy McEown, B. Admin '87) paid for the 32-inch Oak Gallery Clock which was erected above the library entrance this month.

OHIP Coverage for Out of Province Students

OHIP must be informed if any of your children (who either have their own OHIP coverage or are covered under their parents OHIP number if under the age of 21) are attending a college or university outside Ontario and wish to maintain their OHIP coverage. The letter should be sent directly to the OHIP office, 59 Church Street, St. Catharines, L2R 3R5, and should contain the following information: location of college or university to be attended, reason for going, date of departure and expected date of return, OHIP number or parent's OHIP, if covered under parent's OHIP, and birthdate.

If you have any questions, please contact Louise Wilding at ext. 3273.

Corporate Challenge '88

An exciting challenge has been issued to all employees of Brock University to take part in a friendly, spirited day of team competition against other business and government teams. It's called St. Catharines Corporate Challenge '88, a non-profit social event to be held on Sunday, Sept. 11 at Westpark Secondary School. There will be 40 teams with ten people per team competing in events requiring both physical exertion and mental stamina. So recruit your department to

participate in the Corporate Challenge. Call the St. Catharines District Chamber of Commerce at 684-2361 for more information.

Summer Hours to End

Summer hours end August 26. Normal office hours of 8:30 am to 4:30 pm resume on Monday, August 29.

Taking A Course?

If you are a staff member planning to take a course this fall, please remember: an application for tuition waivers-educational assistance must be submitted at registration on Sept. 6 and 7 (for returning students) in the Phys ED complex between 9:30 am and 6 pm.

You should first register with BIRT, then obtain a tuition waiver form from Personnel, have it signed by your supervisor then returned to Personnel for approval.

Micro Labs Closing

The University's Mac and Pc Labs located in A204 and A203 will be closed from Aug. 13 to Sept. 5.

BUTAA Meeting

The Brock University Teaching Assistants' Association (BUTAA) would like to invite all interested parties to an informal social event after TA Day on Sept. 10 from 12:30 to 2 pm in the College of Education Student Lounge. All are welcome to come out and see what BUTAA is all about.

Faculty and Staff

Chemistry

Profs. Mikio Chiba and Ian Brindle were recently awarded a \$154,500 contract from the Ministry of the Environment over 2 1/2 years for their project titled, "Development of an automated high pressure liquid chromatographic (HPLC) system for the extraction and determination of multi-residues from water samples". Development of the HPLC system will aid in the analysis of a wide range of organic pollutants in water.

Profs. Ian Brindle and Steve Hartman and Jack Miller attended the Spectroscopy Society of Canada's 35th Canadian Spectroscopy Conference at Carleton University this month. Three papers from Brock were presented:

- Ian Brindle and Xiao-chun Le, "Interference Reduction in the Determination of Hydride Forming Elements."

- J. S. Hartman, R.L. Millard & E.R. Vance, "Silicon-29 NMR Studies of Mineral and Ceramic Synthesis: Magnesium Silicates, Sphe and Zircon from Gels."

- Jack Miller, Tim Jones and Anne Wei Chu, "A Macintosh Microcomputer as a viable and cheaper alternative to a Mass Spectrometer's Graphics Terminal."

Brock will host the 37th Canadian Spectroscopy Conference in August 1990 with Ian Brindle as the conference chairperson.

Fine Arts

Prof. Harris J. Loewen has been appointed to the editorial committee of *Anacrusis*, the journal of the Association of Canadian Choral Conductors.

Prof. Marc Widner was the pianist for two performances by the Toronto Opera Society

last month which featured opera excerpts from the 18th and 20th centuries.

French, Italian and Spanish

Prof. Barbara Bucknall presented the paper "Where do Love and Hate Get Us?: A Comparison of C.S. Lewis and Peter S. Beagle" at the Nineteenth Annual Conference of the Mythopoeic Society July 29-August 1, at Berkeley California.

Prof. L. Rosmarin has been commissioned by the "Groupe de Recherche en Etudes francophones" of York University to write a book on the French philosopher Emmanuel Lévinas with whom he recently concluded a series of interviews.

Publications

Amprimoz, Alexandre L. "Awakening to Relativity in the Train," And Other Travels (St. Catharines: Moonstone Press 1988), p. 46.

Amprimoz, Alexandre L. and Sante A. Viselli, "Maryse di Francine Noel: Uno studio ethno semiotico," The USF Language Quarterly, vol. 26 nos. 3-4 (Spring-Summer 1988), pp. 36-39.

Cardy, M., "Hervé Bazin's L'Eglise verte", International Fiction Review 15 (1988), pp. 27-29.

Cardy, M., "A Land Without Names", "The Temple of Poseidon" in And Other Travels: An Anthology of Poems (St. Catharines: Moonstone Press, 1988), pp. 12, 104.

Cardy, M., "Blood Disease", Tower Poetry (Summer 1988), p. 26.

Publications (con't.)

Gibson, James A. "Mr. Mackenzie King and the Onset of War, 1937-1941", bout de papier 6, 1 (Spring 1988), pp. 12-14.

Koustas, Z.K. "Is There a Phillips Curve in Canada? A Rational Expectations Approach", Journal of Macroeconomics (Summer 1988), vol. 10, no. 3, pp. 421-433.

Sewell, James P. (with Charles F. Doran), "Anti-Americanism in Canada?", The Annals, American Academy of Political and Social Science, 497, (May 1988), pp. 105-119.

SSHRC 1989-90 Fellowship Programmes

The Social Sciences and Humanities Research Council has recently updated its Fellowship Guidebook for the 1989-90 competitions. The guidebook details the three major fellowship programmes administered by SSHRC—Doctoral Fellowships; Postdoctoral Fellowships; and Canada Research Fellowships—which offer awards to students and scholars with a record of high academic achievement. The deadline for postdoctoral and Canada Research Fellowships is October 1; and for doctoral applicants registered full-time the deadline is November 20, 1988. Please contact the Research Grants Office for further information or a copy of the guide.

SSHRC 1989-90 Research Grants

The Social Sciences and Humanities Research Council has updated its research grants guidebook for the 1989-90 competition being held this fall. The programmes detailed in "Research Grants and Major Research Grants" support scholars en-

gaged in advanced research in the social sciences and humanities. Support is provided for the direct costs of a project, including the costs of hiring research assistants, travel, equipment, and supplies. A research time stipend is available if justified by the needs of the project. The annual deadline for submissions is Oct. 15. Please contact the Research Grants Office for a copy of the guide.

Shastri Indo-Canadian Institute

Fellowship applications for the Shastri Indo-Canadian Institute are available in the Research Grants Office. Fellowships for research, study and language training in India are offered to students and faculty in the humanities, social sciences, and performing arts in Canada. The following types of fellowships are offered: faculty, postdoctoral, student, and performing arts. The deadline for applications is Oct. 10, 1988.

Classified

For Sale: apartment-size washer, Sears Kenmore Portable, two-cycles: short and normal, full agitation. \$295. Call Beulah at ext. 3158 or 937-6528.

For Sale: BMX 12 inch mini motocross with training wheels, black and yellow. \$35. Call Beulah at ext. 3158 or 937-6528.

For Rent: beautiful, little house in a quiet neighbourhood near Scott and Vine. Two-bedrooms and study, finished basement, fenced yard with a rose garden. Available Nov. 1, contact Prof. Bradford at ext. 3157.

Campus News is a publication
of the Office of External Relations.
Editor: Janice Paskey
The next issue is Wednesday, August
Copy deadline is Friday, August 23
at noon.



Brock University

CAMPUS

NEWS

Wednesday, August 31, 1988
Volume 25, Number 67

The New Old Isaac

There's a new "Isaac Brock Wants You" poster out, and it's back to the historical model of the man. Market research done by the liaison staff shows that the "Isaac Brock Wants You" campaign is still very successful among high school seniors. The new poster, which portrays General Brock atop his horse during the War of 1812, is an attempt to maintain but freshen the theme. Dean of Mathematics and Science Arthur Houston and Chemistry Professor Jack Miller, who have a special interest in militia, acted as consultants on the project.

"We wanted the uniform to be historically accurate," says Dean Houston who has written several articles on medals in WWI and studies army uniforms and decorations. This poster is the one in a series and Dean Houston was keen about the move toward an historical emphasis.

"I think people sometimes forget we're named after an important general," he says. The picture was drawn by Jim Haynes (the same man who drew the two previous Isaac Brock posters) whose staff spent time in Ottawa researching the historical details for the poster.

It's part of a three-part promotional package which includes the new viewbook (available in the Office of External Relations) and a soon-to-be-released recruitment film. The poster is on sale in the Bookstore, however prospective students can obtain theirs without charge in the Office of External Relations.

Yet Another Coupe Scoop!

Special thanks to Alan Titley for designing the historic Welland Canal theme for the 4th Annual Brock Centre for the Arts Car Rally. Awards were given out to the following car rally participants:

First place: Deena Johnson (BCA) and Peter Clutterbuck (Toronto), Hilary Boozan, Kristina Clutterbuck.

Second place: Debbie (Thorne) Slade (BCA) and Marc Slade (physical plant).

Third place: Elinore Thorburn (personnel) and Stuart Thorburn (Grimsby).

So Slow Award: Donna (the library), Doug and Leah MacElwee.

Dummy Award: Joyce DeForest and Pat Buckland (department of fine arts).

NRC Research Associateships 1989

Information regarding National Research Council of Canada Research Associateships (1989) is available in the Research Grants Office. Associateships for research in science and engineering are tenable in the following NRC laboratories:

Atlantic Research Laboratory
Division of Biological Sciences
Biotechnology Research Institute
Division of Chemistry
Division of Electrical Engineering
Herzberg Institute of Astrophysics
Industrial Materials Research Institute
Institute for Marine Dynamics
Institute for Research in Construction,
Division of Mechanical Engineering
National Aeronautical Establishment, Division of Physics
Plant Biotechnology Institute

Applications must be submitted not later than Nov. 30, 1988.

Canadian Ethnic Studies Program

The Canadian Ethnic Studies Program encourages and supports academic research and other scholarly activities in the humanities, social sciences, communications and fine arts which relate to important aspects of cultural pluralism in Canadian society. The program, which is administered by the Secretary of State Department, consists of five components:

(1) Multicultural Studies Fellowships; (2) Endowment Assistance for Ethnic Chairs; (3) Research Grants in Ethnic Studies; (4) Visiting Lectureships; and (5) Canadian Ethnic Studies Conferences.

For further information, contact the Research Grants Office.

Application Deadlines

The following is a list of the application deadlines for the major research grant, award, and fellowship competitions to be held during the months of September through November, 1988. Further information on any of the programs listed may be obtained from Wendy Hollinshead, Research Grants Officer, Ext. 3127.

September 1988 Deadline

CANADIAN MICROELECTRONICS
CORPORATION - Equipment Loan
Sept. 28

MEDICAL RESEARCH COUNCIL
- New Operating Grants
Sept. 15
- Equipment Grants
Sept. 15
- New Maintenance Grants
Sept. 15

ONTARIO MENTAL HEALTH

FOUNDATION - Research Grants

- Sept. 30
- Equipment Grants
- Sept. 30

October 1988 Deadline

CANADA MORTGAGE & HOUSING CORPORATION - Housing Research
Oct. 3

COLLEGES & UNIVERSITIES,
ONT. MINISTRY OF
- University Research
Incentive Fund (URIF)
Oct. 15

HOSPITAL FOR SICK CHILDREN
FOUNDATION - All research projects
Oct. 1

LAIDLAW FOUNDATION
- Post Secondary Institutions
Oct. 1
- Special Grants (Capital)
Oct. 1
- Laidlaw Scholar Program
Oct. 31
- Arts Programme
Oct. 15

NSERC - Major Infrastructure Grants
Oct. 1
- Major Installation Grants and
concurrent Infrastructure
Grants
Oct. 1
- CIDA/NSERC Research
Associateships
Oct. 15
- Bilateral Exchange Program
Oct. 15
- Int'l Collaborative Research
Grants
Oct. 15
- Int'l Scientific Exchange
Awards

Oct. 15
- Operating Grants for first-
time applicants
Oct. 15

ONT. MENTAL HEALTH FDN.
- Lottery Research Grants
Oct. 14

SHASTRI INDO-CANADIAN INSTI-
TUTE
- Faculty Fellowships
Oct. 10
- Post Doctoral Research Fellow-
ships
Oct. 10
- Student Fellowships
Oct. 10
- Performing Arts Fellowships
Oct. 10

SSHRC - Research Grants
Oct. 15
- Major Research Grants
Oct. 15
- Postdoctoral Fellowships
Oct. 1
- Canada Research Fellowships
Oct. 1
- Bora Laskin Fellowship
Oct. 1
- Aid to Occasional Scholarly
Conferences
Oct. 30

**November 1988
Deadline**

ENERGY, MINES & RESOURCES CAN-
ADA
- Research Agreement Program
Nov. 15
ONTARIO MINISTRY OF HEALTH
- Career Scientist Award
Nov. 15
- Research Grants
Nov. 1
- Information Grants

- Nov. 1
- Career Scientist
Nov. 15

MEDICAL RESEARCH COUNCIL

- Equipment Grants
Nov. 1
- Operating Grant Renewals
Nov. 1

NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL

- NRC Research Associateships
Nov. 30

**NATURAL RESOURCES,
ONTARIO MINISTRY OF**

- Ontario Renewable Resources
Research Grants Program
Nov. 16

NSERC - Conference Grants

- Nov. 1
- Equipment Grants

- Infrastructure Grants
- Major Equipment Grants
- Operating Grants
- Scientific Publication Grants
- University Research Fellows.
- Request for Next Instalment
(Operating Grants)
Nov. 15

**NORTHERN DEVELOPMENT AND
MINES,**

ONTARIO MINISTRY OF

- Ontario Geoscience Research
Grants Program
Nov. 16

**ONTARIO MENTAL HEALTH
FOUNDATION - Fellowships**

Nov. 30

**SSHRC - Development of Management
Research**

- Nov. 15
- Doctoral Fellowships (reg'd F-T)
Nov. 20
- Doctoral Fellowships (not reg'd F-
T)
Nov. 15

BORA LASKIN FELLOWSHIP

Applications are invited for the **Bora Laskin National Fellowship**, sponsored by the Social Sciences and Humanities Research Council. The fellowship has been established to encourage research and the development of expertise in the field of Canadian human rights. Research in all areas of the humanities and the social sciences, including journalism and law, is eligible. The fellowship stipend is valued at \$45,000, plus a \$10,000 allowance for research and travel costs. Applications are available from the Research Grants Office, Room D-407. The deadline for submission of applications is 1 October 1988.

**Ontario Mental
Health Foundation**

The Ontario Mental Health Foundation is offering a special competition designed to support researchers whose interests lie in applied research and in problems of community mental health. In particular, the following areas are highlighted:

(1) investigators of prevention (i.e. the factors which promote mental health, and social function in groups at risk); (2) the diagnosis, early treatment and rehabilitation of mental illness, and (3) research in methods of providing care and support to the mentally ill in the community. The deadline for submissions is Oct. 30, 1988. Contact the Research Grants Office for further information and applications.

Centre For the Arts

The family of Brock Centre for the Arts is pleased and proud to announce the recent marriage of their beloved boss, Deborah Patricia Thorne to Marc Edward Slade, distinguished member of the electrical staff, Physical Plant. The wedding and reception took place Friday, August 19 in the Pond Inlet Refectory. Following a belated honeymoon in Olean, New York, the happy couple will be taking up residence in Thorold.

Chemistry

Prof. I. Brindle attended the Trace Metals in Lakes International Conference at McMaster University this month and presented a paper (co-authored by Lev Pidwerbesky) titled "A Rapid Method for the Determination of Mercury in Water by Cold Vapour Generation D.C. Plasma Atomic Emission Spectrometry".

Computer Science

Prof. James Bradford was an invited speaker at the Ann Arbor Laboratory of Bell-Northern Research. He gave an informal talk titled: "Computer Networks and User Interfaces: How to build a distributed interface on a heterogeneous net."

Geography

The Great Lakes, an Environmental Atlas and Resource Book, a publication that was largely produced at Brock University, has won the British Cartographic Society Design Award for 1988. Bruce Krushelnicki of the Institute of Urban and Environmental Studies was one of two principal authors, and Alun Hughes of the Department of Geography was the cartographic editor. The cartographers were Loris Gasparotto of Geography and Peter Brown of Geological

Sciences. The atlas was jointly published in 1987 by Environment Canada and the United States Environmental Protection Agency.

Senior Demonstrator Christine Hampson presented a paper titled "The Psycho-social Impacts of Exposure to Environmental Hazards: Some Theoretical and Methodological Issues" at the Third International Symposium in Medical Geography at Queen's University. The details of the paper were reported by the Kingston Whig-Standard in an article titled "Toxic Hazards can Affect Mental Health, meeting told."

Department of Applied Language Studies

The Department will sponsor a symposium/workshop on computer assisted language learning on Sat. November 19. The gathering will run from 10 am to 4 pm and the fee will be \$10. Faculty interested in offering practical, 'hands-on' demonstrations should contact John Kooistra (ext. 3757 or 3374) as soon as possible.

Politics

John Wendell Holmes, OC, FRSC, who died at London, Ontario on August 13, had a pleasant connection with Brock University dating from the earliest meetings of the Senate, of which he was a co-opted member. During his lengthy service as Executive Director, President and Counsellor of the Canadian Institute of International Affairs he was a frequent visitor at Brock. In January '86, he spent a week attached to the Department of Politics as Visiting Scholar. His publications, notably the two volumes of Canada and the Search for Peace (1979, 1982), Canada the Middle-Aged Power, and Life with Uncle were widely read.

Dr. James Gibson, Brock President Emeri-

tus, who was John Holmes' colleague in External Affairs between 1943 and 1947, and who worked closely with him at the meeting of Commonwealth Prime Ministers in London in 1946, spoke warmly of their association over some 45 years, and especially of his contributions to Canadian recognition abroad and useful understanding at home.

Physical Education

Prof. Jean Wilson was a guest lecturer last month for Nipissing University College at North Bay on the topic of "The Place of Movement Education in the Primary Specialists Curriculum." Professor Wilson both lectured and presented practical sessions to the primary specialists.

Parking Expansion

There will be 170 new parking spaces added on campus this fall. A 200-spot extension to lot B1 (across from the College of Education and Physical Education Complex) is in the works. As usual, parking there will cost 50 cents. Another 50 spots of free parking will be built adjacent to Symphony House to the south of the campus.

The Bookstore...

The Bookstore...our books are just the beginning. Check out the selection of planning calendars and date books. To meet your computer needs The Bookstore sells software, disks, disk cases and protectors as well as books and magazines. Campus Kits are available at the Bookstore. See the "Back to School Specials".

SWEATER DAY

September 20, 9 am - noon, 2 pm - 4 pm, outside the Bookstore

Regular price - \$63.50

Order Sweater Day and pay - \$57

Call for Stopwatches

The Literacy Comm'r'ttee needs 12 stopwatches by Sept. 2. Please contact Lindsay Bryan at the Counselling Centre (ext. 3240) if you can lend one. Watches will be returned Sept. 8 and 9.

SEE HARD-TO-FIND "INDIE" FILMS AT BROCK

Starting September 22, Brock University's 1988/89 International Film Series offers seven films you can't find at your local theatre. The focus is on "independent" films of the '80's. Made outside the commercial mainstream and often denied the wide release they deserve, these films challenge the prevailing formulas with their freshness of vision.

Included in this year's series are **I'VE HEARD THE MERMAIDS SINGING** (Patricia Rozema, Canada, 1987), **BLOOD WEDDING** (Carlos Saura, Spain, 1981), **THE MOZART BROTHERS** (Suzanne Osten, Sweden, 1986), **BROKEN MIRRORS** (Marleen Gorris, Netherlands, 1985), **STRANGER THAN PARADISE** (Jim Jarmusch, USA, 1982), **CHARIOTS OF FIRE** (Hugh Hudson, Britain, 1981), and **FAMILY VIEWING** (Atom Egoyan, Canada, 1987).

The seven films will be shown at 8:00 pm Thursday and Friday nights (Sept. 22/23; Oct. 13/14; Nov. 10/11; Dec. 1/2; Jan. 19/20; Feb. 9/10; Mar. 30/31) in The Studio. All foreign-language films will be shown with

Ms. Natalie Kostecki has been appointed as part-time Clerk/Typist in Clerical Services.

Mr. Mike Lozon has been appointed as Cartographer/Draftsperson in the Department of Geological Sciences.

Ms. Donna MacElwee has been appointed as Clerk/Typist in the Serials Department of the Library.

Ms. Lorrie MacKenzie has been appointed as Reading Skills Instructor in the Counselling Centre.

Ms. Margaret O'Rourke has been promoted from her position of Receptionist/Office Assistant to Secretary in Computing and Communications Services.

Ms. Kelly Peskett has been appointed as Liaison Officer in the Office of External Relations.

Ms. Edith Peters has been promoted from her position of Clerk/Typist, Serials to Public Services/Interlibrary Loan Assistant in the Library.

Ms. Caroline Shaw has been promoted from her position of Scheduling Clerk in the Office of the Registrar to the position of Junior Computer Operator in Computing and Communications Services.

Mr. Mike Somerville has been promoted from his position of Records and Registration Officer, Office of the Registrar to the position of Coordinator, Alumni Affairs in the Office of External Relations. Mr. Somerville is a Brock graduate and has been employed at the University since 1977.

Ms. Debbie Stenson has been appointed as Map Library Assistant in the Map Library.

Ms. Ivy Verhoeckx has been appointed as Wardrobe Mistress/Coordinator in the De-

partment of Fine Arts.

Farewell

Mr. Charles Fisher has retired from his position of Leadhand/Cleaner II in Custodial Services.

Ms. Virginia Gilbert has resigned from her position of Coordinator, Alumni Affairs in the Office of External Relations.

Mr. Jeffrey MacDonald has resigned from his position of Assistant Athletic Therapist in the School of Physical Education and Recreation.

Ms. Bonnie Polych has resigned from her position of Secretary/Receptionist in the Office of External Relations.

Ms. Olga Slachta has retired from her position of Supervisor in the Map Library.

Faculty and Staff

Administrative Studies

Prof. Barbara Austin presented a paper and was a discussant at the Academy of Management Conference in Anaheim, California, this month. Her paper "Strategy, Structure and Government Policy: An Industry and Case Study" was the Best Paper, Management History Division, received the John Franklin Mees Memorial Award, and was published in the Best Papers Proceedings.

Athletics

Herb de Bray, Varsity Swim Coach and Manager of Facilities and Aquatics, was named Manager of the Senior B Canadian Swim Team which will compete in a dual meet with the Russian Olympic team in Moscow from Sept. 2 to 4.

Personnel News... Faculty Leaving

J. Arkani-Hamed, Geological Sciences
S. Birnie, Accounting and Finance
F. Bottley, Classics
A. Byj, Management and Marketing
J. Gram, College of Education
R. Hunter, College of Education
D. Kennedy, Geological Sciences
J. LeDrew, Physical Education
M. McGillivray, English
A. Meinhard, Sociology
J. Oltarzewska, French, Italian and Spanish
A. Stukator, Fine Arts

New Faculty

C. Anyinam, Geography
R. Baehre, History
T. Barker, Management and Marketing
H. Ben-El-Mechaiekh, Mathematics
R. Bond, College of Education
S. Bose, Physics
M. Carle, French, Italian and Spanish
J. Durrant, Child Studies
C. Garcia-Gil, French, Italian and Spanish
G. Germain, Politics
M. Finkelstein, English Language and Literature
B. Hartley, College of Education
K. Kirkwood, College of Education
M. MacColl, Management and Marketing
H. McGarrell, Applied Language Studies
P. Mernagh, College of Education
R. Parker, Classics
M. Pirie, Sociology
S. Priest, Physical Education and Recreation
K. Quinsey, English Language and Literature
E. Reiter, Sociology
S. Renzetti, Economics
J. Robinson, Philosophy
T. Sawicki, Physical Education and Rec-

reation

A. Stritch, Politics
S. Westrop, Geological Sciences
D. Witherspoon, Psychology

Congratulations

Ms. Pamela Barkwell has been appointed as Writing Skills Instructor in the Counselling Centre.

Ms. Colleen Beard has been promoted from her position of Bibliographic Assistant to Supervisor of the Map Library. Ms. Beard has been an employee of the Map Library for two years full-time and five years part-time, and is a graduate of Brock University.

Mr. Frank Benko has been appointed as Senior Demonstrator in the Department of Physics.

Ms. Jila Boal has been appointed as part-time Clerk/Typist in Clerical Services.

Ms. Rae Catella has been appointed as Senior Demonstrator in the Department of Biological Sciences.

Ms. Meredith Emery has been appointed as part-time Clerk/Typist in Clerical Services.

Ms. Luaine Hathaway has been promoted from her position of Receptionist/Office Assistant to Secretary/Receptionist in the Office of External Relations.

Ms. Joan Hodges has been appointed as Maintenance Assistant/Clerk in Physical Plant.

Ms. Lori Kasprick has been appointed as Receptionist/Office Assistant in the Office of External Relations.

English subtitles. Series tickets are \$21, available at the Centre Box Office, 688-5475 or 688-5476. Single admission tickets are \$3.50 at the door (if not sold out).

Women's Soccer Coach Needed

The Department of Athletics and Services is looking for a Women's varsity soccer coach. The season runs from September to early November. An honorarium is provided, dependent upon qualifications. Please contact Chris Critelli, ext. 3380 or Garney Henley, ext. 3547.

University Women's Club

The first meeting of the University Women's Club will be held Sept. 13 at 7:30 pm at Rodman Hall. The guest speaker will be Robert Shipley who will speak on "The Angel on the Monument: Women and the Wars." New members are welcome. For more information call 937-2390.

Corporate Challenge

Brock has entered a team into the First St. Catharines Corporate Challenge. The competition of games and athletic events will be on Sunday, Sept. 11 from 9 am to 5 pm. Employees and their spouses are welcome to participate. Contact Karen McAllister at ext. 3742.

Publications

Amprimoz, Alexandre L., "Days That Went up in Smoke," Implosion, vol. IV (August 1988), p. 8.

Amprimoz, Alexandre L., Rev. of Mythologie et intertextualité by Marc Eigeldinger,

Parade Sauvage: Revue d'études rimaldiennes, vol. IV (March 1988), pp. 115-117.

Benjafield, J. Solving path diagrams with EUREKA. Behavior Research Methods, Instruments and Computers (1988), 20 (3), pp. 307-309.

Amprimoz, Alexandre L. "Comedy of Nostalgia," Canadian Literature, no. 117 (Summer 1988), p. 23.

Amprimoz, Alexandre L. "The Fiction of Poems," Canadian Literature, no. 117 (Summer 1988), p.71.

Wilson, V.J., "Using Physical Education to Help Children Become Leaders", ICHPER/CAHPER World Conference - towards the 21st Century 1987 Conference Proceedings, University of British Columbia (1988), p. 175-177.

Wilson, V.J., "Review of Fine's Meaningful Play, Playful Meaning", CAHPER (1988), 54, #2, p. 56.

This month on Campus

• **Homecoming** begins Friday, September 30 with a Pub Night in Alphies featuring folk singer Pat Hewitt and a Geology Reunion. For a complete schedule of events call the Office of Alumni Affairs at ext. 3251.

• The first in the Excellence in the Eighties Speakers Series is **Jack McClelland**, the former owner and publisher of McClelland and Stewart Ltd. He will speak in the Theatre at 7:30 pm on Wednesday, September 28.

• Jimmy can't decide. Life in his mother's cafe on the Canadian side of the Alberta-

Montana line has its ups and downs, but when Jimmy's father calls from the States to beckon him to the land of promise, all hell breaks loose. See **Bordertown Cafe** written by Kelly Rebar and presented by the Blyth Festival in The Theatre, Tuesday, Sept. 27 at 8 pm. Call 688-5475 or 688-5476 for tickets.

•Women's Place, the St. Catharines shelter for abused women, presents a gala benefit performance of singer **Nancy White** who has been described as "...a roller coaster ride for the heart and mind, full of humanity as well as humour...she treats her audience as if they know about the society in which they live and as if they care." She appears on Friday, Sept. 30 in The Theatre at 8 pm. Call 688-5475/76 to reserve tickets.

•Campus Ministries presents an ecumenical **Opening of Academic Year Service** at noon in the Alumni Lounge, 13th Fl. ST on Sept. 14.

•On September 12, **Campus Ministries** sponsors a Coffee House Concert from 8-10 pm in the Pond Inlet featuring Peter Slofstra.

•The Fine Arts Committee is pleased to announce an exhibit of the works of artist **Paul Findlay** of Filmore, New York. This exhibit runs from August 29 to September 30th in The Gallery, Mon. to Fri. from 10 am to 4 pm. An opening ceremony will be held in The Gallery on Thurs. Sept. 8 from 4 pm to 8 pm.

Paul Findlay is an abstract contemporary painter of unusual versatility who is adept in using media such as oils, acrylics and pastels.

Classified

For Sale: Tricycle, \$15; 16- inch boys bike (with training wheels included) \$25; a child seat for an adult bike \$5; warming tray for food with a table height stand (never used) \$15; a child's riding horse \$10; and a bag for hockey equipment \$5. Please call Linda at Ext. 3431 or 735-9491.

For Sale: Upright piano in good condition \$700 or best offer, 934-0717.

To Exchange: A "Bodyshop 360" rowing machine in excellent condition for an exercise bicycle.

Campus News is a publications of the Office of External Relations.

Editor: Janice Paskey

Production Assistant: Lori Kasprick.

Campus News will resume its weekly schedule on Wednesday, September 14 with a copy deadline of Friday, September 9 at noon.



Brock University

CAMPUS

NEWS

Wednesday, Sept. 14, 1988
Volume 25, Number 68

Orientation For All

With 20 per cent of first year students under the age of 19 this September, Student Orientation has changed as a result of a year's planning to stage first rate non-alcoholic events, and develop a trend away from emphasizing alcohol at student events on campus.

Eighteen events including an open air dance, a pool party and movies are "non alcoholic" while nine, including events at Alphies, have alcoholic drinks accessible to students. According to Manager of Liquor Services, Paul Dwyer, there has been real concern about making this orientation--an important part of settling into school-- open to all students.

"Last year we were turning away tons of kids (without ID) at the door (of Alphies). That's orientation? c'mon. There were some events for underagers but not great ones," Dwyer says. "This year BUSU has taken a real interest in the underage student."

As well, a university-wide committee on orientation spent the summer debating the issue of drinking on campus and how to integrate activities for underage and age of majority students. It included Pauline McCormack (admin. services), Paul Dwyer (liquor services), Jacqui Tiller (student services), Jamie Fleming (residences), Karen McAllister and Charlotte Adams (athletics), Frank Wagner and George Tattrie (campus ministries), John Kaethler (foreign student advisor) and BUSU reps Michael Kovacs, Kevin Kiss, Darryl Novak, Michael Wong and Jeff Richardson.

cont'd on page 2...

Orientation, cont'd. from pg. 1

"I was underage in my first year and I had a lousy orientation," says BUSU President Jeff Richardson, now 21, "This year we felt we had better respond to the needs of underage students. I feel we've succeeded in our goals."

With the phasing out of Grade 13 in Ontario high schools first year students will almost fully become a class of underagers and Richardson says BUSU wants to try to arrange events as interesting as the licensed ones. But events integrating underage students and age of majority students are difficult on Brock's campus because of licensing requirements. These licenses are undergoing review by LLBO and University administration. For instance at Alphies, underagers are not allowed in the building whether there are alcoholic drinks served are not. In short, no dry bars are allowed. All mixed events are taking place off-campus. A DJ Pub at the CAW Hall in St. Catharines was open to all students as is a Boat Cruise on the Niagara River.

Registration Reviews

About 6,700 students completed registration in the gymnasium last week after using the BIRT (Brock Information and Registration by Telephone) system. The system is the first of its kind in Canada and allows students to register for their courses from anywhere with a touchtone telephone.

Students were asked to read a manual outlining how to access BIRT then punch in the appropriate course codes. Staff in

the Office of the Registrar were available to answer questions in the event of confusion.

"I'd like to see students look at registration as a total package," says Registrar Ron McGraw, "When they come to the university for registration, the courses are already picked out and listed on computer print outs, they pay their fees and leave."

Here are some comments from students:

"I found it no problem," says Carmen Chimenti, a fourth-year economics student who registered from Peterborough, "It was nice and quick."

"I found the gym part fine. I was in and out in ten minutes. When I called to register by phone in July there were some problems with the system. But then I called back in a few hours and it was fine. Still it was better than waiting in line for four hours," says Lisa Gris, a fourth year BA/BEEd student from Hamilton.

"I found the processing in the gym really quick and organized. I didn't like the phone-in registration. I had to call 15 times because the system kept shutting down on me," says Ellen Roch, a fourth year child studies/psychology major.

Seoul '88 at Alphies

Full Olympic coverage is available upstairs at Alphies Sports Lounge with extended coverage downstairs from noon to 2 pm. Join in and support our Canadian athletes.

Telephone Blues

You have noticed the University telephone system has been tied up these past few weeks. Relief is expected soon as the number of inquiries from incoming students drops off. In the meantime please only place calls that are absolutely necessary and refrain from making outside calls from 10:30 am to noon and from 1 pm to 2:30 pm.

Energy, Mines and Resources Grants

Information Guides and application forms are available from the Research Grants Office for the 1989-90 Research Agreements Program, sponsored by Energy, Mines and Resources Canada. EMR awards grants to established Canadian research laboratories or groups proposing research activities in the natural sciences, social sciences, or engineering which show promise of assisting EMR in the achievement of its objectives. The deadline for submission of applications to EMR is Nov. 15 1988.

Health and Welfare Canada Grants

Health and Welfare Canada recently announced a special competition which is intended to foster and support research into the community health, health care, and social service aspects of Alzheimer's Disease and other dementias. This is the first of a number of special research solicitations planned, including an additional two focusing on Alzheimer's Disease, as well as one for Osteoporosis. They will be announced later this year, or early in 1989. Researchers interested in the cur-

rent competition, please contact the Research Grants Office (Ext. 3127) for further information and applications. The deadline for submission of applications is Oct. 21 1988.

1989/90 NSERC Grants

Application forms and Awards Guides for the 1989-90 NSERC Grants Programs are now available in the Research Grants Office, Room D-407. The NSERC deadline for submission of operating grant applications by first-time applicants is October 15, 1988, and for all other operating and equipment grant applicants the deadline is Nov. 1, 1988.

SSHRC Grantsmanship Workshop

Nina Stipich, research grants and strategic grants officer for the Social Sciences and Humanities Research Council (SSHRC), will be at Brock to review the programs available and application procedures for faculty. The workshop will take place on Tues. Sept. 20 from 9 am to noon in the Alumni Lounge.

\$\$ Canada Savings Bonds \$\$

Please pick-up 1987-88 paid up series of Canada Savings Bonds in the Payroll Department - 10th fl. Schmon Tower. Following the announcement of new issue details in mid-October, application forms for the 1988-89 series will be made available and payroll deductions for the new series will begin in Nov.

University Parking and Traffic Committee

There is an opening for a staff representative on the University Parking and Traffic Committee (an advisory committee concerned with the planning, administration and operation of parking and traffic regulations at the University).

Interested individuals should submit their names to Pat Beard's office by 4:30 pm on Fr., Sept. 23th.

Word Perfect 5.0

There are some bugs in the May 5 edition of version 5.0. A "Maintenance Release" is being sent out by J.B. Marketing to all purchasers. The July 19 version is correct.

Fall Swimming Registration

Registration for fall swimming is Sat., Sept. 17, 9-11 am in the Phys. Ed. and Aquatic Centre. Registration will continue the following week in the Phys. Ed. office; room 213, 8:30-4:15 pm for any remaining spots.

Brock University Faculty Board Announces Committee Memberships for 1988-89

BUFB Executive

Chair, V. Headley; Vice-Chair, H. Prout; Secretary, J. Frankel
Members at large: C. Sales, R. Olgilvie, S. Haynes, M. Miles, A. Duffy

Committee on Fine Arts

Chair: M. Morrissey-Clayton
Members: J. Kooistra, D. Knight, M. Kropf, G. McQueen-Fuentes, J. Moore, P. Feldman, R. Tremain, L. Soroka, D. Rupp, M. Morrissey-Clayton, D. Slade

Women's Issues Committee

Chair: M. Morrissey-Clayton
Members: R. Church, S. Wilson, E. Reiter, C. Hanyan, J. McCurdy, G. Armstrong and C. Reynolds, CUPE representative, student representative

Committee on Faculty Scholarships

Members: M.H. Imam, V. Soady, U. Brand, C. Owen, and the calendar officer

Fitness Class Times

Registration for fitness classes will take place on Sept. 14 and 15 in the Phys. Ed. lobby from 10:00 am to 2:00 pm or you may send your registration through interoffice-mail to Charlotte Adams.

All-Around Workout

M-F 11:30-12:30 pm Gym 2
M/W/Th 4:30 pm COE Gym
T/Th 8:30- 9:30 am D Studio

Low Impact

M/W/F 11:30-12:30 pm D Studio

Advanced

M/W 12:30- 1:30 pm D Studio
M/W/Th 3:30- 4:30 pm COE Gym

Spaces Available at Brock Daycare

The Rosalind Blauer Centre for Child Care, located in the College of Education, offers a high quality, personal early childhood education programme for toddlers and pre-schoolers. Rates are competitive and there is a range of flexible part-day options open for the fall. For further information, please call the supervisor, Ms. Jane Cripps at 688-5550 ext.3515.

User Services

Register now for fall/winter Micro Computer training courses on both PC's and Macintosh's. All staff and faculty welcome. For further information and registration forms, please contact Linda Ross, User Services at ext. 3499.

Faculty and Staff

Bookstore

The winner of the "Summer Readers" draw held on Aug. 26 was Alice Witvoet of the Office of Alumni Affairs.

Chemistry

Research Associate Barbara Buchanan was selected as the federal Liberal candidate in the St. Catharines riding on Aug. 24. For more information about the candidate and her campaign call 682-2274 or Prof. Mary Frances Richardson at ext. 3400.

College of Education

Prof. Cecilia Reynolds travelled to Israel this summer to present a paper at the University of Haifa at the conference Private Woman; Public Work. Her paper was titled, "Exploring Intergenerational Life Experiences of Women in Educational Administration". Prof. Reynolds also addressed the candidates in Part II of the Principal's Course at Brock during July. She was part of a panel which discussed "The Current Situation for Women in School Administration". In August, Professor Reynolds gave an invited address to the faculty and staff of Cambrian College in Sudbury on the topic "Women's Silence in the Everyday Discourse of Education".

A Members Choice Award from the St. Catharines Art Association has recently been granted to Prof. Lynette Fast for her watercolour painting, "Stream Images".

Fine Arts

Prof. Margaret Burke taught the Advanced Drama in Education Course at the University of British Columbia this summer at the invitation of the English Education Department.

Mathematics

Professor H.E. Bell attended the International Conference on General Algebra, held at Krems, Austria, Aug. 21-27. He gave a paper entitled "Centralizing Mappings in Rings".

Prof. Eric Muller was one of the principal organizers of the annual conference of the

Ontario of Association of Mathematics Education last spring. It attracted more than 1200 participants.

In June, Prof. Muller was an invited speaker at the Canadian Mathematics Education Study Group in Winnipeg. In July he was an invited participant at the Computer Algebra Workshop at Colby College in Maine. The workshop was limited to 32 participants and funded by the Sloan Foundation.

In early August, Prof. Muller made presentations at three sessions of the 6th International Congress of Mathematics Education in Budapest. He was elected to the National Committee for the organization of the 7th International Congress to be held in Quebec City in 1992.

Sociology

Daniel Glenday presented the paper "Vision and Experience in an Automated Manufacturing Enterprise: Information Technology and the Reorganization of the Organization," Canadian Sociology and Anthropology, Windsor, Ontario from June 4-7.

Daniel Glenday presented the paper "From Fordism to Flexible Manufacturing Systems: Workplace Industrial Relations, Worker Self-Management and Technical Change" at the Fifth International Conference on the Economics of Self Management at Vienna, Austria July 6-8.

Publications

Amprimoz, Alexandre L. "Inspiration", Blue Light Review, no. 10 (Summer 1988), p.18.

Amprimoz, Alexandre L. Rev. of Les Vacances de Monsieur Gaston by Gilles Thibault, Canadian Children's Literature, No. 50 (1988), pp. 87-88.

Amprimoz, Alexandre L. "Against Tradition," Overatures (1988), p. 20.

Barchanski, J.A., "Knowledge-Based Data Communications Software Debugging", Proceedings of the IEEE 1988 International Conference on Systems, Man and Cybernetics (August 1988), Beijing and Shenyang, China.

Cardy, M., "The Value and Interest of Popular Language", Babel 23 (1988), pp. 49-53.

Glenday, Daniel, "Canada, The Left and Free Trade," Queen's Quarterly, vol. 95 (Summer 1988), no. 2, pp. 251-284.

Dimand, Robert, The Origins of the Keynesian Revolution: The Development of Keynes's Theory of Employment and Output, Upleadon, UK: Edward Elgar and Stanford, CA (1988), Stanford University Press.

Dimand, Robert, "An early Canadian contribution to mathematical economics: J.B. Cherriman's 1857 review of Cournot", Canadian Journal of Economics, XXI:3 (August 1988).

Dimand, Robert, review of Warren Young, Interpreting Mr. Keynes: The IS-LM Enigma, Canadian Journal of Economics XXI:3 (August 1988).

Events This Month

Homecoming begins Friday, September 30 with a Pub Night in Alphies featuring folk singer Pat Hewitt and a Geology Reunion. For a complete schedule of events call the Office of Alumni Affairs at ext. 3251.

The first in the Excellence in the Eighties Speakers Series is **Jack McClelland**, the former owner and publisher of McClelland and Stewart Ltd. He will speak in the Theatre at 7:30 pm on Wednesday, September 28.

Meet **Iona Campagnolo** at a fundraiser for Liberal candidate **Barbara Buchanen** on Sept. 18 from 2-4 pm at 121 Geneva St. Tickets are \$50 and tax deductible. Call Fundraising Chairman Prof. Richardson at ext. 3400 or 682-7988.

Join in one minute of silence in **A Peal for Peace Canada** at 11:55 am on Sept. 20 at the entrance of the Schmon Tower. BUSU President Jeff Richardson will introduce the taped message of Austin Redpath, national coordinator of a Peal for Peace. See the Campus News insert this week for more information.

Jimmy can't decide. Life in his mother's cafe on the Canadian side of the Alberta-Montana line has its ups and downs, but when Jimmy's father call from the States to beckon him to the land of promise, all hell breaks loose. See **Bordertown Cafe** written by Kelly Rebar and presented by the Blyth Festival in The Theatre, Tuesday, Sept. 27 at 8 pm. Call 688-5475 or 688-5476 for tickets.

Women's Place, the St. Catharines shelter for abused women, presents a gala benefit performance of singer **Nancy White** who has been described as "...a roller coaster ride for the heart and mind, full of humanity as well as humour..she treats her audience as if they know about the society in which they live and as if they care. She appears on Fri., Sept. 30 in The Theatre at 8 pm. Call 688-5475/76 to reserve tickets.

The Fine Arts Committee is pleased to announce an exhibit of the works of artist **Paul Findlay** of Filmore, New York. This exhibit runs from August 29 to September 30th in The Gallery, Mon. to Fri. from 10 am to 4 pm. An opening ceremony will be held in The Gallery on Thurs. Sept. 8 from 4 pm to 8 pm. Paul Findlay is an abstract contemporary painter of unusual versatility who is adept in using media such as oils, acrylics and pastels.

Auditions for the Department of Fine Arts fall and winter productions will be held Wed. Sept. 21 and Thurs. Sept. 22 from 6 pm and 10 pm in the Thistle Theatre. For more information call Pat Buckland at ext. 3214.

Auditions for a new group—**The Brock Brass**—will be held weekdays from Sept. 12-23 from 7 pm to 10 pm in the DeCew Residence Piano room. The Brock Brass is a new stage/jazz/big band composed of members of the Brock University Community. Anyone is invited to audition. For more information call Andrew Carruthers at 684-2540 or Scott McEown at 685-6884.

The Niagara Artist Centre will exhibit the works of **John Moffat**, a visual artist formerly from St. Catharines now residing in Cavan, Ontario. His paintings are

comprised of urban and landscapes from St. Catharines, Cavan and the Muskoka area. Opening night will be Sept. 10, starting at 8 pm. The show will run through to Oct. 1st.

See the Film Strip: "**Medieval Art and Music**" on Sept. 20 from 11:30 to 12:30 in TH 147.

There will be a guest recital by **Atlantic Quartet** on Thurs. Sept. 29 at 8 pm in The Theatre. Works by Brahms, Debussy, Bartok and Hindemith will be performed.

Classified

For Sale: Sanyo MBC-775 portable computer, 640K with two floppy drives. Call W. Thiessen, ext. 3277. Stores sale includes five typewriters. See Ken White or Allan Ross.

Free Kittens: Extraordinarily cute critters, huge learning capacity. Available early Sept., phone ext. 3466 or 384-9782.

Private Sale: south end executive home, huge ravine lot (68 x 250), four bedrooms, two and 1/2 baths, formal dining room, main floor family room with fireplace, finished basement with fireplace, central air, large cedar storage closet, concrete (in ground) swimming pool with heater, covered patio, paved driveway. Asking \$249,900. Call 684-5336.

Lessons: Accredited experienced piano teacher, close to University has openings for fall. Call Illona Fernandez at 685-0855.

For Sale: Kaypro 11 Computer, CP/M System, 64K, in excellent working order: \$250.

For Sale: MacIntosh Plus with 800K. External Drive, \$2200; MacIntosh Plus with 20 meg hard drive, 360K floppy, amber monitor, mouse, basic, DOS 3.2, Borland Sidekick, \$1400. Contact. W. Thiessen at ext. 3277.

Service: Research Assistant specializing in all aspects of social research from questionnaire design to data analysis. Fully conversant with

SPSSX on Burroughs and VAX. On campus references. Call Linda Buchanan 227-7971.

Campus News is a publication of the Office Of External Relations.

Editor: Janice Paskey

Production Assistant: Lori Kasprick.

The next issue is Wed. Sept. 21 with a copy deadline of Fri. Sept. 16 at noon.

A Shared Vision

Imagine the shared energy and the power of concentration of millions of Canadians focused on the same thing at the same time.

Imagine people stopping whatever they are doing to pause together to share a common thought — PEACE.

Imagine individuals taking the time, putting themselves forth, standing up to be counted, placing their trust in a common cause.

Imagine the commitment, the hope and the determination of all Canadians offered in the co-operative spirit of peace.

Imagine this event bringing peace a little closer to reality.

Imagine...YOU can help make this vision a reality.

How You Can Participate

Through the co-operative efforts of people like you, an estimated million Canadians observed the Minute of Silence and Moment of Sound in 1987.

Committees in more than 70 cities and towns encouraged local participation in this observance; thousands of school children paused in the midst of their school day to think about peace; hundreds of hospital patients woke on September 15th to see the A Peal for Peace message on their breakfast trays; in many cities mayors led civic observances at city halls or peace gardens; people at home or work heard a broadcast of silence and sound on their radios.

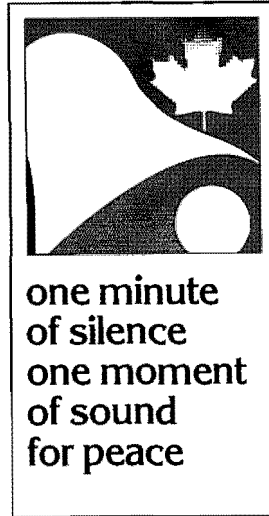
The Sound following the Silence took many forms: church bells, singing, carillons, handbells, ships' horns, Japanese gongs, native Canadian drumming and chanting and sirens at fire stations, factories and on army vehicles. Everywhere people joined in.

You can help to make A Peal for Peace a powerful demonstration of this country's desire for world peace.

- Plan to personally observe the Minute of Silence and the Moment of Sound.
- Tell everyone you know about A Peal for Peace and encourage them to participate.
- Initiate or join an organizing committee in your local community.
- Let us know what you are doing so that we can tell others.

For further information about A Peal for Peace, please contact:

A Peal for Peace
395 Markham Street
Toronto, Ontario
M6G 2K8



**A Peal for Peace Canada
Noon, September 20th, 1988**

A Peace Project for Everyone

A Peal for Peace

On Tuesday, September 20, 1988 at noon on the International Day of Peace, you are invited to join with people across Canada, the delegates of the United Nations General Assembly and others in more than 50 countries around the world to share a minute of silent contemplation to reaffirm our commitment to world peace.

The Minute of Silence will be followed by the pealing of church bells and other joyous sounds that celebrate our hope for world peace and re-establish our oneness with the rest of humankind.

Wherever you are, whatever you are doing on Tuesday, September 20th at noon — stop for a minute. Whether you are in the office or a restaurant, at home, on the street or in the classroom, pause for one minute to join in mind and heart with Canadians across the country in an expression of our dedication to peace. Then join in a moment of joyful sound.

What is the appeal of a Peal for Peace? The appeal is its universality. It is a global ritual which is open in principle to every human being on earth.

In Canada, it includes peace activists and soldiers, people of every religion and of no religion, right-wingers and left-wingers. And when last year millions of people in over sixty countries participated we could begin to hope realistically that most of humankind might one day be involved.

The United Nations International Day of Peace

In 1981, the United Nations General Assembly declared that the third Tuesday of September would be officially observed as the International Day of Peace. Robert Muller, the former Assistant Secretary General of the United Nations, envisioned the whole world joining together for a minute of silence on this day.

By 1985 public observances were being held in London, Geneva, San Francisco, Dallas and Metro Toronto.

In 1986 Canada became the first country to officially participate nationwide in the International Day of Peace.

The Government of Canada, in official recognition of the Day, asked the Dominion carillonneur to ring the Peace Tower Carillon from 12:01 to 12:15 p.m. More than 80 mayors, from coast to coast, proclaimed the event. All provincial premiers and territory leaders endorsed A Peal for Peace; several also encouraged the participation of their civil servants. The Alberta Legislative Assembly observed the Minute of Silence, followed by the ringing of the Carillon and prayers from the Speaker.

At Expo '86, rides stopped and presentations ceased as silence descended over the entire site so that an estimated 50,000 people could pause for peace. Most pavilions participated, including those of Western governments and corporations, the U.S.S.R. and China.

Along with the successful Million Minutes of Peace Appeal which started on September 15th, millions of people around the world joined in the Minute of Silence.

Private, Public and Planetary

A Peal for Peace is private

In the privacy of our own hearts and minds each of us will be focusing on peace during the Minute of Silence.

Some people will pray, others will ponder. We may differ in our thinking about the best ways of promoting peace, but on this day these differences will be set aside as we express our common humanity and our common desire for peace.

A Peal for Peace is public

Many of us will also be making a public expression of our concern as we communicate our desire for peace and join with others in the many public events that will take place on this day.

A private Minute of Silence will be followed by a joyous Moment of Sound as we celebrate life and reaffirm our kinship with humankind. In some cities the church bells will peal a message of peace and hope. In other areas doorbells will sound, car horns will honk, train whistles will blow and people will sing. Whatever the sound, the message will be clear: we know that peace is possible and we are conveying our determination to make that goal a reality.

A Peal for Peace is planetary

We all share a desire to preserve the planet and everything that lives on it — and, despite the diverse interests and beliefs of the many people who share it with us, we want to acknowledge our common humanity.

On this, the International Day of Peace, we cross many borders and join in mind and heart with others around the world who long, as we do, for world peace.

FIRE EMERGENCY PROCEDURES

Fire emergency procedures are posted in various locations throughout the University in accordance with requirements of the Ontario Fire Code. For your own safety, please familiarize yourselves with the procedures so that in the event you happen to discover a fire OR hear a fire alarm, the evacuation process will proceed in an orderly fashion.

IF YOU DISCOVER A FIRE:

1. Warn all persons in your area, and provide assistance where possible.
2. Leave fire area and close doors behind you - DO NOT LOCK.
3. Sound wall mounted fire alarm located at nearest exit.
4. Notify switchboard of fire location - DIAL 61 (between 8:00 a.m. and 5:00 p.m. Monday - Friday). All other times, call Campus Police - Dial 3200.
5. DO NOT USE ELEVATORS.
6. Leave building via nearest exit - assemble outside building keeping all entrances clear.

IF YOU HEAR A FIRE ALARM SOUND:

1. Leave building via nearest exit.
2. Close doors behind you - DO NOT LOCK.
3. DO NOT USE ELEVATORS.
4. Assemble outside building - keeping all entrances clear.

Do not re-enter the building until Campus Police have indicated it is safe to do so. The alarm bells will stop ringing after a short period of time, but this is not an indication that it is safe to return.



Brock University

CAMPUS

NEWS


September 21, 1988
Volume 25, Number 69

BROCK TO HOST GEOMORPHOLOGISTS


What's a geomorphologist? Is it some kind of extraterrestrial? Well, not exactly; it's much more down-to-earth. Geomorphology is the study of the Earth's surface, and the history of this science is the subject of the 19th Annual Binghamton Geomorphology Symposium, Sept. 23-25, hosted here at Brock by the Department of Geography. Professors from Great Britain, France, Poland, the United States and Canada will deliver papers considering the ways we terrestrials have been affected by changing ideas on the history of our planet's surface.

For example, explains symposium host Prof. Keith Tinkler, before the advent of carbon dating, natural historians used various methods to determine the Earth's age. One early 18th-century method involved clocking Niagara Falls' erosion toward Lake Erie from what was believed to be its original location at the Niagara Escarpment. (The idea that this can date the Earth's age has been discredited by modern scientists, but the basic idea of recession is still true.) The symposium will include an early-morning field trip to the Falls to see them from the early historians' perspective and in light of contemporary knowledge.

The symposium will honour James Hutton, whose paper "A Theory of the Earth..." was published 200 years ago; and John Hack, for his work on landform development for the US Geological Survey. Visiting Professor Mott Greene (University of Puget Sound) will lead all discussions in the symposium and, while on campus, will also deliver a lunchtime lecture Sept. 22nd as part of the Department of Biology's speaker series. The symposium is supported by a Conference Grant from SSHRC. Contact Keith Tinkler at ext. 3486 for more information.



**Walk With Brock
in
The Grape and Wine Festival
Parade**



Brock alumni are being called to get in on the action this year and "Walk with Brock" in Saturday's Grape and Wine Festival Parade. Twenty-four alumni representing their graduating years are being sought to take part in the Saturday, Oct. 1 event which coincides with Brock's Homecoming weekend (Sept. 31 to Oct. 2). As well, the Brock University Student Union (BUSU) is entering a float in the parade and all members of the Brock community are encouraged to join the sidewalk crowd. President White will make his debut in a convertible preceding the float.

A full schedule of events is enclosed in this publication. For further information call Mike Somerville, Coordinator of Alumni Affairs at ext. 3564.

Concordia Seminary Adult Education Programme Ex- panded

Concordia Lutheran Theological Seminary will begin its second year of adult education courses in religious studies for lay people.

With the encouragement of last year's success and suggestions from students, some innovations are being introduced this year. First, courses will be offered over three semesters: fall, winter and spring. Next, courses are being offered on

two different nights to enable students to take more than one course per semester. Thirdly, a new programme, Certificate in Christian Studies, has been introduced. This programme is designed to prepare Christian laypeople for the challenges of parish responsibilities.

Courses will be offered in the areas of Biblical Theology, Doctrinal Theology, Historical Theology, and Practical Theology. Each course will be of either six or eight weeks duration. A Certificate in Christian Studies will be awarded to each student who fulfills all the programme requirements. Courses for the fall semester begin Oct. 3 and continue through Nov. 15, 1988. The winter semester begins Jan. 9 and ends Feb. 28, 1989. The spring semester begins March 27 and ends May 16, 1989. All the courses begin at 7:30 pm.

For further information call 688-2362.

Part-Time Jobs On Campus

The role of the Placement Office is not to help Brock students find jobs, but to help Brock's departments find suitable employees. Save your receptionist the time and headache of answering employment enquiries by using the services of your Placement Office. Phone Ruth or John at ext. 3368 or 3367 for further information.

Word Perfect 5.0

Contact W. Thiessen for Maintenance diskettes which can be copied if you have bugs in your version of Word Perfect 5.0.

Transit Tales



Tell the St. Catharines Transit Commission what you think about its service, routes, etc. Representatives from the St. Catharines Transit Commission will be on-campus in the Schmon Tower lobby from 9 am to noon on Wed. Sept. 21 and from 11 am to 3 pm on Thurs. Sept. 22. Brock faculty, students and staff are encouraged to make their views known.

Shinerama '88

Two-hundred and sixty Brock students raised \$8,200 for Cystic Fibrosis in a one-day effort on Sat. Sept. 10. Shinerama '88 was organized by Brock Ambassador, Ellen Roach and staff from the Office of Alumni Affairs. The Lincoln Mall team lead the effort with \$500 in donations.

Jamaica Hurricane Relief Project

When Hurricane Gilbert ripped through Jamaica it left the island with \$10 billion in damages. There are an estimated 500,000 homeless and another 150,000 in rescue shelters. You can help by giving emergency supplies such as bedding, clothing, and non-perishable foods, to the Folk Arts Centre, at 85 Church St., St. Catharines. Cash donations may be made at any branch of the Canadian Imperial Bank of Commerce care of Jamaica Hurricane Relief Fund.

Faculty and Staff

Sociology

Prof. Ester Reiter, a newly appointed member of the Sociology department was invited to the Soviet Union by Novosti Press Agency. She visited Moscow, Kishinev and Riga in June, 1988 and interviewed women at women's factory councils, soviets, women's magazines, day care centres and trade unions. She will be a guest editor of the journal—Canadian Women's Studies—for a special issue on women in the Soviet Union.

Child Studies

Prof. Polly Peckstedt presented "A Possible Relationship between Split Personality and A Functionally Split Brain" at the June meeting of the Canadian Psychological Association in Montreal. She was programme chairperson of the Division of Clinical Neuropsychology for the recent meeting of the American Psychological Association in Atlanta, Georgia.

Politics

Prof. Ken Kernaghan has been appointed Chairman of the Academic Advisory Committee of the Ontario Council on University Affairs.

History

Prof. F.C. Drake spoke on "Artillery and its influence on naval tactics: Reflections on the battle of Lake Erie, Sept. 10, 1813," at the Symposium War on the Great Lakes held at the University of Windsor, Ontario and Put-in Bay, Ohio, Sept. 9-11, 1988.

Humanities

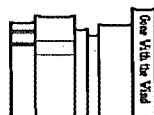
The Department of Post-Graduate Studies and Research in English and the Centre for Commonwealth Literature and Research at the University of Mysore in India has invited Dean Cecil Abrahams to give the key-note address and to be the resource person on the work of the African Nobel Prize winner, Wole Soyinka, at its national University Grants Seminar. In addition, Dean Abrahams has been asked to give guest lectures at several universities after the seminar.

At the August 1988 International Memorial Conference on Alex La Guma and Bessie Head (held at Brock) Dean Abrahams delivered the paper "Two Writers, Two Perceptions of Reality".

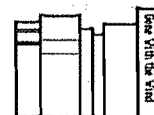
Urban and Environmental Studies/ Biological Sciences

Profs. Mike Dickman and Bruce Krushelnicki have been awarded a \$30,000 research contract by the National Water Research Institute of Environment Canada to compile the Canadian data for the International Lakes Environment Committee. The one-year project will concentrate on the 20 largest data-rich lakes as well as a longer list of the 98 lakes over 5 km² in Canada.

The data will become part of an ambitious, global catalogue of lakes, designed to enable comparative environment/limnological studies.



Publications



Archer, Lynda A., D. Campbell, Sidney J. Segalowitz. A prospective study of hand preference and language development in 18-to-30 month olds: I. Hand preference. Developmental Neuropsychology (1988), 4(2), pp. 85-92.

Archer, Lynda A., D. Campbell, and Sidney J. Segalowitz. A prospective study of hand preference and language development in 18-to-30 month olds: II. Relations between hand preference and language development. Developmental Neuropsychology (1988), 4(2), pp. 93-102.

Barker, Tansu A., "What's New? Opportunities and Strategies for Business," in Marketing Intelligence and Planning (Fall 1988), vol. 6, no. 3, pp. 14-20.

Byrne, A. P. and A. H. Houston. Use of phenylhydrazine in the detection of responsive changes in hemoglobin isomorph abundances. Canadian Journal of Zoology, (1988) 66:758-762.

Chang, S.-C., and W. Beekmann, Summability domains not containing ϕ , Analysis, (1988), vol. 8, pp. 145-164.

DePasquale, M.F., S.M. Rothstein and J. Vrbik, "Reliable Diffusion Quantum Monte Carlo", Journal of Chemical Physics (Sept. 15, 1988), vol. 89, pp. 3629-3637.

Drake, F. C., "A Loss of Mastery: The British Squadron on Lake Erie, May-September 1813," Journal of Erie Studies, (Special Issue 175th Anniversary of the Battle of Lake Erie edition) vol. 17, no. 2 (fall 1988), pp. 47-75.

Federici, C., "The Temperal Motif of Dino Buzzati's Il deserto dei Tartari", L'Anello che non tiene, vol. 1, no. 1 (fall 1988), pp. 41-53.

Hodgson, B.R., and E.R. Muller, "The Mathematics service course environment" in Selected Papers on the Teaching of Mathematics as a Service Subject", Clements et al. editors (1988).

Houston, A. H. Insulin affects ionic composition of rainbow trout erythrocytes. Regulatory Peptides (1988) 22:199-204.

Houston, A. H., and J. D. Gray. Red cell magnesium in rainbow trout, *Salmo gairdneri* in Canadian Journal of Zoology (1988), 66:929-933.

Houston, A. H., A. Murad and J. D. Gray. Induction of anemia in goldfish, *Carassius auratus*, by immersion in phenylhydrazine HCl. Canadian Journal of Zoology (1988) 66:729-736.

Korcok, D. E., A. H. Houston and J. D. Gray. Effects of sampling conditions on selected blood variables of rainbow trout, *Salmo gairdneri*. Journal of Fish Biology (1988) 33:319-330.

Kouostas, Z. and T. Stengos, "Testing for Short-Run Money Neutrality in a Small Open Economy: The Case of Canada", Empirical Economics (1988), vol. 13, issue 2, pp. 103-120.

Muller, E.R. and B.R. Hodgson, "The Mathematics service course environment" in Selected Papers on the Teaching of Mathematics as a Service Subject", Clements et al. editors (1988).

Robb, Roberta Edgecombe, "The Canada-US Free Trade Agreement: Employment Effects and Adjustment in the Labour Market", in Trade-offs on Free Trade: The Canada-U.S Free Trade Agreement, ed. by David Leyton-Brown and Marc Gold, Carswell Co. Ltd., (August 1988).

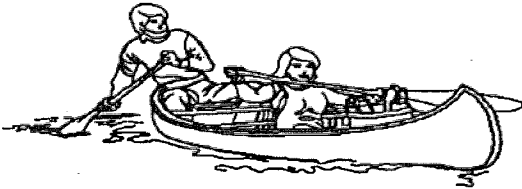
Segalowitz, S. J, "IBM PC tachistoscope: II. Assembly language subroutines". Behavior Research Methods, Instruments, & Computers (1988), 20(4), p. 432.

Events this Month



Homecoming begins Fri., Sept. 30 with a Pub Night in Alphies featuring folk singer Pat Hewitt and several departmental reunions. The next day is jam-packed with events from an outdoor garden to sporting activities to a dinner dance featuring comedian and Brock grad, Gord Paynter. For a complete schedule of events call the Office of Alumni Affairs at ext. 3251.

The first in the Excellence in the Eighties Speakers Series is **Jack McClelland**, the former owner and publisher of McClelland and Stewart Ltd. He will speak on "My Forty Years as a Bookie" in the Theatre at 7:30 pm on Wednesday, Sept. 28. This lecture is sponsored jointly by the School of Administrative Studies and The St. Catharines Standard Ltd.



Canoeing, Hiking, Camping....the **Brock Alumni Recreation and Outing Club** will hold its General Meeting and elections on Thurs. Sept. 22 at 7:30 pm in The Senate Chambers. All staff and faculty (and friends) are welcome to participate in the club's activities. For further information contact J. Dreifelds at ext. 3478.

Jimmy can't decide. Life in his mother's cafe on the Canadian side of the Alberta-Montana line has its ups and downs, but when Jimmy's father call from the States to beckon him to the land of promise, all hell breaks loose. See **Bordertown Cafe** written by Kelly Rebar and presented by the Blyth Festival in The Theatre, Tuesday, Sept. 27 at 8 pm. Call 688-5475 or 688-5476 for tickets.

Women's Place, the St. Catharines shelter for abused women, presents a gala benefit performance of singer **Nancy White** who has been described as "...a roller coaster ride for the heart and mind, full of humanity as well as humour..she treats her audience as if they know about the society in which they live and as if they care. She appears on Fri., Sept. 30 in The Theatre at 8 pm. Call 688-5475/76 to reserve tickets.



The Fine Arts Committee is pleased to announce an exhibit of the works of artist Paul Findlay, of Filmore, New York. This exhibit runs from Aug. 29 to Sept. 30th in The Gallery, Mon. to Fri. from 10 am to 4

pm. An opening ceremony will be held in The Gallery on Thurs. Sept. 8 from 4 to 8 pm. Paul Findlay is an abstract contemporary painter of unusual versatility who is adept in using media such as oils, acrylics and pastels.

Auditions for the Department of Fine Arts fall and winter productions will be held Wed. Sept. 21 and Thurs. Sept. 22 from 6 pm to 10 pm in the Thistle Theatre. For more information call Pat Buckland at ext. 3214.

Auditions for a new group—**The Brock Brass**—will be held weekdays from Sept. 12-23 from 7 to 10 pm in the DeCew Residence Piano room. The Brock Brass is a new stage/jazz/big band composed of members of the Brock University Community. Anyone is invited to audition. For more information call Andrew Carruthers at 684-2540 or Scott McEown at 685-6884.

On Thurs., Sept. 22 at 12:30 pm in MCH313, **Mott T. Green** from the University of Puget Sound will speak on "Darwin and Wegener: evolution and continental drift" as part of the Biological Sciences Fall Seminar Series.

On Thurs., Sept. 29 at 12:30 pm in H313, **David Brown** of the Urban and Environmental Studies Department at Brock will speak on "White tailed deer. Foraging in a winter yard" as part of the Biological Sciences Fall Seminar Series.

You are invited to join students, faculty and staff for the first **World University Service of Canada (WUSC)** meeting of the year on Thurs., Sept. 22, at 11:30 am in the Senate Chambers. The video, "WUSC is People" will be shown. World University

Service of Canada is the Canadian branch of World University Service, founded in Europe in 1920 to promote student emergency relief and educational exchanges. In the past few years, the Brock University local committee has organized lectures and films on international development cooperation and understanding, sponsored a refugee student, selected Brock University students for the annual overseas seminar and mounted the fall Caravan event.

See the Film Strip: **"Medieval Art and Music"** on Sept. 20 from 11:30 to 12:30 in TH 147.



There will be a guest recital by **Atlantic Quartet** on Thurs. Sept. 29 at 8 pm in The Theatre. Works by Brahms, Debussy, Bartok and Hindemith will be performed.

Classified

For Sale: Kaypro 11 Computer, CP/M System, 64K memory with software: perfect writer, perfect speller, perfect filer, perfect calculator. In excellent working order. \$250. Call Prof. John Glofchieskie at ext. 3210 or 682-0101.

For Sale: Macintosh Plus with 800K, external drive, \$2200; Macintosh Plus with 20 Meg Hard Drive, \$3200; IBM XT Compatible, 640K, 20 meg hard drive, 360K floppy, amber monitor, mouse, basic, DOS 3.2, borland sidekick, \$1400. Call Walt Thiessen at ext. 3277.

For Rent: condominium in Maui, Hawaii. Good dates available. Call Terry Varcoe at 892-6986.

For Sale: 16-inch red boys bike with training wheels, \$25; warming tray for food with a table height stand (never used), \$15; Tiffany ceiling light (cream/gold colour), \$60. Please call Linda at ext. 3431 or 735-9491 after 5 pm.

For Sale: 1978 Chevrolet, Bel Air, four-door, new exhaust, recent tune-up. Asking \$350 as is. Call John at ext. 3508 (pager 507) or 735-9491 after 5 pm.

Moving Service: For any odd moving jobs, call John Rynberk at ext. 3508 (pager 507) or 735-9491 after 5 pm.

For Sale: ADM Terminals \$75, call Central Stores.

Computer Training: Knowledgeable gentleman available for microcomputer training and consulting. Mac or MSDOS, wide range of software. Call for appointment and rates, 682-5279, references available.

Players Wanted: All players interested in a friendly game of soccer are welcome to come out Wednesday afternoons from 3:30 - 5:00. Players are asked to meet at 3:30 in the corridor outside Gyms A and B. For further information, please contact W. Veloce at ext. 3327.

Campus News is a publication of the Office of External Relations.

Editor: Janice Paskey

Production Assistant: Lori Kasprick

The next issue is Wed. Sept. 28 with a copy deadline of Fri. Sept. 23 at noon.

FIRE EMERGENCY PROCEDURES

Fire emergency procedures are posted in various locations throughout the University in accordance with requirements of the Ontario Fire Code. For your own safety, please familiarize yourselves with the procedures so that in the event you happen to discover a fire OR hear a fire alarm, the evacuation process will proceed in an orderly fashion.

IF YOU DISCOVER A FIRE:

1. Warn all persons in your area, and provide assistance where possible.
2. Leave fire area and close doors behind you - DO NOT LOCK.
3. Sound wall mounted fire alarm located at nearest exit.
4. Notify switchboard of fire location - DIAL 61 (between 8:00 a.m. and 5:00 p.m. Monday - Friday). All other times, call Campus Police - Dial 3200.
5. DO NOT USE ELEVATORS.
6. Leave building via nearest exit - assemble outside building keeping all entrances clear.

IF YOU HEAR A FIRE ALARM SOUND:

1. Leave building via nearest exit.
2. Close doors behind you - DO NOT LOCK.
3. DO NOT USE ELEVATORS.
4. Assemble outside building - keeping all entrances clear.

Do not re-enter the building until Campus Police have indicated it is safe to do so. The alarm bells will stop ringing after a short period of time, but this is not an indication that it is safe to return.

We need your input...

The Research Grants Office and the Department of External Relations are preparing a new directory this fall to replace *both* the Research Directory and the Speakers' Bureau directory published by the University in past years. Faculty members have already been asked for information regarding their academic research interests. Please indicate on this form any additional topics of *personal* interest about which you would like to address interested professional organizations, service clubs, seniors' or school groups, or other areas of the community.

NAME: (please print) _____

DEPARTMENT: _____ **PHONE EXT:** _____

TOPICS: (in simple language, please)

1) _____

2) _____

3) _____

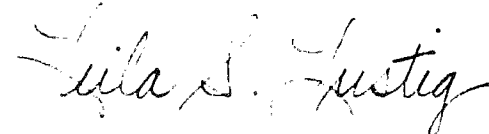
other _____
(continue on reverse if necessary)

I myself am a member of the following community organizations:

I do not wish to speak before the following audience(s):

Your signature: _____

Please return to me at External Relations by 4:30pm, Monday, October 10.
NOTE: If we have a previous listing from you and do not receive an update, we'll reprint the existing information. Thank you.



Leila Lustig, Communication Officer, External Relations



Brock University

CAMPUS

NEWS

September 28, 1988
Volume 25, Number 70

Scholars Honoured

Three hundred and seventy-six Brock students were invited to awards dinners given by President White this month. The number of Ontario Scholars (high school graduates with an 80 per cent or higher grade average) entering Brock has increased this year to 214 (compared with 160 in 1987, and 60 in 1986). The Dean's Honours List totaled 162 students this fall (compared to 133 in 1987, and 86 in 1986). "It's a big job organizing these dinners," says Registrar Ron McGraw, who originated the idea, "and we're not sorry the job is getting even bigger. It's great to have so many students to honour."

Construction Update

Tenders are out for bids to build 10 offices and two classrooms atop the Physical Education Complex. If all goes as planned construction will be finished by the beginning of the calendar year.



Homecoming begins Fri., Sept. 30 with a Pub Night in Alphies featuring folk singer Pat Hewitt and receptions by the department of Geology, Physics, Politics, Romance Studies, Urban and Environmental Studies and Child Studies. The next day is jam-packed with events from a winegarden to sporting activities. There will be a Brock float at the Grape and Wine Parade sponsored by the Office of Alumni Affairs and BUSU.

President Terry White will ride ahead of the float in a convertible. Then the action will move up to Brock where an open-air bar will be held. For a complete schedule of events call the Office of Alumni Affairs at ext. 3251.

The 25th Anniversary Campaign

Charity, as they say, begins at home. And this is the philosophy behind an internal campaign to raise money for Brock's Administrative Business and Social Sciences Building, and the 25th Anniversary Scholarship Fund.

"We want to set the pace internally so that an example is set when we solicit for outside funds," says Director of Development John Bird.

The internal campaign will be led by Jim Lennard of the Computing Centre and Howard Prout of the School of Administrative Studies. The campaign is in its formative stages and information sessions will be held for Brock faculty and staff. Organizers are convinced that when everyone is full informed about both projects there will be a generous pattern of support.

The 25th Anniversary Scholarship Fund was established by the Faculty Board Scholarship Committee and the Development Office to improve Brock's position as the lowest ranking in the province for scholarships. The objective is to collect \$250,000 over five years. As of Sept. 1, 1988, \$96,925 has been received in cash and pledges.

The other exciting project, the BASS building, will change the face of Brock's campus. Brock must raise two-thirds (or about \$3.5 million) towards the cost of construction under Ontario government regulations. The BASS campaign has a proposed objective of \$250,000 over a five year pledge period.

1990-1991 Canadian Commonwealth Fellowships

Canadian Commonwealth Research Fellowships are intended to bring to Canada, from universities and research centres of other Commonwealth countries, scholars of established reputation whose presence in Canadian universities is expected to benefit themselves, their home countries and Canada. Fellows may pursue independent or collaborative research and are expected to engage in activities that will enhance interaction with Canadian colleagues during their stay in Canada.

Up to three fellowships will be available each year, tenable anytime between April 1, 1990 and March 31, 1991. Normally the fellowship covers an academic year at a single university; but programs of one term will be considered, as well as those including short visits to additional institutions.

The Canadian Commonwealth Scholarship and Fellowship Committee welcomes nominations by the Heads of Canadian universities. Nominations will be considered on the basis of demonstrated research ability, significance of the proposed research, and appropriateness of the proposed program. For more information on the fellowships, contact the Vice-President's office.

SSHRC Grantsmanship Workshop



The Research Grants Office arranged for Social Sciences and Humanities Research Council representative, Nina Stipich, to visit with Brock faculty last Tuesday, at an informal on-campus workshop. Some 60 social scientists and humanists attended the half-day session. Ms. Stipich explained the budgetary pressures facing the federally-supported Council that have led to re-

cent changes and cutbacks in its grant programs for faculty and student research. She pointed to the current government's initiative to encourage private sector funding of research, by offering to match those funds with federal moneys. In what soon became quite a lively discussion, Ms. Stipich then fielded questions about the practical and political aspects of preparing grant proposals. For a summary of her useful "do's and don'ts of grantsmanship," contact the Research Grants Office.

\$ Ministry of Health Grants \$

The Ontario Ministry of Health recently issued updated applications and guidebooks for the Health Research and Development Grants Program 1989-90. This extramural program offers funding for health care systems research and health personnel development. The Ministry has also added a new grant to the R&D programme this year, titled "Health System-Linked Research Units", which is intended to support a team of investigators carrying out health services research, linked to a partner agency in the health care system. Information regarding Ministry of Health grants may be obtained from the Research Grants Office, MCD-407.

'89-'90 University Research Fellows

Guidebooks and application forms for the 1989-90 NSERC University Research Fellowships programme are now available in the Research Grants Office (Room D-407/ext. 3127). The deadline for the submission of applications is Nov. 1, 1988.

Jamaica Hurricane Relief

Prof. Sybil Wilson, a native of Jamaica, sends thanks to all Brock faculty, staff, students for responding to the emergency appeal. Every ounce, every penny is appreciated, she says. However, bedding and non-perishable foods are still needed. These items can be delivered to the Folk Arts Centre, 85 Church St., St. Catharines.

Cash donations are accepted at the commercial banks. Make donations payable to the Canadian Red Cross Jamaica Hurricane Relief Fund for tax receipts.

The direct news from Jamaica spells devastation, destruction and ruin. The only public utility in service is the telephone. With electricity gone (another three or four weeks before it is restored in some parts of the country) there is no food storage, no food production capacity. Whole villages are gone; schools, hospitals, too. The University at Mona (University of the West Indies) is said to look like "a parking lot without cars."

Badger Shop - New Hours

Monday - Thursday	10 am - 7 pm
Friday	10 am - 4:30 pm
Saturday	9 am - 2 pm

Faculty and Staff

Biological Sciences

Prof. Don Ursino has been elected for a three-year term as University representative on the Board of Directors of the Science Teachers' Association of Ontario.

Recreation and Leisure Studies

Prof. George Nogradi was invited to discuss "Consideration in Initiating a Parks Maintenance Management Program" with employees of the Leisure Services Department, in West Hartford, Connecticut, last month.

Prof. Nogradi conducted two half-day workshops at the Town of Newmarket Parks and Recreation Department in August. One session, for employees, explored the factors and conditions that enhance team-building and motivation to perform, and the other, for supervisors and managers, focused on identifying and dealing with motivational problems in the workplace.

Prof. Nogradi gave the keynote address, "Motivation: A Key Ingredient in the Pursuit of Quality", at the Virginia Recreation and Parks Society Annual Conference in Tysons Corner, Virginia, on Sept. 8.

Ann Marie Guilmette participated in the second meeting of the Exercise/Sport Inter-organizational Liaison Network, in Washington, D. C., Sept. 16-17. A proposal for the multidisciplinary development of research funding agencies and resources was discussed. Professor Guilmette is currently the President of the Association for the Study of Play (TASP), and on behalf of that Association presented "Research Directions in the Next Decade".

College of Education

Mr. Douglas Ailles and Prof. J. Wagner presented a paper on "The Use of Explicit Algorithms and Episodic Context to Teach Students with Learning Problems in Mathematics" at the Canadian Society for Studies in Educational Annual Conference at the University of Windsor in May.

Prof. J. Wagner presented a workshop on "Developmental dyslexia in a university setting: What should we expect?" at the Annual Conference on Teaching and Learning in Higher Education at McMaster University in June.

French, Italian and Spanish

Prof. Alexandre L. Amprimoz accepted a three-year term on the editorial board of Ball State University Forum.

Fine Arts

Barry Grant's anthology, Planks of reason: Essays on the Horror Film, first published in 1984, has just been re-issued by Scarcrow Press as one of the first in its new line of paperback publications.

Psychology

On Sept. 19, Prof. J. Benjafield presented a colloquium on "Historicodevelopmental Studies of Language" to the Centre for Applied Cognitive Science at the Ontario Institute for Studies in Education, Toronto.

Sociology

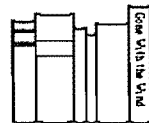
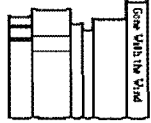
Prof. V. Tomovich has completed a one-man study of the Niagara Regional Police Force and has submitted a 218-page report to the Canada Police College in Ottawa which was the sponsor of this study. "In Search for New Direction: The Niagara Regional Police Force at the End of the '80's" includes in-depth interviews of 58 members from the Force and the complete Executive Group including Chief John Shoveller.

Prof. V. Tomovich presented a paper to the Canadian Association of Slavists at the University of Windsor on June 10 titled "The Faith of the Retunees to Yugoslavia 1947-1951".

Events

Prof. L. G. Ward presented a paper "Emotions from the Standpoint of a Social Behaviorist: Reclaiming Mead's work on Emotion" to the Annual Meeting of the American Sociological Association, Atlanta, Georgia, in August.

Publications



Amprimoz, Alexandre L., " L'Adieu au monde comme texte: Marguerite de Navarre et Arthur Rimbaud", Parade Sauvage: Revue D'Etudes Rimbaldiennes, No. 5 (July 1988), pp. 54-57.

Bradford, J., Interfacing to Mid Level Tasks, Computer Science Technical Report CS-88-03 (August 1988), 19 pages.

Laurence, M., Making adventure accessible: Innovations in adapted physical education/recreation curricula. CAHPER Journal (1988), 54, (3) pp. 10-13.

Laurence, M., Approaches to safety management: Part 1. CAHPER Journal, (1988), 54, (4), pp. 13-17.

Tomovich, Prof. V., "Yugoslavs", "Albanians" and "Serbs", in The Canadian Encyclopedia (2nd ed.), Edmonton: Hurtig Publishers (1988).

Wilch, John R., Jesus' Passion, the Jewish People and We Christians, St. Louis: Lutheran Church-Missouri Synod (1988).

Wilson, S. E., "Multiculturalism: A State Policy Moving Through the Education System." The Delta Kappa Gamma Bulletin (Summer 1988), vol. 54:4, pp. 33-42.

The Department of Geography, in conjunction with the Welland Canals Foundation and the St. Lawrence Seaway Authority, is organizing the third of the **William Hamilton Merritt Lecture Series**. This event will be held on Thurs., Oct. 6, in the Theatre at 8:00 pm. Guest speaker: **John D. Leitch**, Chairman of Upper Lakes Shipping, a leading Canadian and international marine authority. His subject is "The Welland Canal: Who Needs It?" Admission is free.

The first in the Excellence in the Eighties Speakers Series is **Jack McClelland**, the former owner and publisher of McClelland and Stewart Ltd. He will speak on "My Forty Years as a Bookie" in the Theatre at 7:30 pm on Wed., Sept. 28. This lecture is sponsored jointly by the School of Administrative Studies and The St. Catharines Standard Ltd.

Women's Place, the St. Catharines shelter for abused women, presents a gala benefit performance of singer **Nancy White** who has been described as "...a roller coaster ride for the heart and mind, full of humanity as well as humour..she treats her audience as if they know about the society in which they live and as if they care. She appears on Fri., Sept. 30 in The Theatre at 8 pm. Call 688-5475/76 to reserve tickets.



The Fine Arts Committee is pleased to announce an exhibit of the works of artist **Paul Findlay** of Filmore, New York. This exhibit runs from Aug. 29 to Sept. 30th in The Gallery, Mon. to Fri. from 10 am to 4 pm. Paul Findlay is an abstract contemporary painter of unusual versatility who is adept in using media such as oils, acrylics and pastels.

On Thurs., Sept. 29 at 12:30 pm in H313, **David Brown** of the Urban and Environmental Studies Department at Brock will speak on "White tailed deer: Foraging in a winter yard" as part of the Biological Sciences Fall Seminar Series.

On Thurs. Oct. 6 at 12:30 pm in H313 **Gordon Fraser** will speak on "A possible role for heat shock and trauma induced proteins in regeneration."

There will be a guest recital by **Atlantic Quartet** on Thurs. Sept. 29 at 8 pm in The Theatre. Works by Brahms, Debussy, Bartok and Hindemith will be performed.



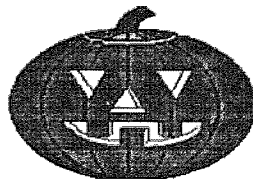
On Tues. Oct. 4, Prof. **Harris Loewen**, baritone and **Marc Widner** on piano will perform Schumann: "Dichterliebe" as part of the Lunch Hour Music Series from 11:30 am to 12:30 pm in TH147.

Brock Centre for the Arts is delighted to present **Taussig & Enemies** in the Theatre at 3 pm on Sun., Oct. 2. Tickets are \$14 for adults and \$12 for students, seniors and Brock alumni. They are available at The Box Office, Brock Centre for the Arts. Telephone orders are accepted at 688-5475 and 688-5476, Mon. through Fri., 10 am to 4 pm with Visa or Mastercard.

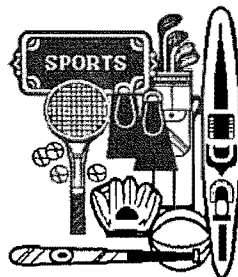


Brock Centre for the Arts, Brock University welcomes **Toronto Dance Theatre** to the stage of the Playhouse for one performance only on Fri., Oct. 7, 1988 at 8 pm. Tickets are available at the Box Office with Visa or Mastercard by calling 688-5475 or 688-5476, Mon. through Fr., 10 am to 4 pm. Adult tickets are \$15 and student, senior, and Brock alumni tickets are \$13.

Blood Wedding (Carlos Saura, Spain, 1981) will be shown as part of the International Film Series on Oct. 13 and 14 in The Studio at 8 pm. Tickets are \$3 at the door.



There will be a meeting of the **Brock Social Club** on Fri., Sept. 30, in the Senate Chambers from noon - 1 pm to discuss this year's Hallowe'en Party to be held on Thurs., Oct. 27. All staff and/or faculty are invited to this meeting to help organize the 2nd Annual Hallowe'en Costume Party.



Sports Last Weekend

The Brock women's soccer team lost 4-0 to Laurier and 4-0 to Windsor.

The men's soccer team lost its two games, 3-1 to Western and 3-0 to Windsor.

The men's rugby team lost 19-12 to Laurier.

Classified

Please pick Up!: 1987-88 Canada Savings Bonds in the Payroll Office on ST10.

For Sale: New, unoccupied condominium unit, south end of St. Catharines, available for short or long term lease after Nov. 1 of this year, 1480 square feet, two-bedrooms, two baths, jacuzzi in the ensuite, five appliances, underground parking, elaborate recreation facility with indoor pool. For information call Maggie Camp, days: 688-5180 or evenings: 384-9273.

For Sale: One software program and manual VP-Planner Plus (enhanced spreadsheet, database, graphics and report generation). Never used. Contact Betty Little. ext. 3280.

For Sale: Two-bedroom bungalow, detached garage with large size lot, located near Brock, 44 Union St., asking \$65,000. Phone 687-8167 or 688-2716 and ask for Michelle.

For Sale: There are still Male and Female Campus Kits available at the Bookstore. Great value for the money.

Introducing Sophia's 1812 Deli

Coming soon to a trough near you is "Sophia's 1812 Deli" which opens Mon., Oct. 3 at 11:30 am (to 1:30 pm) and features fresh deli sandwiches and salads. Always careful to retain historical detail, those in the Department of Administrative Services commemorate General Brock's mistress, Sophia, in the naming of the deli. This is her story:

S O P H I A

What has prompted the naming of our offering place of victuals and sustenance?

A certain mysterious aura surrounds "Sophia Shaw", daughter of General Aeneas Shaw, and the young woman betrothed to General Sir Isaac Brock.

Born on May 31, 1792 Sophia and Isaac had developed a deep attachment. They whiled away spare moments with whist and cribbage, "'diversions" he said, "that sharpened a man's wit".

It was that fateful day, the 13th of October 1812, when Isaac Brock, on a furious gallop to Queenston Heights, reigned up to bid her farewell, taking from Sophia a cup of coffee - a "stirrup cup" - his last. He rode away to his death, and distinction.

On Brock's death, Sophia remained unmarried.

*Diversion - Interpret as you will

**Campus News is a publication of the
Office of External Relations.
Editor: Janice Paskey
Production Assistant: Lori Kasprick**

**The next issue is Wed. Oct. 5 with a
copy deadline of Fri. Sept. 30 at noon.**



Brock University

CAMPUS

NEWS

October 5, 1988

Volume 25, Number 71

Brock Student wins Oil Institute Award

John McAllister, an MSc candidate in the Department of Geological Sciences, has won the prestigious Ontario Petroleum Institute Award for 1988, for his BSc thesis, "Geochemistry of Trilobites: Examples from the Silurian and Ordovician." His study deals with the prehistoric crablike creatures familiar to fossil-hunters.

Any BSc candidate writing a thesis at one of Ontario's 15 university geology departments is eligible to be nominated for the prize, which consists of a plaque and a \$300 cash award, which will be presented to McAllister Oct. 24, at the Institute's annual conference in London, Ontario. In addition, a six-page synopsis of his thesis will be published in the next issue of the Ontario Petroleum Institute's Technical Volume.

Richardson Named Dean

Bill Richardson, Associate Dean of Academic Programmes and Associate Professor of Accounting at McMaster University, has been appointed Dean of Administrative Studies at Brock succeeding Robert Hanrahan.

He holds three degrees from McMaster University—an MBA ('74), a Phd in physical chemistry ('66) and a BSc in chemistry ('61).

Prof. Richardson will begin his five-year term Jan. 1, 1989.

For the Record

Undergrads

Number of Full Time Students: 5097
Last Year: 4836
Increase: 5.4 per cent

Number of Part Time Students: 4111
Last Year: 3624
Increase: 13.4 per cent

Grad Students



Number of Graduate Students: 655
Female Grad Students: 387
Male Grad Students: 258

Largest Grad School: College of Education/578
Smallest Grad School: Geology/4

source: Karl Seebach, The Office of the Registrar

The Steacie Prize

The Natural Sciences and Engineering Research Council is now accepting nominations for The Steacie Prize in the Natural Sciences. The Steacie Prize is awarded annually to a person under 40 years of age for outstanding scientific work in a Canadian context. This year it consists of a cash award of \$7,500. Interested individuals may contact the Research Grants Office for further details. The deadline for submission of nominations is Oct. 13, 1988.

1989 NSERC Scholarships And Fellowships



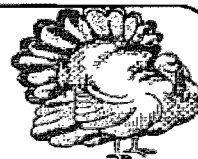
Application forms and guidebooks for the 1989 NSERC postgraduate scholarship and postdoctoral fellowship competitions are available from the Research Grants Office.

Postgraduate scholarships are intended to support excellent students working towards a masters or doctoral degree in the natural sciences or engineering, while postdoctoral fellowships provide recent doctoral graduates with an opportunity to engage in a specialized training program in Canadian universities, provincial research councils, and universities and research institutions abroad. The NSERC deadline for submission of applications is Dec. 1, 1988 (earlier internal deadlines apply to postgraduate scholarship applications).

Government of Canada Visiting Fellowships

Applications and guidebooks are now available from the Research Grants Office for the Visiting Fellowships in Canadian Government Laboratories Programme, administered on behalf of the federal government by NSERC.

This fellowship programme is intended for individuals who have not held their doctorate degree for more than five years. Fellowships are tenable in selected laboratories of: Agriculture Canada; Atomic Energy of Canada; Communications Canada; Energy, Mines and Resources; Environment Canada; Fisheries and Oceans; Health and Welfare; National Defence; National Museum of Natural Science; National Research Council; and the Public Service Commission. The application deadline is Dec. 15, 1988.



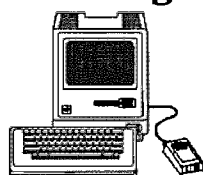
Thanksgiving Holiday

The University will be closed Mon., Oct. 10 for Thanksgiving.

Part-Time Jobs On Campus

The role of the Placement Office is not only to help Brock students find jobs, but to help Brock's departments find suitable employees. Phone Ruth or John at exts. 3368 or 3367 for further information.

Price Reductions on Dialog Database



Dialog is offering Current Contents Search (the online version of the Current Contents series of publications in the sciences, social sciences and humanities) at half-price connect time as an introductory offer on its system, until Oct. 31.

As well, Dialog is offering the re-loaded Scisearch (the online version of Science Citation Index) at half-price for the same time period.

Contact the Computer Search Service in the University Library, ext. 3231, for searches on these databases.

United Way Campaign

The United Way of St. Catharines and District needs your very generous support to raise \$2,150,000 to help 38 local voluntary agencies deliver their programs and services. Towards this end Brock's goal will be \$25,000. Last year Brock University raised \$23,547.50 for the United Way of St. Catharines and District and another \$4,436 toward United Way campaigns in South Niagara, Niagara Falls, Fort Erie and Hamilton. Please continue your generous support for this year's United Way campaign.

Parliamentary Internships 1989/90



The Canadian Political Science Association, in collaboration with the Speaker of the House of Commons and the House Leaders, announce the competition for the Parliamentary Internship Program 1989/90. The interns' responsibilities include working with Members of Parliament, conducting scholarly research and undertaking study travel.

The internship program is open to Canadian citizens who are about to graduate or who have recently graduated from a Canadian university and who have a strong academic record. The internship begins Sept., 1989 for a period of 10 months. The stipend is \$14,000 per year plus travel expenses. Ten internships will be offered. Applications must be received by Dec. 31, 1988.

For information and application forms write to: Dr. Conrad Winn, Director, Parliamentary Internship Program, rm D681 Loeb Building, Carleton University, Ottawa, Ontario, K1S 5B6.

Events This Month

Campus Ministries welcomes you to the third annual **Columbus Day Lecture**. Fr. Michael Ryan, St. Peter's Seminary, London, Ontario will speak on "Solidarity-Authentic Human Development", a reflection on Pope John Paul II's encyclical "Social Concern" on Oct. 11 in the Theatre at 7:30 pm. He will share a contextualization, an analysis, some lines of application and practical implications of the papal encyclical on

social and environment concerns, especially for Canada and the Niagara region. Tickets are available from Fr. Frank Wagner C.S.C., DeCew R202, or at the door \$5 and \$2 for seniors and students.



The Department of Fine Arts in conjunction with the Fine Arts Committee has a very special early way of celebrating the University's 25th Anniversary—**The Visual Arts Alumni Exhibition**. From Oct. 7 to Nov. 6, various pieces of paintings, drawings, sculptures and indoor installations created by graduates of the Visual Arts Programme will be displayed in The Gallery, Rodman Hall National Art Gallery, Brock Centre for the Arts and the Alumni and Faculty Lounges.

A **reception** to celebrate the opening of the collection will be held in the Gallery, Brock Centre for the Arts on Fri., Oct. 7 from 4:30 pm to 8 pm. So come join our Alumni artists in a celebration of the 25th Anniversary of Brock University!



Brock Centre for the Arts is delighted to present **Taussig & Enemies** in the Theatre at 3 pm on Sun., Oct. 2. Tickets are \$14 and \$12 for students, seniors and Brock alumni. They are available at The Box Office, Brock Centre for the Arts. Telephone orders are accepted at 688-5475 and 688-5476, Mon. through Fri., 10 am to 4 pm with Visa or Mastercard.

Brock Centre for the Arts is presenting a **Canada/USSR-Uzbekistan Concert**, Oct. 8 at 8 pm at The Playhouse.



Brock Centre for the Arts welcomes **Toronto Dance Theatre** to the stage of the Playhouse for one performance only on Fri., Oct. 7, 1988 at 8 pm. Tickets are available at the Box Office with Visa or Mastercard by calling 688-5475 or 688-5476, Mon. through Fr., 10 am to 4 pm. Adult tickets are \$15 and student, senior, and Brock alumni tickets are \$13.

Brock Centre for the Arts is presenting a special **FREE** noon-hour lecture/demonstration by the company members of **The Toronto Dance Theatre** on Oct. 7 at 11:30 am at The Playhouse.

The **Brock Social Club's** second annual bus trip to Toronto's Eaton's Centre is planned for Sat., Nov. 5. Charterways will leave from the Brock Tower at 8:30 am sharp, take shoppers to the Eaton's Centre and pick them up at 5 pm for the return trip. Tickets are \$10 per person and can be obtained from Eva Fenczyn-Kip in Personnel Services at ext. 3279, Dorothy Fast in the Bookstore at ext. 3189 or Shirley Wallace, in the Deans Office at ext. 3421.

The Department of French, Italian and Spanish and the Dante Alighieri Society of Niagara present the **Quintetto Rossini**, a Brass Quintet from Pesaro, Italy. It will be performing selections from Rossini as well as a Ragtime programme. The concert will take place in the Pond Inlet, Tues., Oct. 11, at 7:30 pm. Tickets are \$5 for adults, \$4 for students/seniors, and are available by calling ext. 3308.

An **Edwardian Affaire**—a soiree of elegant sufficiency—will be held Fri. Oct. 21 at 7 pm at Rodman Hall Arts Centre. President Emeritus Alan Earp will narrate the evening which will be followed by dancing in the Red Floor Gallery. Tickets are \$37.50 each and may be ordered by sending a cheque to Mary Zuberec, 17 Montebello Pl., St. Catharines, L2R 6B5.

There will be a guest recital by **Eleanor Braun** (recorder) and **David Sagert** (piano) on Tues. Oct. 11 in The Theatre from 11:30 am to 12:30 pm.



Pianists **Frina Arschanska Boldt** and **Kenwyn Boldt** will perform piano solos and duets by Russian Composers on Tues. Oct. 18 in The Theatre from 11:30 am to 12:30 pm.

Gordon Fraser (Biological Sciences) will speak on "A possible role for heat shock and traum induced proteins in regeneration" in H313 at 12:30 on Thurs. Oct. 6. This lecture is part of the Fall Seminar Series.

John Doherty from the Department of Biology at Villanova University will speak on "Acoustic communication in crickets. Evolutionary and physiological mechanisms" in H313 on Thurs. Oct. 13 at 12:30. This lecture is part of the Biological Sciences Fall Seminar Series.

The **University Women's Club of St. Catharines** presents Eleanor Snider, RN and Shirley Tutti, RN who will speak on "Alzheimers: Be Prepared—It Could Happen to You!" at the Centennial Library on Oct. 11 at 7pm.



Concordia Lutheran Seminary Offers Choir School

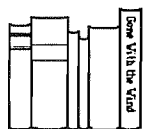
Concordia Lutheran Theological Seminary is offering a Schola Cantorum (choir school) for children in the Niagara Area. The school is open to children in grades three to six and will meet at the seminary on Sat. mornings from 9:15 am to 11:30 am beginning Oct. 1.

A Schola Cantorum is a music education programme centering on the word and worship of God. It involves a curriculum of religious teaching, instruction in music and choral singing. The director is Dianne Humann, a local musician and a graduate of Valparaiso University, Valparaiso Indiana, with majors in music and theology. She will be assisted by seminary students.

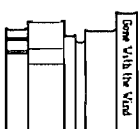
Further information may be obtained by contacting Concordia Lutheran Theological Seminary at 688-2362.

Coming Athletic Events

Women's soccer vs Waterloo	
Wed., Oct. 5	3 pm
Men's soccer vs Waterloo	
Wed., Oct. 5	5 pm
Women's Volleyball vs Niagara	
Wed., Oct. 5	7 pm
Hockey vs Guelph	
Thurs., Oct. 6	7 pm
Hockey vs McMaster	
Fri., Oct. 7	7 pm
Rowing vs Western	
Sat., Oct. 8	10 am
Rugby vs Laurier	
Sat., Oct. 8	1 pm



Publications



Amprimoz, Alexandre L., *La Civis et la Pòlis: Toronto et Montréal dans la poésie italo-canadienne*, Italian Canadiana (1988), vol. 4, pp. 94-105.

Baar, Carl, "Caseflow Management Policy Options for Victorian Courts", published by the Courts Advisory Council, Melbourne, Victoria, Australia (July 1988), p. 158.

Barclay, Barry J., Tun Huang, Michael G. Nagel, Virginia L. Misener, John C. Game and Geoffrey M. Wahl, Mapping and sequencing of the dihydrofolate reductase gene (DFRI) of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. *Gene* 63 (1988) pp. 175-185.

Blackwell, J., The Saboteurs of Britain's Opiate Policy: Overprescribing Physicians or American-Style "Junkies"? The International Journal of the Addictions, (1988), 23 (5).

Knoop, R., Book review: Bolin, f., Falk, T. "Teacher Renewal-professional issues, personal choices", New York, College Press, Columbia University, in The Journal of Educational Thought (1988), 22, 2, pp. 153-155.

Faculty and Staff

Philosophy

Prof. D. Sinha has been invited to attend the First World Congress of Phenomenology to be held in Santiago, Spain. He has sent his paper, "Whither Phenomenological Rationality?", as he will not be able to attend.

Prof. D. Sinha has been invited to participate and lecture in an international seminar to be held in New Delhi, India to celebrate the birth centenary of S. Radhakrishnan, the renowned philosopher-president of India. The seminar is being organized by the Indian Council of Philosophical Research.

College of Education

The current Rodman Hall Gallery exhibition of works by the St. Catharines Art Association was juried by Prof. Lynette Fast. Summative remarks were presented to members in a paper titled, "Engaging the Viewer in Visual Dialogue".

Chemistry

Ian Brindle gave an invited talk to the Canadian Labour Congress meeting in Toronto on Fri., Sept. 23. The title of his talk was "Smithville-Lessons in Environmental Responsibility".

French, Italian and Spanish

At a luncheon held in his honour recently, the Ontario Modern Language Teachers Association presented Prof. L. Rosmarin with an award in recognition of his outstanding contribution in the field of Language Education. During the three years he served on the Board of Directors of the Association, Prof. Rosmarin organized the first province-wide French contest and co-chaired the 1987 Fall Conference. Both events took place at Brock University.

Biological Sciences

Prof. Barry J. Barclay gave an invited lecture at the XVIth International Congress of Genetics held Aug. 20-27 in Toronto. The paper was entitled, "Amplification of the dihydrofolate reductase gene (DFRI) of

Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Co-authors were Nancy K. Ondrusek and Yvonne D. Wildenhain. A poster was presented with the same title and authorship.

Politics

Prof. Carl Baar delivered a paper on court delay reduction to more than 200 delegates at the triennial conference of the Commonwealth Magistrates Association, held Sept. 19-23 in Ottawa. On Sept. 25, he jointly presented to the Council of the Canadian Bar Association (Ontario Branch) the findings of a Committee on Appointments to Administrative Tribunals.

Classics

Prof. Alan Booth and Prof. Noel Robertson were invited speakers, with 10 others from Canada, the U.S.A., England, Germany and Switzerland, at the second "Symposium on Symposia", i.e. ancient drinking parties, held at McMaster University on Sept. 23-24. Prof. Booth spoke on "The age for reclining", and Prof. Robertson on "The betrothal symposium".

Sociology

Judith Blackwell's new overview of non-medical drug use in Canada, Illicit Drugs in Canada: A Risky Business, co-edited with P. Erickson, was reviewed on Aug. 27th, in the Saturday Magazine of the Toronto Star. The review was written by Donald C. MacDonald, former leader of the Ontario New Democratic Party.

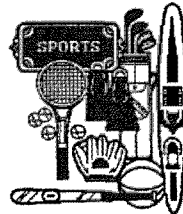
Physics

Prof. F.S. Razavi has been awarded one of the prestigious University Research Incentive Fund awards. In conjunction with Antel-Optronics he will use the grant of \$146,950.00 for a research project entitled

"Study and Fabrication of Thin Film High Tc Superconductors".

Administrative Studies

Alex Stewart was an invited participant in the National Science Foundation's Conference on Longitudinal Field Research for Studying Organizational Processes, held in Austin, Texas, Sept. 14-16.



Sports Last Week

The rugby team defeated U of T 13-12 on Wed. They lost 18-6 to Waterloo on Sat.

The hockey team won the Consolation Championship at U of T on the weekend. They lost Sat. 4-2 to York and defeated Ryerson 8-6 on Sun.

The women's soccer team lost 4-2 to McMaster on Sat.

The men's soccer team lost 1-0 Sat. to McMaster and defeated Ryerson 3-2 on Sun.

Brock hosted the OUAA Golf semi-finals Sept. 29 and 30. The winning university was Queen's.

Campus News is a publication of the Office of External Relations.

Editor: Janice Paskey

Production Assistant: Lori Kasprick

The next issue is Wed. Oct. 12 with a copy deadline of Fri. Oct. 7 at noon.



Hazardous Wastes: Destroy, Recycle or Prohibit?

Tues., Oct. 11

Leslie Daniels
*Environmental Activist
and Co-ordinator
of Regional Communications,
Ontario Waste Management
Corporation.*

Wed., Oct. 12

John Jackson
*Co-ordinator
Toxic Waste Research
Coalition and co-author of
The Chemical Nightmare.*

*Each session is at 7:30 pm, Alumni Lounge,
13th Floor, Schmon Tower
Brock University*



Co-sponsored by Niagara Ecosystem Taskforce
Environmental Science Seminar Series
Department of Politics

Brock University ☐ Brock University ☐ Brock University ☐ Brock University ☐

October 5, 1988

In January of 1988, the **Pay Equity Act** was passed into legislation by the provincial government. Since that time, the Pay Equity Commission has been established; part of its mandate is to develop and distribute guidelines to assist employers with understanding and complying with the technical aspects of the legislation.

Brock University is committed to Pay Equity and the staff of Personnel Services are currently working towards implementing the legislation. To that end, we have met with representatives of the Pay Equity Commission, consultants from Hay Management Associates and salary administrators from other Ontario universities and employers. We are finding out as much as we can about the legislation and are planning the various activities involved in complying with it. The University has until 1990 to post a Pay Equity Plan.

The following summary introduces and explains some of the concepts related to the legislation. Not every aspect is dealt with; in subsequent issues of Campus News, we will be providing more information about the legislation, the University's specific plans and how Brock employees fit into and will be affected by the legislation. If you have questions or concerns, we would like to hear from you; questions and comments can be directed to Personnel Services, either verbally or in writing.

All of us working together will ensure that Pay Equity at Brock is a successful endeavour.

PAY EQUITY: WHAT IS IT ALL ABOUT?

Perhaps the best way to understand this legislation and its implications is to determine what Pay Equity is, and also, what it is not.

From our perspective, **Pay Equity is about fairness.** The legislation aims to ensure that salary and wage scales for female-dominated and male-dominated jobs are based upon the value of the work performed regardless of the gender of the person doing the work. Pay adjustments will be made if it is discovered that a female-dominated job is paid less than a male-dominated job of comparable value.

Pay Equity will narrow the male/female wage gap but will not eliminate the entire wage gap. Women in Ontario earn, on average, 63 per cent of what men in Ontario earn; however, the difference in wages results from many factors which include differences in education, experience, hours worked, amount of time in the labour force, etc. Only one-quarter to one-third (i.e., 10 per cent to 15 per cent) of the wage gap is presumed to be because of the historic undervaluation of work performed mainly by women. As these are general figures, they may be misleading and may not apply equally to all establishments. Although some of us may feel our work is undervalued, such is generally not the case. For those organizations who use job evaluation and classification and who regularly conduct salary surveys to ensure internal equity and competitive rates of pay, it is reasonable to conclude that, in general, their employees are fairly compensated. These establishments, Brock University included, can expect that any changes resulting from the Pay Equity legislation will not be extreme; rather, a "fine tuning" of salary administration and compensation systems is anticipated. Possible changes may involve establishing new salary ranges, reclassifying some positions and adjusting some salaries.

Pay Equity is equal pay for work of equal value and is different from equal pay for equal work which has been law in Ontario since 1951. The latter requires employers to pay men and women equally for performing substantially the same kind of work; for instance, it ensures that male and female electricians performing substantially the same work are paid the same regardless of the gender of the worker. This legislation does not require comparisons to be made among jobs which are different from each other. **Pay Equity goes beyond "equal pay for equal work"** by requiring comparisons to be made among jobs which are different from each other. It stipulates that men and women be paid equally for work that is different but of equal or comparable value. It will ensure that salary and wage scales for different job classifications are based on the value of the work performed regardless of the gender of the person doing the work. Situations where work traditionally performed by women has been undervalued and underpaid in relation to work traditionally performed by men will be corrected, resulting in the wage gap between men and women being narrowed.

The legislation requires comparing jobs predominantly occupied by women to jobs predominantly occupied by men and assessing the value of those jobs. Comparing unlike jobs (such as nurse and groundskeeper) can be accomplished in much the same way as comparing unlike fruits (such as apples and oranges). In the same manner that fruits can be compared on the basis of common factors (such as colour, texture, weight, calories, nutritional value), jobs can be compared on the basis of common factors. The factors for comparing jobs are skill, effort, responsibility and working conditions.

Job evaluation is used to compare the factors and to assess the value of jobs. First, the content of jobs (such as job duties, required qualifications, decisions made, working conditions) is described; then, the jobs are evaluated to determine value. Job content, not the person performing the work, is evaluated. Once the evaluations have been done, the compensation for jobs performed mainly by men will be compared to the compensation for jobs performed mainly by women.

Pay Equity is different from Affirmative Action and Employment Equity.

Employment Equity refers to a wide range of equity measures which are designed to improve the position of disabled persons, native persons, women and visible minorities in the workplace. It is intended to ensure that members of these target groups are fairly represented in all workplaces in all types and levels of positions; its focus is on recruiting, hiring, training and promoting individuals of these groups. Affirmative Action is one aspect of Employment Equity—it calls for setting goals or quotas with respect to the employment of individuals who belong to these target groups and taking specific steps to meet these goals or quotas.

One result of Employment Equity and Affirmative Action initiatives will be women moving into jobs traditionally performed by men. As this happens, women's wages will increase. These initiatives do not, however, address situations where women choose to remain in jobs traditionally performed by women and these jobs are not paid fairly when their value is equal to the value of jobs traditionally performed by men—such situations are the focus of Pay Equity.

Pay Equity will not be achieved by lowering pay. Pay reductions will not be permitted when a female-dominated job is paid less than a male-dominated job of comparable value. This circumstance would require an increase to the pay for the female-dominated job. There are, however, some acceptable reasons for wage differences such as seniority, temporary training, red-circling, merit pay and skill shortages so long as these exceptions apply to men and women equally and employers can justify the differences.

Pay Equity adjustments. Employers in the broader public sector (such as Brock University) have five years to phase-in the required pay adjustments, beginning in 1990. A timetable and explanation of any required adjustments will be communicated to Brock employees at that time.



Brock University

SENATE

SENATE SYNPOSES

At a Special Meeting held on July 14th, Senate:

1. ACCEPTED the assumptions and recommendations outlined in the report of the Special Senate Committee to Advise on the New Academic Building as part of general strategy.
2. APPROVED the recommendation of the architects that the [Business Administration and Social Sciences Building] be sited in front of A-block.
3. APPROVED the classroom selection recommended by the Special Committee.
4. RECOMMENDED the School of Administrative Studies and the Departments of Economics and Politics as the principal occupants of the [BASS Building], with the Department of Sociology to be an additional occupant if space permits.
5. INSTRUCTED the Rules Committee to make specific proposals for the re-establishment of a regular planning and development process at the University.

At its 335th meeting, held on Wednesday, September 28th, Senate:

1. REFERRED, to the Committee on Standing, Examinations and Promotions (SEP), matters relating to grading schemes and appeal procedures brought forward by the Committee on Petitions and Appeals.
2. APPROVED a revised list of Senate Committee members brought forward by Striking Committee.
3. REFERRED, to the Senate Committee on Appointments and Duties (SCAD), suggested changes to procedures for selecting Deans proposed by the Advisory Committee on the Appointment/Reappointment of a Dean, School of Administrative Studies.

THIS SUMMARY CONSTITUTES AN UNOFFICIAL RECORD UNTIL SUCH TIME
AS THE MINUTES OF SENATE 335 ARE APPROVED.

P. Beard
September 28, 1988



Brock University

BOARD OF TRUSTEES

BOARD BRIEF

At its first meeting for 1988-89, held on Tuesday, September 27th, the Board of Trustees:

1. APPROVED, on the recommendation of the President, two new degree programs, Labour Studies and the Bachelor of Accounting.
2. APPROVED, on the recommendation of the President, the appointment of Dr. A.W. Richardson as Dean of the School of Administrative Studies for a term of four and one-half years (January 1, 1989 to June 30, 1993).
3. APPROVED, on the recommendation of the President, the following appointments:
 - a) Dr. M. Carle as Assistant Professor of French;
 - b) Mr. S.J. Renzetti as Lecturer in Economics; and
 - c) Dr. S. Westrop as Assistant Professor in Geological Sciences.
4. APPROVED, on the recommendation of the Finance Committee, the audited financial statements for Brock University for the year ended April 30, 1988.
5. APPROVED, on the recommendation of the Building, Property and Facilities Committee, the location of the new Residence Complex (on a five-acre site just west of Parking Lot B-1 and south of the Physical Education Complex) and GRANTED authorization for the final development of plans for the Complex (with the firms of Flemming and Baker and Kenmore Construction).

[At a meeting held on July 19th, the Executive Committee had approved the siting of the BASS Building and the Student Centre.]

THIS SUMMARY CONSTITUTES AN UNOFFICIAL RECORD UNTIL SUCH TIME AS THE MINUTES OF THE MEETING ARE APPROVED.

P. Beard
September 28, 1988



Brock University

CAMPUS

NEWS

October 12, 1988
Volume 25, Number 72

Headstart '89

Brock's Headstart Programme will be offered again in '89. It is intended for students who have completed Grade 13 by February and who have achieved an average of at least 75 per cent.

"It's a means of attracting top students to Brock," says Prof. Eric Muller, coordinator of the Headstart Programme.

There will be four credit courses offered this winter in two ten-week terms specially scheduled for the Headstart students. If students take a full-course load including spring/evening and summer courses, it is possible to earn four to five first-year credits. There are 150 Headstart positions available.

For further information about this programme please call Eric Muller at ext. 3297 or Keith Rae at ext. 3566.

Prof's Work At National Arts Centre



Prof. Merijeau Morrissey-Clayton's artwork *Blue Flying Carpet, 1984* has been selected for the 1988 Persons Award exhibition in the Salon of the National Arts Centre in Ottawa. Ms. Morrissey-Clayton has been invited to attend the awards ceremony and the exhibition's formal opening on Oct. 17.

cont'd on pg 2

The exhibition will include 23 works from the Canada Council's Art Bank by 18 women artists living across Canada. It has been organized by the Ministry for the Status of Women, both to commemorate the formal recognition of women in 1929 as Canadian persons with full rights and privileges in our society, and to honour the great contribution that women continue to make to Canadian life. In addition to the display, the Ministry plans to produce a catalogue with documentation on each work of art.

The Persons Awards began in 1979 to celebrate the 50th anniversary of the Persons Case and recognise outstanding contributions made towards improving the status of women in Canada.

Campus News Style

After reviewing a number of style guides and consulting with Brock's Department of Applied Language Studies, it has been decided that Campus News (and all publications originating in the Office of External Relations) will follow "The Canadian Style."

This spelling style is outlined in *The Canadian Style: A Guide to Writing and Editing*. This style aligns with the British as opposed to the American style of spelling which seems the obvious choice considering the University's namesake.

To illustrate a few examples, we will use:

honour not honor
centre not center
defence not defense
travelled not traveled

This very readable, straight-forward style guide can be ordered through the campus Bookstore.

Hainey to Seoul

Seoul-bound Tom Hainey was at Brock last week swimming with the varsity team and fine-tuning his strokes with Coach Herb deBray.

Hainey, 22, is a former Badger swimmer who holds three world records for disabled swimmers in class six—the least impaired. He has spina bifida which still allows him to walk but gives him limited use of his legs in swimming.

"I mainly use them for balance," Hainey says. "I don't train any differently than other swimmers." Hainey will compete in five events at the Paralympics to be held in Seoul, Korea from Oct. 10 to 25. Although he is a world record holder, Hainey says he is not favored to win his events because he is recovering from falling 55 feet from a balcony in Winnipeg last winter. (His own fault, he says).

He will spend the year at his hometown of Atikokan, near Thunder Bay, and says he hopes to be back studying psychology at Brock next fall.

President Completes 40 Years of Full-Time Church Service

Howard W. Kramer of St. Catharines, Ontario is completing his 40th year of full-time service in the Lutheran Church-Missouri Synod.

Dr. Kramer, currently completing his fourth year as President at Concordia Lutheran Theological Seminary, and a native of Uniontown (Perry County), Missouri, attended St. Paul's College, Concordia, Missouri; Concordia Seminary, St. Louis (M. Div. and S.T.M.); the University of Louis-

ville (M.A.) and the University of Michigan (Ph.D.). A Kellogg Foundation grant sponsored summer studies in Oxford and Cambridge, England; later he also did research at The College of All Saints, London.

Kramer is an ordained clergyman in the Lutheran Church-Missouri Synod, and served congregations in Carthage, Missouri, Louisville, Kentucky, and St. Louis, for 18 years before he entered the field of higher education.

As a student, Kramer was an announcer, newscaster, programme writer, and assistant production manager at radio station KFUE in St. Louis, and he occasionally served as announcer for the International Lutheran Hour. During his career more than 100 of his sermons and devotions have been published in works such as The Concordia Pulpit, Portals of Prayer, My Devotions, Teenagers Pray and a variety of similar publications. More recently he has written an anniversary hymn for the 25th anniversary of Concordia College, Ann Arbor, Michigan.

Prior to his coming to St. Catharines, Kramer taught at Concordia College, Ann Arbor, Michigan in the areas of English, New Testament and Humanities. Later he became Academic Dean and also served as Acting President.

Dr. Kramer is married to the former Valerie Moeller, a registered nurse. The four Kramer children live in Hong Kong, Ann Arbor, Michigan, Joplin, Missouri, and Austin, Texas.

Adventure Training

The Brock Adventure Training Centre is offering a recreational weekend on Oct. 22 and 23 from 9 am to 4pm. Come out and enjoy a variety of challenging games and

problem-solving tasks in an atmosphere of fun and group support. If you wish to join with other staff and faculty (and spouses) for this ropes course adventure contact Marg Parsons at ext. 3120 or 3742. The cost is \$22 per person.

Application Deadlines

The following is a list of the application deadlines for the major research grant, award and fellowship competitions to be held during the months of October and November, 1988. Further information on any of the programs listed may be obtained from Wendy Hollinshead, Research Grants Officer, Ext. 3127.

October 1988 Deadline

COLLEGES & UNIVERSITIES, ONT. MINISTRY OF

- University Research
Incentive Fund (URIF)
Oct. 15
- Ontario-Jiangsu Educational
Exchange
Oct. 25

HEALTH & WELFARE CANADA Special Competition 1988

- Alzheimer's Research
Oct. 21

LIDLAW FOUNDATION

- Laidlaw Scholar Program
Oct. 31
- Arts Programme
Oct. 15

NSERC -

- CIDA/NSERC Research
Associateships
Oct. 15
- Bilateral Exchange Program

- Oct. 15
- Int'l Collaborative Research Grants
- Oct. 15
- Int'l Scientific Exchange Awards
- Oct. 15
- Operating Grants for first-time applicants
- Oct. 15

ONT. MENTAL HEALTH FDN.

- Lottery Research Grants
- Oct. 14

SHASTRI INDO-CANADIAN INSTITUTE

- Faculty Fellowships
- Oct. 10
- Post Doctoral Research Fellowships
- Oct. 10
- Student Fellowships
- Oct. 10
- Performing Arts Fellowships
- Oct. 10
- SSHRC - Research Grants
- Oct. 15
- Major Research Grants
- Oct. 15
- Aid to Occasional Scholarly Conferences
- Oct. 30

Mental Health Research

An announcement recently issued by the Department of Health and Welfare highlights the Department's research interests in the area of mental health, in the context of the new discussion paper, "**Mental Health for Canadians: Striking a Balance**". This paper has several implications for mental health research which will be supported by the National Health Research and Development Program (NHRDP). Specifically, the announcement alerts research-

ers to an extension of the 1988 NHRDP deadline for mental health research proposals, outlines plans now underway to develop new strategies, and invites proposals for critical literature reviews. Contact the Research Grants Office (ext. 3127) for more information.

Killam Memorial Scholarships

The University of Alberta is accepting applications for Izaak Walton Killam Memorial Scholarships, both doctoral and postdoctoral. Valued at \$13,500 annually for two years, the doctoral scholarships are offered to outstanding students admissible to doctoral programmes in all fields at the University of Alberta. The Postdoctoral Scholarships are offered in most fields, and valued at \$26,000 annually for two years. Deadlines: Doctoral - Feb. 1, 1989; Postdoctoral - Jan. 2, 1989. Persons interested in either of these scholarships may obtain further information from the Research Grants Office.

1989-90 NSERC Undergraduate Awards

Application forms and Guidebooks for the 1989-90 Natural Sciences and Engineering Research Council **Undergraduate Student Research Awards** are now available from the Research Grants Office. The purpose of this Award is to stimulate the interest of undergraduate students in research by providing them with valuable experience in the university laboratory, and to encourage these students to undertake graduate studies. Applications are assessed on the basis of the student's academic record and research aptitude, and the awards are normally tenable during the summer months. For further information, contact the Research Grants Office. Applications must be submitted no later than Jan 9, 1989.

International Student Exchange Programme

The ISEP programme offers an opportunity for several Brock students to study in the US for a year, at one of a number of American universities which participate in the programme. Outgoing students from Brock are responsible only for Brock fees and residence costs; they receive tuition and residence at no additional cost at their exchange university. The only extra costs are travel and medical plan expenses. Outgoing students are generally expected to have at least second class honours standing.

There will be two information meetings to explain the programme to prospective applicants on Nov. 3 at noon and 12:30 pm in Th248. Dean Soroka, the ISEP Coordinator at Brock will explain the programme in more detail and answer any questions which prospective applicants may have. All interested students are encouraged to attend. In addition, ISEP Directories listing participating US universities are on reserve in the library.

Faculty and Staff

Campus Ministries

Chaplain J. Richard Middleton gave the keynote address, "A Biblical Vision of Being Human", at Vision '88, a weekend conference on the integration of faith and learning, held at Queens University on Sept. 23-24.

Chaplain Middleton will give the keynote address at two more Vision conferences in Ontario this fall, at the University of Waterloo on Oct. 15 and at the University of Toronto on Oct. 22.

Chemistry

R. Hiatt's "Chartworks" is featured on the cover of the October 1988 issue of nibble magazine.

College of Education

Last month, Prof. R. Common conducted a series of one day curriculum leadership workshops for the Halton and Hamilton Boards of Education.

In Sept., Dr. Common and the Ontario Indians Grand Chief J. Miskoloman presented a brief to the Ontario Legislative Assembly Select Committee on Education in the Provincial Legislature. The topic was "The Reorganization of the Education Process in Ontario Relating to Streaming, Grade Promotion, Semestering and OSIS". They were subsequently interviewed on the CBC radio For Your Information programme.

Phi Delta Kappa, the Education Honorary, has just announced that the monograph "Education: By Invitation Only" by William Purkey and John Novak is currently the best seller in the 1988 Phi Delta Kappa fastback series.

Concordia Seminary

At the annual Fall Faculty Forum of Concordia Seminary, Prof. R. J. Humann presented a paper on "James 2 and the Background to Galatians", and Prof. J. R. Wilch presented a paper on "Is Typology Appropriate as a Method of Scriptural Interpretation?"

French, Italian and Spanish

Prof. L. Rosmarin was invited by Dalhousie University to participate in its International Colloquium on the Contemporary Literature of France. His paper was titled "Albert Cohen, resasseur de génie", and will be published along with the others presented at the Colloquium.

Geography

Prof. H. J. Gayler recently presented a seminar on "Conflict and Change in Land Use in Canada's Unique Agricultural Areas" to a visiting undergraduate Geography class from the University of Western Ontario.

Sociology

Prof. Ester Reiter of the Sociology department was commissioned by the Industrial Development Institute to write a paper for a conference to consider the de-industrialization of Toronto. Her paper, "Fast Food: Is this the Work Situation of the Future?" was distributed at the conference, Manufacturing Matters, held in Metro Toronto on Sept. 28 and 29.

Personnel News...

Congratulations

Mr. Ralph Carpino has been appointed as Casual Cleaner II in Custodial Services.

Mr. John Clutterbuck has been promoted from his position of Cleaner II in Custodial Services to Leadhand/Cleaner II in Custodial Services.

Ms. Evelyn Di Fruscio has been appointed as Senior Records Clerk in the Registrar's Office.

Ms. Terry Di Maria has been appointed as Scheduling Clerk in the Registrar's Office.

Ms. Carol-Ann Farinacci has transferred from her position of Secretary, Administrative Services to Part-time Receptionist/Secretary in the School of Administrative Studies.

Mr. Jim Lennard has been promoted from his position of Project Manager to Assistant Director of Computing and Communications Services.

Ms. Janice Milligan has transferred from her position of Circulation Clerk to Reserve/Circulation Clerk in the Circulation/Public Services Department in the Library.

Mr. Gary Pietrelli has been appointed as Cleaner II in Custodial Services.

Mr. Christopher Poole has been appointed as Assistant Athletic Therapist in the Athletics and Services Department of the School of Physical Education and Recreation.

Mr. Alan Seabrook has been appointed as Electronics Technician in Communications Services.

Ms. Jacqueline Sirett has been appointed as Circulation Clerk in the Circulation/Public Services Department in the Library.

Mr. Peter Timofejew has been appointed as Electronics Technician in Communications Services.

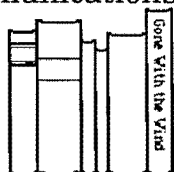
Mr. John Zoccoli has been appointed as Accountant/Internal Auditor in the Finance Department.

Farewell

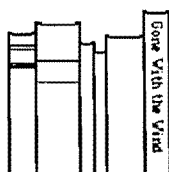
Mr. Gary Kasinsky has resigned from his position as Electrician in Physical Plant.

Ms. Brenda Mielnik has resigned from her position as Reserve/Circulation Clerk in the Library.

Mr. Michael Reid has resigned from his position as Electronics Technician in Communications Services.



Publications



Benko, F.A., G. Abdussalam, F.S. Razavi, F.P. Koffyberg. "Optical Interband transitions in semi- and superconducting $\text{La}_{2-x}\text{Sr}_x\text{CuO}_4$, $x=0$ and $x=0.15$ " in *Physical Review B* 38, pp. 2820-2822 (1988).

Brooks, S. "Who made rowing today? Jacob 'Jake' Gill Gaudaur (1858-1937): A Champion Canadian sculler". *Rowing Canada Aviron Journal*, 11, (3), pp. 17-21 (June 1988).

Holland, H.L., F.M. Brown, J.A. Rao and P.C. Chenchiah. "Synthetic approaches to the prostaglandins using microbial biotransformation" in *Developments in Industrial Microbiology*, 29, pp. 191-195 (1988).

Holland, H.L., J.A. Rao, and P.C. Chenchiah. "Syntheses of 2a and 2B-deuterio-testosterones and -androst-4-ene-3, 17-diones" in *J. Chem. Soc. Perkin Trans. 1*, pp. 2027-2031 (1988).

Holland, H.L., F.M. Brown, B. Munoz and R.W. Ninniss. "Side chain hydroxylation of aromatic hydrocarbons by fungi. Part 2. Isotope effects and mechanism" in *J. Chem. Soc. Perkin Trans II*, pp. 1557-1563 (1988).

Miles, M. "The Idea of Extension: Innate of

Adventitious? On R.F. McRae's Interpretation of Descartes" in *Dialogue XXVII* pp. 15-24 (1988).

Miles, M. "McRae on Innate Ideas: A Rejoinder" in *Dialogue XXVII* pp. 29-30 (1988).

Molfese, D.L. and S.J. Segalowitz. (Eds.) *Brain Lateralization in Children: Developmental Implications*. New York: The Guilford Press, p. 612 (1988).

Novak, J.M. "A Half-Century Appraisal of Logic and Experience" in *Insights: The John Dewey Society for the Study of Education and Culture*, 24 (1).

Sinha, D. "The Atman model and the Question of Human Person in: Freedom, Transcendence and Identity" in *Indian Council of Philosophical Research*, New Delhi (1988).

Events



The concert of **Russian piano music** by Frina Arschanska Boldt and Kenwyn Boldt has been postponed for a week to Oct. 25 at 11:30 am in The Theatre. The film strip on **Renaissance Art and Music** scheduled for Oct. 25 will be shown on Oct. 18 instead in TH 147 at 11:30 am.

The Brock University **Faculty and Staff Club Annual General Meeting** will be held on Fri., Oct. 21 at 4:30 pm in the club, 13th floor. Main items on the agenda are: 1. Treasurer's report. 2. Approval of revised constitution. 3. Election of 1988/89 executive. Nominations will be accepted at the meeting for the following positions: President, Vice President, and seven Councillors. Only members of the club are eligible to nominate, vote or stand for election.



There will be a **Guest/Faculty Recital** by Rose Spraggon, soprano, with Prof. John Glofcheskie on piano on Sun. Oct. 16 at 3 pm in The Theatre. The programme includes "Songs of a Wayfarer" by Gustav Mahler, "Wesendonk Lieder" by Richard Wagner, four songs by Richard Strauss, and "Gypsy Songs" by Johannes Brahms. Admission is free.



The Department of Fine Arts in conjunction with the Fine Arts Committee has a very special early way of celebrating the University's 25th Anniversary—**The Visual Arts Alumni Exhibition**. From Oct. 7 to Nov. 6, various pieces of paintings, drawings, sculptures and indoor installations created by graduates of the Visual Arts Programme will be displayed in The Gallery, Rodman Hall National Art Gallery, Brock Centre for the Arts and the Alumni and Faculty Lounges.

The **Brock Social Club's** second annual bus trip to Toronto's Eaton's Centre is planned for Sat., Nov. 5. Charterways will leave from the Brock Tower at 8:30 am sharp, take shoppers to the Eaton's Centre and pick them up at 5:00 pm for the return trip. Tickets are \$10 per person and can be obtained from Eva Fenczyn-Kip in Personnel Services at ext. 3279, Dorothy Fast in the Bookstore at ext. 3189 or Shirley Wallace, in the Deans Office at ext. 3421.

An **Edwardian Affaire**—a soiree of elegant sufficiency—will be held Fri. Oct. 21 at 7pm at Rodman Hall Arts Centre. President Emeritus Alan Earp will narrate the

evening which will be followed by dancing in the Red Floor Gallery. Tickets are \$37.50 each and may be ordered by sending a cheque to Mary Zuberec, 17 Montebello Pl., St. Catharines, L2R 6B5.

There will be a **meeting of the Faculty Board** on Thurs., Oct. 20 at 11:30 am in the Alumni Lounge. The agenda will include a forum on the interim report of the CAP sub-committee on spring and summer sessions.

John Doherty from the Department of Biology at Villanova University will speak on "Acoustic communication in crickets. Evolutionary and physiological mechanisms" in H313 on Thurs. Oct. 13 at 12:30. This lecture is part of the Biological Sciences Fall Seminar Series.

On Oct. 12, 13, 14, 15 & 16, The Press Theatre presents "**The Importance of Being Earnest**" at 8 pm in The Playhouse. For tickets call The Press Box Office at 684-8644.



On Oct. 12, The Brock Centre for the Arts presents **Peter Appleyard & The Swing Fever Band** at 8pm in The Theatre as part of its music series. It's a evening of Swing and Jazz designed to seduce you into a rambunctious reincarnation of a bygone era.

The Brock Centre for the Arts presents "**Garbage Delight**" on Oct. 15 at 1:30 and 3:30 pm in The Theatre as part of its children's fall series.

Classified

Reference Wanted: Faculty member would appreciate receiving the name of a trustworthy person who would be available to clean house, on a weekly or biweekly basis, in central St. Catharines. Call: 684-8627, evenings.

For Sale: 1978 Camaro Z28, 350, 4 speed, AM/FM cassette, low mileage, original paint, no rust, as is. Call (after 5 pm) 937-2744.

For Sale: Apple II Plus with floppy drive, monitor and MX 82 printer \$600. See W. Thiessen in Central Purchasing.

Pension Committee: Seeking staff member who is also member of Brock Pension Plan to serve as a member of Pension Committee for a term commencing immediately and extending to Dec. 31, 1992. Anyone interested contact Louise Wilding ext. 3273.

For Sale: The Kidney Foundation of Canada is selling peanuts again this year for Hallowe'en. Bags of 18 packets each are available for \$3 from Christine, College of Education, ext. 3340.

For Sale: Hallowe'en costumes (good variety) and high-quality, custom-made drapes at reasonable prices. Call Hazel Gray 358-5045 or Carol Vanecko 227-5168.



Hazardous Wastes: Destroy, Recycle or Prohibit?

Tues., Oct. 11

Leslie Daniels
Environmental Activist
and Co-ordinator
of Regional Communications,
Ontario Waste Management
Corporation.

Wed., Oct. 12

John Jackson
Co-ordinator
Toxic Waste Research
Coalition and co-author of
The Chemical Nightmare.

*Each session is at 7:30 pm, Alumni Lounge,
13th Floor, Schmon Tower
Brock University*



Co-sponsored by Niagara Ecosystem Taskforce
Environmental Science Seminar Series
Department of Politics

**Campus News is a publication of the
Office of External Relations.**

Editor: Janice Paskey

Production Assistant: Lori Kasprick

**The next issue is Wed., Oct. 19 with a
copy deadline of Fri., Oct. 14 at noon.**

THE ROBERT WOOD SINGERS

Present

A Medley of Song

8p.m. Friday, October 21, 1988

Covenant Christian Reform Church

278 Parnell Road

Tickets \$10. Seniors, Students & Children \$5

For Information phone

682-3554 or 682-2297

BENEFIT FOR THE SOCIAL PLANNING AND RESEARCH
COUNCIL OF ST. CATHARINES AND THOROLD

TICKETS AVAILABLE AT

CAW, CENTENNIAL LIBRARY
CAFE, THE BIBLE BOOK NOOK,
HERITAGE BOOKS THE SINGER
AND THE SONG, SPARC, YWCA



Brock University

CAMPUS

NEWS

October 20, 1988
Volume 25, Number 73

Bigger Switchboard On Its Way!

Help for one of Brock's most irritating problems is due to arrive by the first of the year. The University's offer has been accepted on a four-year-old switchboard which will increase our capacity from less than 600 to 110 locals. This means every faculty member will have his or her own local.

The price-tag for the switchboard is some \$46,000 U.S., or less than half what it would have cost new. Vice-President/Administration Terry Varcoe says the "switch," whose original users were the Heinz food people in Pittsburgh, is the same make as our old one (which will be retained for spare parts), but twice as big. According to Don Adams, Director of Computer and Communications Services, it will handle digital transmission, and allow us to add "voice mail" (a message-taking system for persons not at their local when the call comes in) and "automated attendant" (which allows outside callers who know the correct extension to bypass the operator).

And, says Terry Varcoe, the new "switch" will be capable of handling a larger number of trunks during the September crunch. As it is, each of our three consoles can handle only six calls at any one time, or a total of 18. Now we'll have the option of adding other operators, each with that many more lines, during periods of particularly heavy use, like registration.

Communications Services Assistant Director Bruce McCormack is scheduled to be in Pittsburgh this week to oversee the dismantling, packing and shipping of the switchboard, which is due to be installed here at Brock between Christmas and the New Year. Necessary renovations will be made to make room for the equipment.

cont'd on pg 2

This is good news for everyone, not least Brock's switchboard operators, who have been working against heavy odds to maintain the standards of good cheer and helpfulness which contribute to the University's positive image in the community.

Is General Brock Really At Rest?

General Isaac Brock died 176 years ago last Thursday, October 13th, in the Battle of Queenston Heights. But it seems his troubles were not over. Brock University History Professor Wesley Turner and Superintendent of Niagara National Historic Parks Walter Halderson provided the details:

During a gale on the night of Apr. 15, 1929 the pointing right arm fell off the General's statue at Queenston Heights. In the light of day, repairmen discovered that the whole upper torso needed replacement, which took place the following year. After repairs were completed, the statue's original shoulder lay on the ground outside the base of the monument for half a century.

In the early 1970's the shoulder, complete with braided epaulet and military badge, was transported to the Brock University campus, where it now lies - once again on the ground - among some boulders between Blocks B and C of the Mac Chown Complex.

Would the University's 25th Anniversary Year be a good time to give *our* Brock monument a place of honour?

Development Information

As the University approaches its 25th Anniversary next year, it is on the threshold of many structural changes on campus. A new student centre is being financed by the stu-

dent body, a new townhouse-style residence is fully-financed by the provincial government. Both are expected to be finished by next Sept.

Also in the works are important additions to Brock's academic life. There is going to be a single appeal to staff and faculty for two important areas. They are the 25 Anniversary Scholarship Campaign and the Brock Business Administration and Social Science Building Campaign.



The 25th Anniversary Scholarship Campaign is aimed at increasing the amount of scholarship money for students. This campaign is being undertaken by a committee committed to rewarding top in-course students and attracting top prospective students to Brock.

Also in the works is "**The Brock Business Administration and Social Sciences Building**", otherwise known as the "BASS" building. Soon there will be information meetings for faculty and staff. First these questions and answers will provide you with preliminary information about the BASS building. Next is an appeal from the 25th Anniversary Scholarship Campaign and lastly is an invitation for your questions.

Where exactly is this new BASS building going?

It will be built directly south of the language labs in Thistle East. The ramp will be removed and the traffic will be routed south of the building.

Why do we need a new building?

We all know how crowded Brock is. The faculty can see students jockeying for seats in the classrooms and seminar halls. The 127 staff members who take courses know

how the crowded conditions can detract from an excellent atmosphere in which to learn. It is important that Brock provide an atmosphere that will foster excellence in academic studies for its 10,000 students. Our status is being threatened.

Are we really that overcrowded?

Yes, Brock has just 77 per cent of the space its enrolment should generate, according to provincial standards.

How has the provincial government responded to Brock's overcrowding?

It has provided full funding for Brock's 360-bed residence, and the University anticipates government approval of a grant for two-thirds of the estimated cost of the BASS building, as it does for all other universities. The total cost is \$8 million and the Brock University Board of Trustees has undertaken responsibility to raise \$3.5 million needed to pay for the building.

Where will the \$3.5 million come from?

There will be an internal campaign here at Brock, and outside private sector fundraising. Allan Orr, Chairman of the Board of Trustees, and Ken Fowler, Board of Trustee Member and President of Taro Properties, are co-chairs of the fundraising campaign.

Who goes in the BASS building?

The departments of Administrative Studies, Politics and Economics. However, it is important to note that the new building will create a domino effect throughout the University, and will allow more space created by the three departments which will be relocated.

Share the Dream

By: The 25th Anniversary Scholarship Campaign Committee

As you sit in your office or lounge and read this article, we ask you to reflect on the dreams of your youth which included a wish for a good life, with all the trimmings, and a satisfying job with its daily tribulations and trials. We have achieved this at Brock University, and Brock University needs us to continue to grow and excel in the next quarter century. With this accomplishment comes a secure place for work with a steady income. But where would we be without the prime ingredient in the equation? The students.

We believe that the time has come to share our accomplishments with those who are striving for these same things but are sometimes easily forgotten in our daily work. We need to attract highly-qualified students to Brock University and to make this university a better place not only for faculty and staff, but most importantly for the student. How do we do this, you ask yourself? Simply by rewarding those who made Brock their **home** to study the arts, the sciences, the business world, or to become a teacher. Therefore, we the 25th Anniversary Scholarships Committee ask you to open your heart and contribute to the fund to encourage and reward those who need it most, the students who have committed themselves and placed their future in our hands.

Let us help them achieve this dream by giving generously to the scholarship fund to show our appreciation. These funds will be equally distributed to students in Brock's three divisions and two schools.

We look forward to your assistance in making this a most successful campaign, and will be approaching you in November for your support.

Development Questions

Do you have questions about either the BASS campaign or the 25th Anniversary Scholarship Campaign? Forward them to Campus News and they will be answered in upcoming issues.

UNIVERSITY RESEARCH INCENTIVE FUND WORKSHOP

The aim of the Ministry of Colleges and Universities University Research Incentive Fund (URIF) is to encourage universities and the private sector to enter into co-operative research ventures with each other. The URIF program will match, dollar for dollar, eligible investments by the private sector in university-based contract research. Eligible projects include basic or applied research and preliminary or feasibility studies in areas of potential economic benefit to the province. While the majority of projects funded are in the natural sciences, the Ministry encourages researchers in all disciplines, with eligible projects, to apply. In 1988, two members of Brock faculty were successful in receiving URIF awards, totalling approx. \$180,000. The Ministry has funded 238 projects province-wide to-date, totalling \$19 million.

As the programme has matured over the past two years, it has become necessary to make policy adjustments to adapt to current demands, and ensure the program objectives continue to be met. In order to familiarize faculty with the program and these recent changes, the Research Grants Office has invited Gordon Stokell, of the URIF Secretariat, to address interested faculty at an informal workshop. The URIF workshop will be held on Friday, October 21, 1988 from 1:30 to 4:00 pm in the Senate Chambers. If you are interested in attending, or think you might like to attend but require

more information about URIF before deciding, please contact the Research Grants Office, ext. 3127.

Leave Non/Leave Research Grants

The Brock Research Board, jointly appointed by the University and BUFA, has now been set up and will begin receiving applications for research grants. Grants awarded under this programme are considered as taxable income. However, the grant payment will be treated as T4A income for tax purposes and accordingly, no income tax will be deducted by the University. Award recipients are responsible for reporting the income to Revenue Canada and declaring against it eligible expenditures. Programme guidelines and application forms may be obtained through the Research Grants Office. Applications will be reviewed by the Research Board three times each year. The upcoming deadline for applications is Nov. 1, 1988.

Happy Hallowe'en



Tickets are now on sale for the Brock Social Club's second Annual Hallowe'en Party for all Brock University staff and faculty on Thurs. Oct. 27 at 5pm in The Pond Inlet. The ticket price of \$7 includes beef on a bun, potato salad, macaroni salad, and vegetable tray with dip, tea and coffee.



Music and entertainment will be provided along with prizes for the most original, the scariest, the funniest, the sexiest, the 'what is it?' costumes, and the best-carved jack 'o' lantern.



If anyone or group would like to sing, dance, perform a skit or donate a prize, please contact Eva Fenczyn-Kip, at ext. 3279.

Tickets for the Hallowe'en Party can be obtained from:

Betty Little, ext. 3280

Shirlee Wallace, ext. 3421

Ken White, ext. 3511

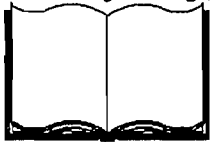
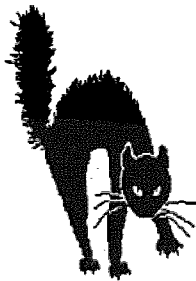
Rose Delazzer, ext. 3341

Karen McAllister, ext. 3742

Dorothy Fast, ext. 3189

Pat Buckland, ext. 3214

Eva Fenczyn-Kip, ext. 3279



More Study Time

Beginning Mon., Oct. 17, the Schmon Tower cafeteria will remain open until 10:30 pm each week-day to provide additional study space for students.

Faculty and Staff

Administrative Studies

Prof. Harvey Mann presented "Some Canadian Standards-Over Time" to the Fifth World Congress of Accounting Historians, in Sydney, Australia, Aug. 1988. This paper was also published in the conference proceedings.

College of Education

Prof. Cecilia Reynolds spoke to the members of the Welland Chapter of the Registered Nurses Association last month on "Sexism in the Classroom". Prof. Reynolds also addressed the members of the Niagara Chapter of The Canadian College of Teachers. She spoke to this group on "Outdated Images for Women in Education".

Prof. Ralph Connelly gave a presentation to the Professional Activity Day for the Welland County Roman Catholic Separate School Board on Oct. 7. The title of his presentation was "How to Meet the Challenge of Change in the Junior Mathematics Program".

Prof. John Kearns recently made two keynote addresses to educators of the Scarborough Board of Education. His addresses were titled "Personally Inviting Teacher Behavior, and Developing Human Potential in the Staff Room".

Prof. Lynette Fast presented a research paper at the University of Calgary for the Annual Conference of the Canadian Society for Education Through Art. Her topic centred on historical analysis of Ministry policy for art education and the province as policy writer.

Economics

Prof. Steven Renzetti attended the Interdisciplinary Conference on National Resources Modelling and Analysis held in Halifax, Sept. 29-Oct. 1. While in Halifax, Prof. Renzetti also presented a paper titled "Optimal Water Pricing: Theory and Application" to the National Resources Workshop at the Department of Economics, Dalhousie University.

Events

Lectures

The distinguished scholar and translator, **Prof. Jean-Marc Gouanvic**, of the Université du Québec (Trois-Rivières) will present a public lecture titled *La Science-fiction dans le monde francophone* on Thurs., Oct. 27 at 4:30 pm in the Senate Chambers. The event is sponsored by the Department of French, Italian and Spanish and is made possible through the SSHRCC Visiting Scholars Program.

Campus Ministries invites everyone to the **Reformation Day Lecture** to be delivered on Wed., Oct. 26 at 7:30 pm in the Senate Chambers by Dr. Calvin Pater, Knox College, University of Toronto. Dr. Pater's theme is "The Image of the Virgin Mary at the time of the Reformation".

The Department of Physical Education Colloquium Series presents **Vera Maletic**, PhD, Associate Professor, The Ohio State University. On Tues., Oct. 25 at 11:30 am in the Senate Chambers she will speak on "The Application of Laban's movement theory to various disciplines". On Wed., Oct. 26 at 11:30 am in PE 216 she will speak on "The Classification of phrasing in movement and dance".

The Sociology Department sponsors a Brown Bag Seminar Thurs., Oct. 20 from 12:30 to 1:30 in ST 1007. **Bob Pease** from the Department of Social Work, Phillip Institute of Technology, Melbourne, Australia will talk on "Men Challenging Patriarchy: Problems and Possibilities".

On Thurs., Oct. 20, **Gerry Pollack** of the Department of Biology at McGill University will deliver a lecture titled "Chirp, chirp, who's there? Neural and behavioural aspects of acoustic signaling in crickets" in H313 as part of the Biological Sciences Fall Seminar Series.

On Thurs., Oct. 27, **Prof. Sid Segalowitz** (Psychology) will speak on "EEG correlates of thinking" in H313 as part of the Biological Sciences Fall Seminar Series.

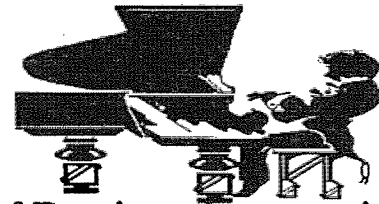
The Arts



Robert Baird McClure. Bob to everyone who's ever met him. Minister; missionary doctor; world traveller. Former Moderator of the United Church. A man with a conscience and a little black bag—a bona fide Canadian hero! Brock Centre for the Arts presents "**McClure**", Oct. 23 at 3 pm in The Playhouse. Call the Box Office at 688-5475/76 for ticket information.

On Oct. 12 and 13, and Oct. 14 & 15, The Press Theatre presents "**The Importance of Being Earnest**" at 8 pm in The Playhouse. For tickets call The Press Box Office at 684-8644.

The Department of Fine Arts in conjunction with the Fine Arts Committee has a very special early way of celebrating the University's 25th Anniversary—**The Visual Arts Alumni Exhibition**. From Oct. 7 to Nov. 6, various paintings, drawings, sculptures and indoor installations created by graduates of the Visual Arts Programme will be displayed in The Gallery, Rodman Hall National Art Gallery, Brock Centre for the Arts and the Alumni and Faculty Lounges.



The concert of **Russian piano music** by Frina Arschanska Boldt and Kenwyn Boldt has been postponed for a week to Oct. 25 at 11:30 am in The Theatre. The film strip on **Renaissance Art and Music** scheduled for Oct. 25 will be shown on Oct. 18 instead in TH 147 at 11:30 am.

Campus Ministries, Brock Christian Fellowship and the Newman Community invite you to enjoy a relaxing evening in the Pond Inlet on Mon., Oct. 17 from 8:00 pm-11:00 pm. The folk rock group **Aerial Access** will assure that the Coffee House atmosphere will not only entertain but uplift you as well. Admission is free. Munchies and beverages will be available.

The Niagara Symphony Orchestra present its Masters' series at 8 pm on Oct. 22, and at 3 pm on Sunday, Oct. 23. For ticket information call 646-3113.

Meetings

The Brock University **Faculty and Staff Club Annual General Meeting** will be held on Fri., Oct. 21 at 4:30 pm in the club, 13th floor. Main items on the agenda are: 1. Treasurer's report. 2. Approval of revised constitution. 3. Election of 1988/89 executive. Nominations will be accepted at the meeting for the following positions: President, Vice President, and seven Councillors. Only members of the club are eligible to nominate, vote or stand for election.

All are invited to the Thursday evening **Bible Study** organized by Campus Ministries. This fall the Wisdom Literature of the Old Testament (Proverbs, Ecclesiastes, Job) will be studied from 7:30 to 9:30 pm in the Senate Chambers. For further information call George Tattrie (Campus Ministries) at ext. 3373.

There will be a **BUFA general meeting** on Thurs. Oct. 27 at 11:30 am in The Senate Chambers.

There will be a Child Studies "**Meet Your Profs Hour**" from 11:30 am to 12:30 pm in ST403. Refreshments will served.

The **URIF (Universities Research Incentive Fund) Workshop** will be held on Fri., Oct. 21, 1988 from 1:30 to 4:00 pm in the Senate Chambers. If you are interested in attending, or think you might like to attend but require more information about URIF before deciding, please contact the Research Grants Office, ext. 3127.

The Distress Centre is presenting a community information night featuring **Antoon Lenaars**, a Brock graduate and noted suicidologist at 7:30 pm in The Theatre. Free Admission.

There will be a **meeting of the Faculty Board** on Thurs., Oct. 20 at 11:30 am in the Alumni Lounge. The agenda will include a forum on the interim report of the CAP subcommittee on spring and summer sessions.

Social Activities

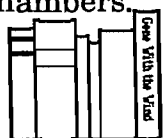
The **Brock Social Club's** second annual bus trip to is planned for Sat., Nov. 5. Charterways will leave from the Brock Tower at 8:30 am sharp, drop off shoppers at the Eaton's Centre and pick them up again at 5 pm for the return trip. Tickets are \$10 per person and can be obtained from Eva Fenczyn-Kip in Personnel Services at ext. 3279, Dorothy Fast in the Bookstore at ext. 3189 or Shirley Wallace, Deans Office at ext. 3421.

Ein Prosit! Gemütlichkeit! The Faculty and Staff Club is holding an **Oktoberfest Night** on Sat., Oct. 29. This event will be catered by the Dew Drop Inn of Virgil and will feature their "German Feast" which includes:

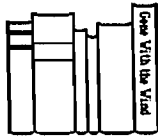
Rouladen of Beef (rolled stuffed beef), Oktoberfest sausage, smoked pork chop, potato pancake, sauerkraut, red cabbage, two vegetables, salad, dinner rolls, dessert and coffee. Draft beer will be available at cost.

Full bar service available. Time: 6:30 pm for 7 pm. A direct in-dial line to the Club will be available: 688-4816. Members: \$17.50 Non-members: \$22.50. If including your membership fees, please pay them on a separate cheque. Tickets are available from Howard Prout at ext. 3546.

There will be a **Red Cross Blood Donor Clinic** on Thurs. Oct. 20 from 10 am to 4 pm in the Dean's Meeting Room & Senate Chambers.



Publications



Federici, C. The Dynamics of Mary di Michele's Moral Vision, *Italian Canadiana*, vol. 4 (1988) pp. 106-122.

Mitrovic B. and Longo, J.P. Migdal's theorem for paramagnons for the case of an almost full band, *Solid State Communications*, Vol. 67 (1988) pp. 935-939.

Ng, David. "Forecasting Leisure Futures: Methodological Issues", *Recreation Research Review* (1988), 13 (4): pp. 32-38.

Rupp, D. W. The "Royal Tombs" at Salamis (Cyprus): Ideological Messages of Power and Authority, *Journal of Mediterranean Archaeology* 1:1 (1988) pp. 111-139.

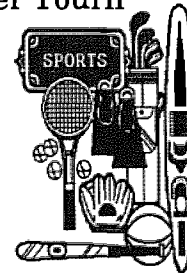
Upcoming Athletic Events

Thurs., Oct. 20 6 pm
Swimming vs McMaster
Fri., Oct. 21 10 am
Wm's Tennis vs York
7:30 pm Hockey vs Waterloo
Sat., Oct. 22 10 am
Rowing-Brock Invit.
10 am Wm's Tennis vs York
1 pm X Country vs Laurier
3 pm Men's Soccer vs Western
1 pm Rugby vs Trent

1 pm Wm's Soccer vs Western
Wm's Volleyball vs McMaster Tourn
12 noon Swimming vs Windsor
Sun., Oct. 23
1 pm Men's Soccer vs Windsor
1 pm Wm's Soccer vs Windsor
Wm's Volleyball vs McMaster Tourn

SPORTS LAST

WEEKEND



Hockey vs Windsor won 3-2
Wms Volleyball won
Bronze metal at Brock
Invit. Tourn.
Mens Volleyball won 4th
place at Brock Invit. Tourn.
Mens Soccer lost
2-1 Laurier
2-1 Guelph
Womens Soccer lost
1-0 Guelph
3-0 Laurier
Rugby vs RMC won 7-3
Field Lacrosse vs Western
lost 10-8

Campus News is a publication of the Office of External Relations.

Editor: Janice Paskey

Production Assistant: Lori Kasprick

The next issue is Wed., Oct. 26 with a copy deadline of Fri., Oct. 21 at noon.

Region Niagara Political
Issues Forum
on Hazardous Wastes

**HAZARDOUS WASTES: HOW SERIOUS?
Wed. Oct. 19**

Ian Brindle, Department of Chemistry, Brock University
Mike Dickman, Department of Biology, Brock University
Lynne Matthews, Environmentalist and President,
Glenridge Landfill Citizens' Committee

*Moderated by Pat Sewell, Department of Politics,
Brock University*

**HAZARDOUS WASTES:
WHO'S RESPONSIBLE? Thurs. Oct. 20**

Ken Atkinson, PC Candidate, Federal Riding of St. Catharines
Barbara Buchanan, Liberal Candidate, Federal Riding of St.
Catharines
Rob West, NDP Candidate, Federal Riding of St. Catharines
Margherita Howe, Activist, Niagara-on-the-Lake

*Moderated by W.H.N. Hull, Department of Politics, Brock
University*

*Both Panels at 7:30 pm in the College of Education Lounge
Brock University*

You Are Cordially Invited

To A

Retirement Reception

In Honour Of

MARJORIE FITZGERALD

BARBARA PAWELSKI

CHARLES FISHER

**To be held in Pond Inlet
Thursday, October 20, 1988
From 3:00 -5:00 p.m.**

Refreshments will be served.

CAMPUS NEWS SURVEY

- 1) Do you receive your own copy of campus news at your place of work? YES _____ NO _____

If no, is a copy circulated around your office?
YES _____ NO _____

If no, do you see campus news rarely?
YES _____ NO _____

If no, where is the best location for you to receive a copy?

- 2) Did you read campus news last week?
YES _____ NO _____

If no, when did you last read campus news?
2 weeks ----
4 weeks ----
8 weeks ----
6 months ----

- 3) When you last read campus news did you(check one):
read cover to cover ----
read the headlines ----
read certain sections ----

- 4) If you read just certain sections, what parts of campus news were these?

- 5) In your opinion, campus news is written mostly for (check one):
faculty ----
non-academic staff ----
the entire campus ----
community ----

- 5A) Of all the methods of disseminating information on campus, campus news is the most important:
agree ----
disagree ----

If disagree, please indicate the most important vehicle for communication on campus. _____

6) In your opinion the length of campus news is:

too long ---
too short ---
just right ---

7) In your opinion the frequency of campus news is:

too often ---
not often enough ---
just right ---

8) Please name the sections of campus news that you find most useful:

9) Please name the sections of campus news that you find least useful:

10) What information not currently published in campus news would you like to see added?

11) The language of campus news is (check one):

too academic ---
too casual ---
just right ---

12) Please describe your prime role at Brock:

faculty ---
non-academic staff ---
other(please specify) -----

13) What other comments would you like to make regarding campus news?

Please return to Office of External Relations.

THE ROBERT WOOD SINGERS

Present
A Medley of Song

8p.m. Friday, October 21, 1988

Covenant Christian Reform Church

278 Parnell Road

Tickets \$10. Seniors, Students & Children \$5

For Information phone

682-3554 or 682-2297

BENEFIT FOR THE SOCIAL PLANNING AND RESEARCH
COUNCIL OF ST. CATHARINES AND THOROLD

TICKETS AVAILABLE AT

CAW, CENTENNIAL LIBRARY
CAFE, THE BIBLE BOOK NOOK,
HERITAGE BOOKS THE SINGER
AND THE SONG, SPARC, YWCA



Brock University

CAMPUS

NEWS

October 26, 1988
Volume 25, Number 74

Convocation '88



Dr. Terrence White will be officially installed as Brock's President at Fall Convocation on Friday, October 28 at 8:00 pm in the gymnasium. There will be 438 degrees awarded (227 BAs, 31 BAdmins, 12 BBEs, 16 BEds, five BScs, four MAs, two MDivs, 66 MEds, and eight MScs).

Our Man in Pittsburgh

Assistant Director of Computing and Communication Services Bruce McCormack is in Pittsburgh at Heinz Foods this week to oversee the dismantling, packing and shipping of Brock's new telephone switch. Plans are to install the system over the Christmas Break; this will increase the number of locals from 600 to 1,110 (not 110 as printed last week).

When it became obvious Brock's switch was overloaded (the switchboard operators now field 2, 500 calls per day) McCormack put out the message through an association he belongs to--the Colleges and Universities Telecommunications Association--that Brock needed a new switch. He was responsible for tracking down the switch and negotiating the terms of the deal. The University purchased a Wescom 580M, with the capability to be expanded if necessary. It will replace the Wescom 580S.

Brock an International Centre?

Visitors from Dunkerque, France had a bird's-eye view of the Brock campus last Wednesday morning. The President of the Dunkerque Chamber of Commerce, the Deputy Mayor of Dunkerque, business leaders, academics and students were here as part of an initiative to make St. Catharines and Dunkerque twin cities. President Terry White, several faculty members and External Relations staff were on hand to greet them in the Alumni Lounge.

A city of 75,000 in an immediate region of 210,000, Dunkerque is only 25 kilometres from the "chunnel" under the English Channel which is due for completion in 1992. Once it is open, Dunkerque will be part of an "enterprise zone" offering 10 years tax free to businesses which locate there. Seeing in St. Catharines not only a similar industrial base, but also a nearby international border (with a free-trade agreement under consideration), the Dunkerque Chamber of Commerce is eager to exchange information, ideas, and ultimately products.

The Dunkerque visitors were particularly interested to see our campus, as they are just beginning to build their own university.

Crispo-Rae Debate to be Televised

Prof. John Crispo of the University of Toronto Faculty of Management, and Bob Rae, Ontario MPP and Leader of the Opposition, will debate the Canada-US Free Trade Agreement on November 2 in The Theatre at 7:30 pm. The event is part of the "Excellence in the Eighties" series sponsored by the School of Administrative Studies.

Crispo is Professor of Political Economy and specialises in industrial and labour relations. He has consulted for government and industry, published numerous books and articles in his field, and edited the book *Free Trade: The Real Story* (Gage Educational Publishing Co., Toronto: 1988).

Before entering politics, Bob Rae earned a law degree from U. of T. and - as a Rhodes Scholar - a politics degree from Oxford. Since his election to the Ontario legislature in 1982, he has been most active on the issues of health and safety, gender and racial equality, housing, and the effects of economic measures on the lives of working people.

The Office of External Relations arranged for the participation of CHCH-TV as a co-sponsor. The Hamilton station will videotape the debate and it will be rebroadcast on Saturday, November 5 at 8 pm on Channel 11.

At the live debate, questions will be invited from the floor. Admission is free, but you are advised to come early to be sure of getting a seat.

Candidates Debate

The three federal candidates for St. Catharines were at Brock last week to give their party's platform on the environment, focussing on responsibility for hazardous waste. They were joined by Activist Margherita Howe, Moderator Prof. Bill Hull, and an audience that packed the College of Education Lounge. The panel was one in a series staged by the Region Niagara Political Issues Forum.

Each Candidate—Liberal Barbara Buchanan, PC Ken Atkinson and NDP Rob West—echoed the other as they said responsibility for hazardous wastes rests with five levels: each citizen, the municipal government, the regional government, the provincial government, and the federal government.

Liberal Candidate and Brock researcher Barbara Buchanan called for the election of a broader segment of society to the Parliament, especially scientists such as herself who have a more in-depth knowledge of the technical aspects of pollution. Among her recommendations were excavating dump sites along the Niagara River, establishing a Toronto/Guelph Toxicology Centre, initiating major treatment of beaches, recycling, and co-operating with industry. She also interprets the Free Trade Agreement as a bad deal for Canada and the environment.

"Our standards are higher than in the US," Buchanan said adding that the free trade agreement would force Canadian standards to decline instead of vice versa.

NDP Candidate Rob West agreed that the Free Trade deal was a threat to Canada's environment. He also called the small fines given to polluters "a license to pollute".

West said the New Democratic Party believes the environment can be better and would call for jail terms for polluters "to initiate a strong direction."

PC Candidate Ken Atkinson defended the environmental record of the Tory government and mentioned the \$125 million Prime Minister Mulroney committed during this election campaign to help clean up the Great Lakes. He described the Free Trade agreement as chiefly an economic agreement and said its terms would not serve to harm the Canadian environment. He also mentioned the agreement's cancellation clause which would allow either country to terminate the agreement with a six-month notice.

Environmental activist Margherita Howe followed the candidates' speeches and spoke about the need to change our sense of values. "We are a very affluent society, we demand the use of herbicides, pesticides, we have much too much," she said.

Most of the questions were directed to PC Candidate Ken Atkinson. He was questioned by an angry woman who lives at the bottom of the Glenridge Landfill dump and who feels helpless to prevent the pollution of her back yard, and another who was distressed her pets have developed mouth cancer from drinking from Niagara's lakes and creeks and says she is looking to get out of this area.

This Hazardous Waste panel was one of two staged by the Region Niagara Political Issues Forum and was organized by Professor of Politics Pat Sewell.

(The previous night President White opened a Forum on "Hazardous Wastes: How Serious?" with Prof. Ian Brindle (Chemistry), Prof Mike Dickman (Biological Sciences) and Lynne Matthews (Environmentalist and President, Glenridge Landfill Citizens' Committee.)

25th Anniversary Fund

A Combined Campaign - One Request for Support

Information meetings about the 25th Anniversary Fund begin November 14. Here is what is being asked of Brock's faculty and staff:

There is an objective of \$250,000 for the 25th Anniversary Scholarship Campaign and to date \$96,925 has been raised. The Brock Business Administration and Social Sciences Building Campaign has an objective of \$250,000 as well.

Why Your Contribution is Vital

When Brock approaches business and foundation leaders outside the University for contributions toward the BASS project, we must be able to show them not only our own support of the building project, but also our commitment to rewarding academic achievement through scholarships.

It's Easy to Give

We welcome donations in any amount. Most people, though, find monthly payroll deductions the most convenient way to give. You decide, right on your pledge card, how much of your donation goes to BASS and how much to scholarships. The two campaign committees suggest that you consider a total monthly contribution equal to one hour's salary which, for salaried employees, works out as follows:

\$10,000/year-\$ 5/month
\$20,000/year-\$10/month
\$30,000/year-\$15/month
\$40,000/year-\$20/month
\$50,000/year-\$25/month
\$60,000/year-\$30/month

A small amount each month adds up to a sizable donation over time. For example, just \$20 per month over the five-year pledge period means a total donation of \$1,200!

Ontario Geoscience Research Grants

The Ministry of Northern Development and Mines Ontario Geological Survey is now accepting research grant proposals as part of the Ontario Geoscience Research Grants Program. It is designed to help finance research at Ontario universities that will improve and stimulate mineral exploration in the province. Application forms are available from the Research Grants Office. The deadline for submission of applications is November 15, 1988.

Fisheries & Oceans Canada

Applications are now available from the Research Grants Office for Fisheries and Oceans' Science Subvention Programme 1989-90. The Science Subvention Programme supports the objectives of the Department of Fisheries and Oceans in the biological, oceanographic and socio-economic fields. The intent of the programme is to promote university participation and graduate studies in fisheries, marine and aquatic research, especially in those areas where universities offer specialised skills and facilities. The deadline for submission of applications is December 31, 1988.

Agriculture Canada Research Support

Agriculture Canada has recently announced a new Research Partnership Support Programme, replacing its Operating Grants Programme. The new programme is based on a matching fund formula in which both Agriculture Canada and NSERC match funds committed by industry to research at universities. The main purpose of the new program is to support graduate students and post-doctoral fellows working in priority disciplines and on projects consistent with the priority research needs of Canadian agriculture. The programme is open to Faculties of Agriculture and of Veterinary Medicine. Other faculties in the same or different universities can participate by submitting joint proposals with a faculty of agriculture or veterinary medicine. Further details and application forms may be obtained from the Research Grants Office. The annual deadline for submission of proposals is December 1.

The Elsie Gregory MacGill Memorial Award for 1989

Nominations are being accepted until April 15, 1989 for The Elsie Gregory MacGill Memorial Award for 1989. This \$5000 award will be given to a Canadian resident who has made an exceptional contribution in the fields of education, science, technology, or relief of poverty. This award will be presented at the Engineering Institute of Canada Annual General Meeting in Toronto in May 1989. Further information is available from the Office of External Relations.

Tools for Peace

A peace accord (Arias Peace Plan) has been signed by Central America. Nicaragua's shattered economy needs to be rebuilt. The **Tools for Peace (T4P)** campaign has five priority projects which respond to the most urgent needs: rubber boots, farm tools, notebooks, safety gear and roofing. Canadian solidarity is as important to Nicaragua as our material aid. The T4P campaign is a concrete expression of that solidarity.

Campus Ministries invites you to join many distinguished Canadians (Iona Campagnola, Pauline Jewett, Warren Allmand, Bruce Cockburn, Bob White, Walter McLean) in supporting T4P as a symbol of hope. the local campaign goes until Oct. 28. Goods and money can be dropped off at: Campus Ministries Office-202 DeCew Residence; Worldwide, 261/2 Duke St. (Call 641-2525); 133A Louth St. (Call 682-2323); 462 Carlton St. (Call Eric 934-9575).

More CD-ROM in the Library

The CBCA (Canadian Business and Current Affairs) database on compact disc is now available in the Library on a new workstation located in the Reference area. Five important Canadian reference sources are cumulated on the disc: The Canadian Business Index, Canadian Magazine Index, Canadian News Index, Canadian Foreign Relations Bibliography and Ontario Securities Commission filings, with coverage from 1982 to the present.

Come to the Library and try out this newest Canadian resource; assistance is available from staff in the Computer Search Office. As with all databases on disc purchased by the Library, use of the system is free if you do the search yourself. However, if you wish to have a librarian do your search a flat fee of \$10 will be charged. Contact the Computer Search Service at ext. 3231.

The Canadian International Development Agency

The Canadian International Development Agency offers awards valued at \$15,000 per year to Canadians who have an undergraduate degree as of Feb. 20, 1989 and who have a commitment to a career in international development work. Candidates wishing to use such an award to pursue PhD work are not eligible. Applications are due February 20, 1989. Additional information may be obtained by writing: The Secretariat, CIDA Awards for Canadians, Technical Cooperation Directorate, Professional Services Branch, Canadian International Development Agency, 200 Promenade du Portage, Hull, Quebec, K1A 0G4.

Exam Printing

The Print Shop will be closed for printing of examination scripts on **November 30, and December 1, 2, 7, 8 and 9.**

October 28 Closing

The physical activity areas and aquatic centre will be closed at 6 pm on Fri. Oct., 28 for Fall Convocation and the President's Installation.

Events

Lectures

The Brock Philosophical Society presents a "**An Autumn Colloquium**" from 1 pm to 7:30 pm on November 4 and 9:30 am to 6 pm on November 5. There will be eight lectures on topics such as Liberation Theology and Renaissance Humanism. Please call Prof. Goicoechea at ext. 3316 for further information.

The distinguished scholar and translator, **Prof. Jean-Marc Gouanvic**, of the Université du Québec (Trois-Rivières) will present a public lecture titled "*La Science-fiction dans le monde francophone*" on Thursday., October 27 at 4:30 pm in the Senate Chambers. The event is sponsored by the Department of French, Italian and Spanish and is made possible through the SSHRC Visiting Scholars Programme.

Brock University Bookstore is proud to present the famous Canadian author **W. O. Mitchell** in a reading and autographing session, November 3 at 2:30 pm in the Senate Chambers. The University Bookstore, at the request of W. O. Mitchell, will be donating five per cent of his book sales on November 3 to the Brock University 25th Anniversary Scholarship Fund. If you wish to reserve an autographed copy of W. O. Mitchell's new novel *Ladybug, Ladybug* contact the Bookstore at ext. 3237 or 3222 before November 3.

The renowned **Egyptologist Daniel Kolos** is returning to St. Catharines to present a lecture on "Ancient Egypt, The Roots of Wisdom". He will be speaking Thursday, November 10 at 7:15 pm at the Empire Lodge, 1 Lakeshore Rd., St. Catharines. Admission is \$2. This is a Community Service presented by the St. Catharines Branch of the Rosicrucian Order AMORC. For further information contact 684-0889.

The Psychology Colloquium Series presents **Dr. John Kennedy**, University of Toronto, Friday., November 4 at 11:30 am in ST13. He will speak on "What can we Learn about Pictures from the Blind?"

Campus Ministries invites everyone to the **Reformation Day Lecture** to be delivered on Wednesday, October 26 at 7:30 pm in the Senate Chambers by Dr. Calvin Pater, Knox College, University of Toronto. Dr. Pater's theme is "The Image of the Virgin Mary at the time of the Reformation".

On Thursday, October 27, **Prof. Sid Segalowitz** (Psychology) will speak on "EEG correlates of thinking" in H313 as part of the Biological Sciences Fall Seminar Series.

On Thursday, November 3 at 12:30 pm, **Dawn Witherspoon** of the Department of Psychology at Brock will speak on "The role of the locus coeruleus and norepinephrine in amnesia associated with thalamic damage" in H313.

The Arts

The Department of Fine Arts in conjunction with the Fine Arts Committee has a very special early way of celebrating the University's 25th Anniversary—**The Visual Arts Alumni Exhibition**. From October 7 to November 6, various paintings, drawings, sculptures and indoor installations created by graduates of the Visual Arts Programme will be displayed in The Gallery, Rodman Hall National Art Gallery, Brock Centre for the Arts and the Alumni and Faculty Lounges.

There will be a guest recital titled "**The Excellent Art of the Recorder**" given by Peter Hannan and Alison Melville (recorders) and Valerie Weeks (harpsichord). It will take place on Tuesday, November 1 from 11:30 to 12:30 pm in TH147.

The Niagara Youth Orchestra will perform in The Theatre on Sunday., October 30 at 7 pm. For ticket information call 934-3314.

Brock Centre for the Arts presents **Canada's Royal Winnipeg Ballet** Monday, October 31 at 8 pm in The Playhouse. Tickets available at the Box Office: 688-5465/6.

Brock Centre for the Arts presents **Solid Brass** on Friday, November 4 at 8 pm in The Theatre. For ticket information call: 688-5475/6.

On November 3 at 8 pm in The Studio, Brock University, the Film Studies programme of the Department of Fine Arts will present a tribute to **Humphrey Jennings**. Described by Lindsay Anderson as the only real poet the British cinema has yet produced, Jennings was a surrealist painter, a participant in the Mass Observation movement of the 1930's and a poet, but is best remembered as a documentary film-maker. His films captured the spirit of World War II in Britain.

A rare screening of *Fires Were Started* (1943), also known as *I Was a Fireman*, will be presented. This is Jennings' moving dramatised documentary about London firefighters battling the Blitz. The second film, *Family Portrait* (1950) was commissioned for the Festival of Britain and was completed just before Jennings' untimely death in a climbing accident. The films will be introduced by Prof. Jim Leach of the Department of Fine Arts. Admission to the screenings is free.

The World University Service of Canada (WUSC) presents the film *Life Begins in January*, November 3 at 11:30 am in the Senate Chambers.

Meetings

All are invited to the Thursday evening **Bible Study** organized by Campus Ministries. This fall the Wisdom Literature of the Old Testament (Proverbs, Ecclesiastes, Job) will be studied from 7:30 to 9:30 pm in the Senate Chambers. For further information call George Tattre (Campus Ministries) at ext. 3373.

There will be a **BUFA general meeting** on Thursday, October 27 at 11:30 am in The Senate Chambers.

Social Activities

The **Brock Social Club's** second annual bus trip to is planned for Saturday, November 5. Charterways will leave from the Brock Tower at 8:30 am sharp, drop off shoppers at the Eaton's Centre and pick them up again at 5 pm for the return trip. Tickets are \$10 per person and can be obtained from Eva Fenczyn-Kip in Personnel Services at ext. 3279, Dorothy Fast in the Bookstore at ext. 3189 or Shirley Wallace, Deans Office at ext. 3421.

Ein Prosit! Gemütlichkeit! The Faculty and Staff Club is holding an **Oktoberfest Night** on Saturday, October 29. This event will be catered by the Dew Drop Inn of Virgil and will feature their "German Feast" which includes:

Rouladen of Beef (rolled stuffed beef), Oktoberfest sausage, smoked pork chop, potato pancake, sauerkraut, red cabbage, two vegetables, salad, dinner rolls, dessert and coffee. Draft beer will be available at cost. Full bar service available. Time: 6:30 pm for 7 pm. A direct in-dial line to the Club will be available: 688-4816. Members: \$17.50 Non-members: \$22.50. If including your membership fees, please pay them on a separate cheque. Tickets are available from Howard Prout at ext. 3546.

Look and feel healthy! (Time for a change.) Sunday, October 30 at 1 pm (meet at Symphony House) all "Brockies" and friends are invited out for a 5 mile hike around the perimeter of Short Hills Park. Special prizes for those who see wild turkeys, coyotes, deer and opossum. Après-hike festivities in Symphony House. Bring munchies and a friend. For further info contact J. Dreifelds ext. 3470.

Faculty and Staff

College of Education

Prof. Sybil Wilson conducted a workshop for the primary and junior teachers of the Brant Roman Catholic Separate School Board on "Race Relations and Multiculturalism" in October.

Fine Arts

Prof. Marc Widner was a performer in the season's opening concert of Toronto's New Music Concerts. This concert, titled "A Canadian Spectacular", took place on Oct. 13 and will be broadcast on CBC Stereo's Two New Hours.

Mary Louise Scappaticci, a recent honours degree graduate of Visual Arts, has been awarded a grant from the Elizabeth Greenshields Foundation. The purpose of the foundation is to aid talented young artists in the early stages of their careers. Ms. Scappaticci competed with artists from across North America and through four selection committees, before being awarded the \$8000 grant. She has one work currently on display in The Gallery as part of the Alumni Exhibition.

Ann Roberts of the University of Waterloo has selected work to be exhibited in the Burlington Cultural Centre's 20th Annual Juried Show. Included in the show are works by **Prof. Meri Jean Morrissey-Clayton** and **Prof. Murray Kropf**, of the Visual Arts programme. The exhibit will continue from October 28 to November 20.

Geography

The Canadian Association of Geographers' (Ontario Division) Undergraduate Essay Award has been won by Brock student **Ron Stenson**. At the recent CAGONT meeting at the University of Western Ontario he delivered a paper based on the essay titled "Landscape evaluation and perception: testing the Shafer, Hamilton and Schmidt model on Niagara Escarpment landscapes". Mr. Stenson recently commenced graduate studies at McMaster University.

Prof. Charles Anyinam presented a paper called "Alternative medicine, an agenda for medical geography" at the meeting of the Canadian Association of Geographers (Ontario Division).

Politics

Prof. Andrew Stritch presented a paper at the biennial conference of the Midwest Association for Canadian Studies held in Detroit on Oct. 6-8. The paper was titled "Canadian Multinational Corporations and Canadian Foreign Policy".

Recreation and Leisure Studies

Prof. George Nogradi conducted two full-day Facility Maintenance Management Workshops for the Facility Management Section of the Illinois Parks and Recreation Association at Elk Grove Village, Illinois on September 5-6.

Publications

Brindle, Ian D. and Le Eiao-chun. "Determination of Trace Amounts of Tin by Hydride Generation Direct Current Plasma Atomic Emission Spectrometry: Interference Reduction by L-Cystine", in *The Analyst (London)*, (1988), 113, pp. 1381.

Jackson, John N. *The Four Welland Canals: A Journey of Discovery in St. Catharines and Thorold*, Vanwell Publishing Limited, St. Catharines. (This book provides a guided tour along the new and old canal systems in these two cities, pausing to study the scene at some 32 different locations.

Zuker, Marvin. *The Legal Context of Education*, OISE Press, (1988).

Classifieds

For Sale: One Mannesman Tally Spirit 80 dot matrix printer and manual. Asking \$300. Contact Betty Little, Buyer, Central Purchasing, at ext. 3280.

For Sale: Teak dining room table with two built-in Dutch leaves and six chairs. Table in excellent condition, chairs somewhat the worse for wear resulting from enthusiastic occupancy by two cats. Contact Jack Miller at ext. 3402 or at 682-6576 (evenings).

Free: An opportunity to have your say about Campus News. Please return the surveys inserted in last week's issue, or pick up a form at the Office of External Relations. Results will be published in an upcoming issue.

Campus News is a publication of the Office of External Relations.

Editor: Janice Paskey

Production Assistant: Lori Kasprick

The next issue is Wed., Nov. 2 with a copy deadline of Fri., Oct. 28 at noon.



The Brock Social Club
Presents Its 2nd Annual



Halloween Party
for all Brock University
faculty and staff



October 27
from 5pm



in the Pond Inlet Refectory

food

fun

music

entertainment

cash bar



Tickets are available,
for a mere \$7
from:



Betty Little 3280, Karen McAllister 3742, Shirlee Wallace 3421,
Dorothy Hast 3189, Ken White 3511, Pat Buckland 3214, Rose
Belazzer 3341, Eva Jenczyn-Kip 3279,
Nina Slack 3279.



Get your tickets early or you won't have
a ghost of a chance of getting in.



October 26, 1988

PAY EQUITY: DEVELOPING AND IMPLEMENTING PAY EQUITY PLANS

The Pay Equity Commission has published a ten step process which employers can follow to develop and implement their pay equity plans. At Brock University, two Pay Equity Plans will be developed and posted by January 1, 1990. The ten steps are as follows:

1. Determine the establishment and the number of plans.

Within each establishment, a separate plan is required for:

- each certified bargaining unit
- all other non-unionized employees.

Brock University is the establishment, and it will have two plans: one for CUPE 1295 and one which covers all other staff and faculty. The plan for faculty and staff will be comprised of separate sections which represent the established groups of employees.

For each plan, the University will:

2. Determine male and female job classes.

A job class is comprised of positions which:

- have similar duties and responsibilities
- require similar qualifications
- have the same compensation schedule, salary grade or range of salary rates
- have been filled by similar recruiting procedures

Examples of job classes at Brock University are Department Secretaries, Electricians, Circulation Clerks, Electronic Technicians, Faculty.

A female dominated job class is one where 60% of workers are female; a male dominated job class is one where 70% of workers are male. (These percentages reflect the proportion of females and males in the labour force, where approximately 45% of workers are female and 55% of workers are male.)

With respect to faculty, the job class may be defined as individual rank, discipline, or (as suggested by the COU/HAY study) all ranks making up one job class; each of the preceding would result in a male-dominated job class. The determination of job class and other matters relating to implementing pay equity will be done in consultation with the Brock University Faculty Association (BUFA).

Similarly, the determination of job classes and other pay equity matters related to staff will occur through consultation. To facilitate consultation, a task force will be established; members, who belong to the various employee groups on campus, will be sought. The terms of the task force and an invitation for volunteer participation will appear in the next newsletter.

3. Select method of job comparison.

The Hay Methodology (a point-factor system) will be used to make the comparisons among the non-unionized staff. The method of comparison for the unionized staff is yet to be determined.

4. Evaluate job classes.

All female job classes must be evaluated, while all male job classes must be listed in the pay equity plan, but not necessarily evaluated. Male job classes to which female job classes will be compared will be identified in step 5:

5. Determine possible comparable job classes.

All female job classes seek a male comparator job class.

6. Compare compensation of male and female job classes which are of equal or comparable value.

The legislation uses the term job rate plus benefits when referring to the compensation which must be compared. Job rate does not mean an individual's actual salary; it means the normal maximum rate of pay which will be paid for the position. At Brock, the job rate for staff whose positions are classified in a salary range is the maximum of the salary range. Suppose two jobs of equal value were paid as follows:

A.	Job A (which is in a female job class)	Salary range = \$17000-\$25000	Individual's salary = \$19000
	Job B (which is in a male job class)	Salary range = \$17000-\$25000	Individual's salary = \$22000

In this example, the job rate is \$25000 and is the same for both the female and male job class; therefore, no change would be required.

B. If, however, the salary range for job A is \$17000-\$25000 and the salary range for job B is \$19000-\$28000, then the job rate is \$28000 and the salary range for Job A would be changed to \$19000-\$28000.

To illustrate this in a different way:

	female job class		male job class
IF	value	=	value
THEN	compensation	=	compensation

Differences in compensation are allowed for: formal seniority system, temporary training, red-circling, temporary skills shortage, formal merit system.

7. Determine adjustment required to achieve pay equity.

Using the above example, if the new job rate is \$28000, then the total difference is \$3000. This difference must be made up during the five years following the posting of the plan (i.e. by 1995).

8. Prepare the Pay Equity Plan. The document will:

- identify the establishment
- identify the group to which it applies
- list the male and female job classes
- identify the job classes that were compared
- describe the evaluation system
- list the permissible differences if applicable
- list female job classes where pay equity does not exist and describe how the compensation in those job classes will be adjusted to achieve pay equity
- indicate the date of the first wage adjustments

9. Post the Pay Equity Plan.

At Brock, the Plan will be posted before or on January 1, 1990.

10. Begin making the required pay adjustments.

Pay adjustments at Brock will begin in 1990.



Brock University

CAMPUS

NEWS

November 2, 1988
Volume 25, Number 75

TERRY WHITE INSTALLED AS PRESIDENT

Dr. Terrence H. White was installed as third President of Brock University before last Friday night's convocation ceremonies. More than 100 guests witnessed his installation, including other university presidents and representatives, and officials from various levels of government.

Among them was Prof. Harry Arthurs, President of York University and of the Council of Ontario Universities, who in his remarks described Dr. White as "intelligent, vigorous, and a skillful academic administrator. And he is the right man for Brock today. This is a university on the move: it enjoys greater and greater popularity with the young people of Ontario, and greater and greater respect from other institutions across the country."

Dr. White's installation address focussed on the University's mandate to prepare students for the Twenty-First Century, pointing to the challenges of "globalization" with its increased language requirements, the growing need for lifelong learning, the "staggering influences of technology," the necessity to bridge the "gulf of incomprehension" between scientists and artists.

"Brock University was created," he continued, "as a result of the foresight and determination of people in the Region and has thrived by maintaining close working relationships with the community. Certainly, it will be a priority of mine to not only continue those links, but to strengthen them and build new ones."

Philosophers Discuss Meaning Of "Human" At Brock

Philosophers from universities in Guelph, Toronto, Tennessee and Massachusetts will join Brock faculty in discussing different views of ourselves as humans, at the Autumn Colloquium of the Brock Philosophical Society, November 4 and 5.

Titles of papers being presented and discussed range from *Zarathustra and Enlightenment Humanism* to *Sartre's Existentialism as a Humanism* to *The Inevitability of Humanism*. Simply stated, humanism is concerned with the freedom and worth of the individual. Definitions of "human" have differed widely throughout history, from the Roman definition of the human as a rational being, through Christian, Marxist and Existentialist views to the Post-Modern claim that all previous definitions have been too narrow.

Prof. David Goicoechea of Brock's Philosophy Department says anyone with a general background or interest in the humanities will find the papers and discussions thought-provoking. The Colloquium begins Friday November 4 at 1:00 pm, and continues Saturday November 5 at 9:30 am. All sessions are in the Senate Chambers at Brock University, in the "A" Block of the Mac Chown complex. Admission is free, no registration is necessary, and everyone is welcome. Contact Prof. Goicoechea at ext. 3316 for more information.

Applications Sought For Education Dean

The Advisory Committee on the Appointment/Reappointment of a Dean, College of Education invites both internal and external applications and nominations for

the post of Dean of the College of Education, the appointment to take effect July 1, 1989. Applications, or nominations countersigned by the nominee, should be submitted to the Committee Secretary (Mr. P. Beard, 13th Floor, Schmon Tower) no later than 4:30 pm Wed., Feb. 1, 1989. A copy of the advertisement being circulated externally can be found on the reverse of the Senate Synopsis inserted in this issue of *Campus News*.

Caravan

World University Service of Canada presents Caravan, an international handicraft sale and exhibition. The sale is at the Brock University campus starting November 7 to November 9 and will be open daily from 10 am to 8 pm. Visit The Gallery, The Theatre.

Caravan features a wide selection of handicrafts rich in tradition and beautiful in design. Caravan products are hand crafted originals made by cooperatives and self-help organizations around the world.

Caravan is sponsored by the World University Service of Canada, a non-profit organization composed of faculty, students, administrators, and alumni concerned with the issues of international development.

Caravan involves WUSC members and volunteers in a practical form of international cooperation by creating a marketplace for craftsmen and women in developing communities around the world.

Caravan handicrafts include beadwork, carvings, batiks, toys, carpets, alpaca knits (sweaters, ponchos, ruanas), plus many other practical and decorative crafts. The countries represented include Afghanistan, Kenya, Sri Lanka, Ecuador, Lesotho, Cameroon, Peru, Haiti and India.

International Student Exchange Programme (ISEP)

The ISEP programme offers an opportunity for several Brock students to study in the US for a year, at one of a number of American universities which participate in the programme. Outgoing students from Brock are responsible only for Brock fees and residence costs; they receive tuition and residence at no additional cost at their exchange university. The only extra costs are travel and medical plan expenses. Outgoing students are generally expected to have at least second class honours standing.

There will be two information meetings to explain the programme to prospective applicants on November 3 at 12 noon and 12:30 pm in Th248. Dean Soroka, the ISEP Coordinator at Brock, will explain the programme in more detail and answer any questions which prospective applicants may have. All interested students are encouraged to attend. In addition, ISEP Directories, listing participating US universities, are on reserve in the library.

The United Way Campaign Update

As of October 25, 141 employees have generously donated \$15,362 to the United Way: \$12,679 to the St. Catharines Campaign which represents 50% of our \$25,000 goal, and another \$2,683 to other United Way campaigns.

Since the campaign officially ends in mid-November, individuals who plan to donate should complete and return their pledge cards as soon as possible. Do remember that every donation, no matter the amount, counts towards helping 38 local agencies deliver their needed programmes and services.

Crispo-Rae Debate to be Televised

Prof. John Crispo of the University of Toronto Faculty of Management, and Bob Rae, Ontario MPP and Leader of the Opposition, will debate the Canada-US Free Trade Agreement on November 2 in The Theatre at 7:30 pm. The event is part of the "Excellence in the Eighties" series sponsored by the School of Administrative Studies. The debate will be broadcast on CHCH-11, Saturday, November 5 at 8 pm.

Exam Printing

The Print Shop will be closed for printing of examination scripts on November 30, and December 1, 2, 7, 8 and 9.

Events

Lectures

The Brock Philosophical Society presents **An Autumn Colloquium** from 1 pm to 7:30 pm on November 4 and 9:30 am to 6 pm on November 5. There will be eight lectures on topics such as Liberation Theology and Renaissance Humanism. Please call Prof. Goicoechea at ext. 3316 for further information.

Brock University Bookstore is proud to present the famous Canadian author **W. O. Mitchell** in a reading and autographing session, November 3 at 2:30 pm in the Senate Chambers. The University Bookstore, at the request of W. O. Mitchell, will be donating five per cent of his book sales on November 3 to the Brock University 25th Anniversary Scholarship Fund. If you wish to reserve an autographed copy of W. O. Mitchell's new novel *Ladybug, Ladybug* contact the Bookstore at ext. 3237 or 3222 before November 3.

The renowned **Egyptologist Daniel Kolos** is returning to St. Catharines to present a lecture on Ancient Egypt, **The Roots of Wisdom**. He will be speaking Thursday, November 10 at 7:15 pm at the Empire Lodge, 1 Lakeshore Rd., St. Catharines. Admission is \$2. This is a Community Service presented by the St. Catharines Branch of the Rosicrucian Order AMORC. For further information contact 684-0889.

The Psychology Colloquium Series presents Dr. **John Kennedy**, University of Toronto, Friday, November 4 at 11:30 am in ST13. He will speak on **What can we learn about pictures from the blind?**

On Thursday, November 3 at 12:30 pm, **Dawn Witherspoon** of the Department of Psychology at Brock will speak on **The role of the locus coeruleus and norepinephrine in amnesia associated with thalamic damage**, in room H313.

On Wednesday, November 9 at 7:30 pm in the Alumni Lounge, **Paul Odom**, Director, Niagara River Improvement Project, will speak on Canada's Niagara River Remedial Action Program.

Renowned adult educator, **Dr. Malcolm Knowles** will lead a discussion of issues related to Lifelong Learning in the Alumni Lounge, Friday, November 4 from 4 pm to 6 pm. All interested faculty are invited to attend. For further info call M. Kompf, ext. 3349.

Prof. Kathy Morris, Biology, University of Ottawa, will speak Thursday, November 10 at 12:30 pm in room H313 on **Stretch-Sensitive Ion Channels in Neuronal Growth Cones**.

The Arts



The Department of Fine Arts in conjunction with the Fine Arts Committee has a very special early way of celebrating the University's 25th Anniversary—**The Visual Arts Alumni Exhibition**. From October 7 to November 6, various paintings, drawings, sculptures and indoor installations created by graduates of the Visual Arts Programme will be displayed in The Gallery, Rodman Hall National Art Gallery, Brock Centre for the Arts and the Alumni and Faculty Lounges.



There will be a guest choral concert by the **U. W. O. Faculty of Music Singers** on Friday, November 11 at 8 pm in The Theatre. The conductor is **Deral Johnson**. Admission: \$5-adults, \$3-students/seniors.



On Saturday, November 12 at 8 pm in The Theatre there will be a faculty recital by **Elise Bedard**, soprano, with **Marc Widner**, piano. The programme will consist of German, French and Spanish songs.

Brock Centre for the Arts presents **Solid Brass** on Friday, November 4 at 8 pm in The Theatre. For ticket information call: 688-5475/6.

Brock Centre for the Arts presents **Eric Nagler** on Saturday, November 5 at 1:30 pm and 3:30 pm in The Theatre. **Tickets sold out.**

Brock Centre for the Arts presents **Reveen (Mentalist)** on Sunday, November 6 and Monday, November 7 at 8 pm in The Theatre. Proceeds to go to The March of Dimes. Tickets available at the Box Office.

On Monday, November 7 there will be a **lunch-hour student voice recital** with students from the class of Elise Bedard.

On Tuesday, November 8 there will be a

lunch-hour student instrumental recital with students from the class of Marc Widner.

On Wednesday, November 9 there will be morning and afternoon **faculty lectures** on music research, analytical and compositional topics. Participants include Dr. Ronald Tremain, Ted Dawson, John Glofcheskie and Dorothea Link.



On November 3 at 8 pm in The Studio, Brock University, the Film Studies programme of the Department of Fine Arts will present a tribute to **Humphrey Jennings**. Described by Lindsay Anderson as the only real poet the British cinema has yet produced, Jennings was a surrealist painter, a participant in the Mass Observation movement of the 1930's and a poet, but is best remembered as a documentary film-maker. His films captured the spirit of World War II in Britain.

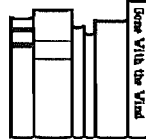
A rare screening of *Fires Were Started* (1943), also known as *I Was a Fireman*, will be presented. This is Jennings' moving dramatised documentary about London firefighters battling the Blitz. The second film, *Family Portrait* (1950) was commissioned for the Festival of Britain and was completed just before Jennings' untimely death in a climbing accident. The films will be introduced by Prof. Jim Leach of the Department of Fine Arts. Admission to the screenings is free.

The **World University Service of Canada** (WUSC) presents the film *Life Begins in January*, November 3 at 11:30 am in the Senate Chambers.

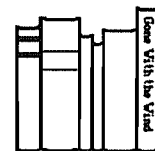
Social Events

A few tickets are still available for the Brock Social Club's second annual bus trip to **Toronto's Eaton's Centre** on Saturday, November 5. Charterways will leave from the Brock Tower at 8:30 am, drop off shoppers at the Eaton's Centre, pick them up again at 5 pm for the return trip home. Tickets are \$10 per person and can be obtained from Dorothy Fast at ext. 3189 or Eva Fenczyn-Kip at ext. 3279.

The **Brock Scuba Club** will meet Wednesday, November 2 at 8 pm in room D403. All students are invited to attend or call 685-9279 and ask for Kevin Burrows, for more information.



Publications



Abrahams, Cecil A. The South African Writer in a Changing Society, *Towards Liberation: Culture and Resistance in South Africa*. Gottingen, West Germany: Davis/Manaka/Jansen.

Allan, L. L. East, Rothstein, Stuart M., Vrbik, Jan. Sampling the exact electron distribution by diffusion quantum. Monte Carlo, *Journal of Chemical Physics*, Vol. 89, 4880-4884 (1988).

Cadman, D., Chambers, L., Ferguson, R., Johnston, N., Szatmari, P. and McNamee, J. Prediction problems in school performance from preschool health, developmental and behavioral assessment. *Canadian Medical Association Journal*, 139 (3), (1988), pp. 31-36.

Carlone, R. L., Waters, B. W., Leonard, S. M. and Vijn, K. M. A low-molecular weight chick brain-derived growth factor is mitogenic for cultured astroglia from the chick embryo. *Dev. Brain Res.* 39 (1988) pp. 97-104.

Carlone, R. L. and Fraser, G. A. D. An examination of heat shock and trauma-induced proteins in the regenerating forelimb of the newt, *Notophthalmus viridescens*. *Recent Trends in Regeneration Research*, V. Kiortsis, S. Koussoulakis and H. Wallace eds. 1988, Plenum Press, New York, N. Y.

Duffy, Ann and Mandell, Nancy (eds.) *Reconstructing the Canadian Family: Feminist Perspectives*. Toronto: Butterworths, 1988.

Duffy, Ann. Struggling with Power: Feminist Critiques of Family Inequality in N. Mandell and Ann Duffy, eds., *Reconstructing the Canadian Family: Feminist Perspectives*. Toronto: Butterworths, 1988, pp. 111-139.

Kenny, Joseph. What high school coaches don't know about sport injuries can hurt them. Improving the health care of high school athletes. *The Journal of the Canadian Athletic Therapists' Association*. Fall, 1988.

Kumar, K. A. Barker, Tansu. Made-in-India: What it means to Indian Consumers? *Indian Journal of Marketing*, 17 (10), 1988, pp. 19-22.

Phillips, Roderick. *Putting Asunder: A history of divorce in Western Society*. New York: Cambridge University Press, 1988, Vol. 18, p. 672.

Faculty and Staff

Biology

As an invited speaker, Prof. Robert Carlone presented a paper entitled **An examination of heat shock and trauma-induced proteins in the regenerating forelimb of the newt, *Notophthalmus viridescens*** at the NATO Advanced Research Workshop on Recent Trends in Regeneration Research held September 19-23 in Athens, Greece.

Chemistry

Professors J. S. Hartman, J. M. Miller and M. F. Richardson along with two Postdoctoral Fellows, **C. V. A. Duke and K. Balasanmugam** represented the Brock Chemistry Department at the 20th Anniversary Inorganic Discussion Weekend held October 14-16 at York University. They presented three papers:

1. C. V. A. Duke & J. M. Miller; Fluorinated Silica: A Comparison of the Surfaces of KF-Silica and NH_4F -silica.

2. J. S. Hartman, R. L. Millard & E. R. Vance; Silicon-29 NMR Studies of Mineral and Glass Ceramic Syntheses: Magnesium Silicate and Sphene from Gels.

3. K. Balasanmugam, J. S. Hartman, J. M. Miller & Z. Yuan; Gas Phase Ligand Exchange Reactions in Fast Atom Bombardment Mass Spectrometry.

Classics

David W. Rupp participated in the 15th Annual Symposium in Toronto sponsored by the Ontario Archaeologists Abroad. Prof. Rupp's paper was entitled *Footloose in Cyprus*.

Economics

Mary Ann Dimand and Robert Dimand presented a paper, *Optimal Consumption Paths of a Non-Renewable Resource Under Uncertainty to the Atlantic Economic Society*, Philadelphia, October 7.

Professors T. Peters and W. Veloce presented their paper titled *Robustness of Unit Root Tests in ARMA Models with Generalized ARCH Errors* at the annual meetings of the Canadian Econometrics Study Group held in Banff, Alberta, October 7-9.

Humanities

Dean Cecil Abrahams has been invited by Michigan State University to give a major address on **Literary Aesthetics in Revolutionary Societies** at their 26th Annual Modern Literature Conference.

Psychology

Prof. Nancy Johnston participated in a community seminar on **the sexual abuse of children** on October 7. The evening forum was sponsored by Niagara College and the Niagara Child Development Centre, with the main focus being on the impact of sexual abuse and the resources available (and unavailable) to victims of sexual abuse.

Upcoming Athletic Events

Friday, November 4

Brock Swim Meet 7 pm

Saturday, November 5

Fencing participation circuit 9 am
Swimming OUAA/OWIAA relays 12 noon

Sunday, November 6

Fencing participation circuit 9 am

Sports Last Weekend

The men's volleyball team lost to Waterloo 3 games to 0. The women's team lost to Windsor 3 games to 0.

The women's basketball team placed 2nd in the Laval tourn. They defeated Laval in the first game 54-52 and New Brunswick 75-67. They lost the championship game to Bishop 54-40.

The hockey team defeated McGill 3-0 and lost to Concordia 3-2.

The women's soccer team lost to McMaster 3-1 and to Western 6-3. The men's team lost to McMaster 2-1 and tied Ryerson 1-1.

The lacrosse team defeated McMaster 18-12.

Classifieds

Wanted to buy: One used drum set for a beginning drummer. Please phone 688-3878 after 4:30 or ext. 3522 during office hours.

Service offered: Carpenter and cabinet maker is available to do small jobs. Please call Reg Gilbert at 295-3569.

For Sale: High-quality, custom-made draperies made to order at very reasonable prices. Call Carol Vanecko at 227-5168 or Hazel Gray at 358-5045.

For Sale: Glendron combination baby buggy and stroller: \$80. Antique dining room table (walnut), six chairs, and matching hutch, \$2500. Please contact Rothstein at ext. 3401.

For Sale: Antique French walnut bedroom suite with sunburst inlays floral carvings on headboard, dressers and mirrors. An unusual demi-lune vanity with curved bench completes this set. Excellent condition. Telephone 892-3540 after 6 pm.

Campus News is a publication of the Office of External Relations.
Editor: Leila Lustig
Production Assistant: Lori Kasprick
The next issue is Wed., Nov. 9 with a copy deadline of Fri., Nov. 4 at noon.



Brock University

SENATE

SENATE SYNOPSIS

At its 336th meeting, held on Wednesday, October 19th, Senate:

1. ENDORSED, on the recommendation of CAP, the President's proposal concerning a Vice-President, Academic.
2. RECOMMENDED, to the President, certain changes to the proposed list of duties for the Vice-President, Academic and that consideration be given to providing the Vice-President, Academic with opportunities for normal scholarly activities.
3. APPROVED, on the recommendation of the Rules Committee, the establishment of a Campus Development Committee with the following terms of reference:

"In assisting Senate to advise the Board of Trustees on the development and effective use of the physical resources of the University, the Committee on Campus Development shall make recommendations on:

 - a) the creation, development and revision of a long-range plan for University development;
 - b) the requirements for and locations of buildings and other facilities, such as parking lots, roadways, paths and recreation areas;
 - c) the effective use of existing facilities, including the conversion of these facilities to new uses; and
 - d) landscaping and campus beautification."
4. APPROVED, on the recommendation of SEP and GS&R, the awarding of 438 degrees at Fall Convocation (227 BAs, 31 BAdmins, 12 BBES, 16 BEds, 26 BPhEds, 5 BRLSs, 41 BScs, 4 MAs, 2 MDivs, 66 MEds and 8 MScs).

THIS SUMMARY CONSTITUTES AN UNOFFICIAL RECORD UNTIL SUCH TIME
AS THE MINUTES OF SENATE 336 ARE APPROVED.

P. Beard
October 20, 1988



Brock University

St. Catharines, Ontario, Canada L2S 3A1 Telephone (416) 688-5550 Fax (416) 688-2789

DEAN, COLLEGE OF EDUCATION

Brock University invites applications for the position of Dean, College of Education, effective July 1, 1989.

The College includes the Departments of Graduate and Undergraduate Studies, Pre-Service Education and Continuing Studies and offers programs in the following areas: BEd (300 full-time students), MEd (15-20 full-time students and some 600 part-time students) and Continuing Studies (approximately 2,500 course enrolments) - including off-campus programs. The College, which has some 35 full-time faculty, also offers courses which can be used as electives in undergraduate programs in the University (approximately 500 course enrolments).

The University seeks an individual with a significant record of academic achievement in both teaching and research, administrative experience and the ability to interact effectively with faculty, students, staff and the teaching profession (including the Ministry of Education).

Candidates should submit a letter of application together with an up-to-date curriculum vitae and the names of three referees to:

Mr. P. Beard
Secretary to the University,
Brock University,
St. Catharines, Ontario
L2S 3A1

The closing date for the receipt of applications is February 1, 1989.

In accordance with Canadian Immigration requirements, this advertisement is directed in the first instance to Canadian citizens and permanent residents of Canada.

Brock University is an equal opportunity employer.



Brock University

CAMPUS

NEWS

November 9, 1988
Volume 25, Number 76

S.R.O. At Crispo-Rae Debate

An overflow audience filled The Theatre plus an auxiliary viewing facility in TH 247 for last Wednesday's debate on whether the Free Trade Agreement is good for Canadians. The debate between John Crispo (for) and Bob Rae (against) was moderated by Dan McLean, news anchor for Channel 11, who were taping the event for delayed broadcast Saturday night. Panelists were Brock faculty members Nicolas Baxter-Moore and Arthur Smith, and George Szostak, business reporter for Newsroom 11.

The spirited, sometimes hot-tempered exchange between Crispo and Rae (who claim to be good friends despite their differences) was lightened by sparks of humour on both sides, like Rae's joke about the pig and the chicken discussing breakfast (pig=Canada, chicken=U.S., breakfast=Free Trade Agreement): "To you it's only breakfast," says the pig; "for me, it's life and death!"

Inspired by the debators' war-like tone, onlookers cheered or booed each comment, and lined up six deep at both audience microphones to ask questions. The debate started at 7:30 and was still going strong two hours later when the Channel 11 director rang the finish bell, knowing he must later edit the two hours down to a one-hour program. Channel 11 had scheduled the broadcast opposite Saturday night NHL hockey and *Dirty Dancing*.

No clear winner emerged from the combat. As one visitor from the States observed, both debators "seemed to have Canada's best interests at heart, but didn't appear to be reading from the same document. Crispo seemed to be talking about economics while Rae was talking about politics."

25th Anniversary Fund Information Sessions

By now you should have received a letter and brochure about the 25th Anniversary Fund. In order to provide more information on both campaigns, and to answer any questions you may have, the committee has scheduled these one-hour information sessions:

Tues, Nov 8, 11:30am-12:30pm, TH 244 ***
Tues, Nov 8, 3:30pm-4:30pm, TH 242 ***
Thur, Nov 10, 11:30am-12:30pm, TH245
*** Thur, Nov 10, 3:30pm-4:30pm, TH 242
*** Fri, Nov 11, 2:30pm-3:30pm, TH244.

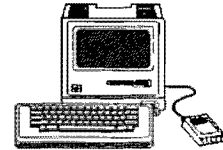
1986 Census in Library

The 20 per cent census data from the 1986 census is now available in the University Library for Canada, the Provinces, Census Divisions and Components (cities, towns, villages). The statistics cover language, ethnicity, citizenship, immigration, education, labour force activity, income, dwellings and households. They have been published in one volume per province and each volume has a geographic index at the front (blue pages). The volumes are available in the Documents collection with the rest of the census publications as DOC CA1 DSO1 86 C25 V.5 pt.1 and are numbered geographically from no. 1 Newfoundland to 10 British Columbia. Ontario is no. 6 and the Yukon and NWT are 11 and 12. It is expected that the 20 per cent data for the census tracts should be available by the end of the year.

Elections Elections Elections!!!

For those who may be confused as to when and where to go to vote for whom in the next few weeks, the University Map Library has on display the Municipal Elections 1988

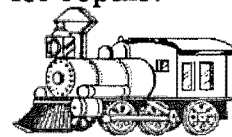
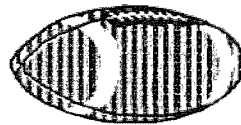
maps showing wards and polling subdivisions with accompanying lists of polling stations for most municipalities within the Niagara Region. Federal Electoral District maps with polling subdivisions and stations for the Niagara Region are also displayed. Be aware that most Federal Electoral boundaries for Ridings in Niagara have changed.



AppleCare Warranty Repairs

Apple Canada Inc. requires the following documentation and information to be furnished before repairs can be carried out under AppleCare warranty: 1) a photocopy of your AppleCare certificate or a photocopy of your original invoice; 2) the serial number of the machine involved; and 3) expiry date of AppleCare warranty.

Please help us give you the best possible service by providing this information when you bring equipment to the Department of Communication Services for repair.



Toy Outlet Bus Trip

The Rosalind Blauer Centre for Child Care is sponsoring a bus trip to the **Young Canada Ltd. Discount Toy Outlet** in Burlington, Thursday, Dec. 1. All proceeds from the trip will go to the Rosalind Blauer Centre. The bus leaves the Brock Tower at 6:30 pm and returns at 10:30 pm. A return ticket is \$10, which includes the bus trip and membership card to the Toy Outlet, where discounts are 40-70 per cent. Tickets are available from Jamie Fleming (ext 3594) or from any staff member at the Rosalind Blauer Centre. Ticket purchase deadline is Thurs. Nov. 24, 4:30 pm.

Brock Children's Christmas Party



The second annual Brock Children's Christmas Party will be held Saturday December 3, 2:00-4:00 pm at the Pond Inlet. Tickets are \$10 each, and include refreshments, entertainment and an age-appropriate gift. One dollar from the price of each ticket will be donated to the Children's Ward of St. Catharines General Hospital to purchase toys for their playroom.

Please send your ticket money and this registration form to: Nina Slack (ext 3186), Marie Balsom (ext 3580), Eva Fenczyn-Kip (ext 3271) or Jamie Fleming (ext 3594). Your tickets will be mailed to you. **Ticket purchase deadline: Monday Nov. 21, 4:30 pm.** No exceptions will be made, as toys must be purchased in advance, so please be prompt!

REGISTRATION FORM

Name of child _____ Age _____ Sex _____
 Name of child _____ Age _____ Sex _____
 Name of child _____ Age _____ Sex _____
 Name of child _____ Age _____ Sex _____
 Name of child _____ Age _____ Sex _____
 Parent's name & dept. _____
 Total amount enclosed \$ _____

(cheques payable to Brock Univ.)

(Please print clearly. Mix-ups make gift-buying impossible.)

Faculty and Staff

Administrative Studies

Prof. K. E. Loucks and G. G. Meredith of the Brock Centre for Entrepreneurship presented papers at a faculty seminar at Ecole des hautes études commerciales of the Université de Montreal on October 24. Prof. Loucks spoke on Entrepreneurship Development in Third World countries while Prof. Meredith spoke on Development of Small Papua New Guinean Enterprises.

Biological Sciences

Professor Ralph Morris and students Michelle Woulfe, Andy Snedden and Gord Wichert recently attended the joint annual meetings of the Colonial Waterbird Society and the Pacific Seabird Society in Washington, D.C. Of the 81 papers and posters presented, the Brock contingent contributed the following: Morris - The confounding of adoption studies in the Common Tern; Snedden - Breeding success of Caspian Terns on Lake Huron: a retrospective analysis; Woulfe - Seasonal variation in the degree of intra-clutch hatching synchrony of the Ring-billed Gull. Professor Morris was reelected Editor of Colonial Waterbirds, the professional journal of the Colonial Waterbird Society.

Chemistry

Richard Hiatt attended symposia on the use of microcomputers in teaching chemistry at Eastern Michigan University on October 8 and at McMaster on October 22. At the latter, he presented some of his recent software.

Clerical Services

Jenny Gurski of Clerical Services is the first Brock employee to celebrate 25 years with the University. In honour of the occasion, Clerical Services held an open house on the anniversary, November 4, in MC300.

College of Education

Prof. John Kearns recently spoke at the Halton Roman Catholic Separate School Board. Prof. Kearns addressed Special Education teachers and consultants on the topic of Enhancing the Self-Concept of Handicapped Students.

Dr. Kristian John Kirkwood, as an invited speaker, presented a paper entitled Reading the Results: Student, Staff, and Community Attitude Surveys at the Annual Conference of the Canadian Association of Communicators in Education held in Toronto, October 26-30.

In October, Prof. John Novak gave keynote addresses at the Saskatchewan Council for Exceptional Children's Conference in Moose Jaw; Tri-State Assistant Principals' Conference in Portland, Maine; Western Canadian Educational Administrators Conference in Calgary, Alberta. In addition, he also addressed the Administrators of North York at their fall 1988 Conference, and the teachers and administrators at their fall Professional Development Day.

Fine Arts

Prof. Harris Loewen was the baritone soloist in performances of Faure's *Requiem* and Handel's *Utrecht Jubilate*, on November 1. The concert was presented at the Ridley College Chapel by the Ridley Singers with choir and orchestra under the direction of Thomas Mitchell.

Prof. Merijeau Morrissey-Clayton's works are being exhibited in the *Segunda Bienal Internacional De Electrografia Y Copy Art* in Valencia, Spain. The exhibition was co-sponsored and juried by the University of Barcelona and Canon Corporation.

French/Italian/Spanish

Prof. L. Rosmarin chaired the bi-annual meeting of the *Association des départements études françaises des universités de l'Ontario* at the University of Windsor recently. As president of the Association, he has been instrumental in creating a prize (Le Prix de l'ADEFUO) to be awarded on an annual basis to an honours French student at an Ontario university who plans to study either in Quebec or France during his/her third year.

Interdepartmental

John Mitterer (Psychology and Computer Science) and Don MacRae (Germanic/Slavic Studies) attended the organizational meeting of the Annenberg Corporation, Continents of Knowledge project at Brown University at the end of October. They, along with Zopito Marini (Child Studies) and Barry Joe (Germanic/Slavic Studies), have been selected to participate in the development of a state-of-the-art multi-disciplinary computer-supported knowledge base along with faculty from about 20 other universities and colleges including Indiana University, University of Illinois, UC Davis, Bradford, Vassar, and Mount Holyoke.

Physical Education

Prof. V. J. Wilson made a presentation on the Use of Alternative Areas for Daily Quality Physical Education at the Niagara Regional OPHEA conference held at McMaster University, Hamilton.

Prof. Paulette Coté-laurence conducted a workshop on early childhood movement education for early childhood teachers of the Lincoln County Catholic School Board on October 27. The workshop focussed on a conceptual framework and practical experiences for creative and rhythmic movement for preschoolers.

Physics

A graduate student P. N. Arberg presented a joint paper with Prof. B. Mitrovic at the Second Canadian Symposium on High Temperature Superconductivity held recently in Vancouver. The title of their talk was Multiple Peak Structure in the Tunneling Spectra of Periodic Superconductor-Normal Metal Multilayers.

Prof. B. Mitrovic was awarded a one year \$20,000 NSERC University-Industry Program Grant for the proposal Numerical simulation of composite materials. His proposal was one of the six proposals selected by the Ontario Centre for Materials research for submission to NSERC under the joint title Physics of high- T_c supercon-

ductors. Only four proposals (from Brock, McMaster, Queen's and U of Toronto) were funded by NSERC. The participating companies are Alcan International Ltd., General Electric of Canada Ltd., Ontario Hydro, and Cray Canada Inc.

Recreation and Leisure Studies

Prof. Ann Marie Guilmette presented a paper on Process or Product in Clinical Recreation Documentation, in October. Prof. Guilmette also participated in a panel discussion for the Queen Street Mental Health Centre's first Recreation Symposium, entitled Assessment and Clinical Documentation: Quality Assurance in Therapeutic Recreation in Toronto.

Publications

Amprimoz, Alexandre L. Donatello Today. *The Mattawa Chronicle* (1), 1, 1988, p. 7.

Bell, H. E. A commutativity theorem for periodic rings, *Mathematica Japonica*, (33), 1988, pp. 661-662.

Laywine, C. and Mayberry, J. P. A simple construction giving the two non-isomorphic triangle-free 3-colored k_{16} 's. *Journal of Combinatorial Theory, Series B*, (45), 1988, pp. 120-124.

Yacowar, M. September, *Film Quarterly*, Fall, 1988, pp. 46-49.

Events

The Arts



There will be a guest choral concert by the **U. W. O. Faculty of Music Singers** on Friday, November 11 at 8 pm in The Theatre. The conductor is Deral Johnson. Admission: \$5-adults, \$3-students/seniors.

On Saturday, November 12 at 8 pm in The Theatre there will be a faculty recital by **Elise Bedard**, soprano, with **Marc Widner**, piano. The programme will consist of German, French and Spanish songs.

Brock Centre for the Arts presents **Derek Knight, A Berlin Wall: A Photographic Installation** on from November 16 to December 12, in The Gallery. The hours will be Mon.-Fri. 10 am-4 pm. The opening night is November 16, 5 pm to 7 pm.

The Department of Fine Arts presents the film **Mozart Brothers** on November 10th and 11th at 8 pm in The Studio. Tickets available at the door or from the box office.

Garden City productions presents **42nd Street** from November 11-26 at 3 pm and 8 pm in The Playhouse. Tickets available at the box office.

Brock Music 88' programme offers a **Piano Pedagogy Workshop** Thursday, November 10. There will be a morning lecture, lunch-hour recital by Marc Widner and an afternoon lecture. On Friday, November 11, they are offering a **Choral Workshop** consisting of a morning lecture, afternoon choral workshop and evening choral concert with the Faculty of Music Singers from the Western University. (Admission: \$5 adults, \$3 students/seniors)

Yvonne Singer, who holds the Visiting Artist position with the visual Arts programme for 1988-1989, will have her exhibition, **Contradictions/Possibilities**, a sculpture installation, November 5 to December 3, at the Niagara Artists' Centre, St. Catharines.

Lectures

On Thursday, November 17 at 12:30 pm in room H313 Tom Dickinson of the Department of Zoology, University of Toronto, will speak on Evolution of vocal communications in female birds.

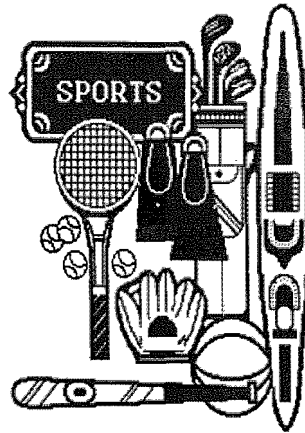
Classifieds

For Sale: Light and dark Claxton fruit cake for sale at \$4.00 per pound or 3 pounds for \$11.75. Proceeds to the Niagara Shelter for Battered Women and Children. Call Vicki Lowenberger at ext. 3749.

Craft Show: Pre-Christmas Craft Show Open House featuring a variety of quality crafts. Sat., Nov. 12 from 11 am to 5 pm and Sun., Nov. 13 from 1 pm to 5 pm at 47 Colefarm Blvd., St. Catharines. Unique gifts for that hard to buy for person for that someone who has everything.

For Sale: Two front orchestra tickets for the matinee of the National Ballet at O'Keffe Centre on November 26. Call ext. 3454 or 687-9593.

Fur Sale: Coyote Fur Jacket with white shadow fox collar and trim. Size 8. Excellent condition. Purchased for \$1600, asking \$600. Call Julie after 1 pm at ext. 3761.



Sports Last Weekend

The men's basketball team were champions of the Ottawa Tourn.. They defeated Carleton 83-76 and University of New Brunswick 97-79.

The Hockey team won the championship in the Brockport State Tourn.. They defeated Westfield 9-5 and Brockport 8-2.

The wrestling team won the championship at the McMaster Tourn..

The women's volleyball team defeated Waterloo 3-0.

The men's volleyball team lost 3 games to 1. The women's swimming team defeated York and Laurentian and lost to Guelph and Niagara University.

The men's swimming team lost to York, Laurentian, Guelph and Niagara University.

At the Swimming Relay Championship hosted by Brock both men and women came in 4th.

**CALL FOR NOMINATIONS/VOLUNTEERS
FOR THE STAFF SUB-COMMITTEE ON WOMEN'S ISSUES**

The Women's Issues Committee of Faculty Board has recommended that a Staff Sub-Committee on Women's Issues be formed. The members of this Staff Sub-Committee would be elected by their respective staff groups. The membership of the Sub-Committee would be as follows:

*2 full-time secretarial-clerical staff representatives, elected by all full-time secretarial-clerical staff working in an administrative department and the other would be a secretarial-clerical staff person working in an academic department.

*1 part-time clerical staff representative, elected by full-time and part-time staff in these groups;

*1 services/stores/technical staff representative, elected by full-time and part-time staff in these groups;

*1 library/bibliographic assistant representative, elected by all full-time and part-time staff in these groups;

*1 full-time APS (Administrative, Supervisory and Professional) staff representative, elected by all full-time APS staff;

*1 part-time APS staff representative, elected by part-time APS staff;

*the two staff representatives who also serve on the Women's Issues Committee (now Gina Armstrong and Joan McCurdy-Myers, who will be remaining).

The term of office is to be two years for at least half of this Sub-Committee, in order to ensure continuity.

Please complete the form below if you want to volunteer. If you want to nominate someone, please have them sign the bottom portion of this form after you have filled out the "I nominate".

NOMINATION/VOLUNTEER FORM

I nominate _____, as representative
of the _____ staff on the Staff Women's Issues
(staff group's name) Sub-Committee.

_____ Name of nominator

_____ Department

_____ Signature of nominator

I want to volunteer, or I agree to let my name stand.

_____ Signature of volunteer
or nominee

_____ Department

Please return to: COUNSELLING CENTRE, ST411, by November 16.

Upcoming Athletic Events

Tuesday, November 15: Wms Volleyball vs Guelph 8 pm. **Wednesday, November 16:** Wms Basketball vs York 6 pm; Mens Basketball vs Ryerson 8 pm. **Thursday, November 17:** Mens Volleyball vs Western 8 pm. **Friday, November 18:** Wms Basketball Badger Tourn., 6 & 8pm. **Saturday, November 19:** Mens Basketball vs Waterloo 2 pm; Wms Basketball Badger Tourn., 6 & 8 pm.

Campus News is a publication of the Office of External Relations.

Editor: Leila Lustig

Production Assistant: Lori Kasprick

The next issue is Wed., Nov. 16 with a copy deadline of Fri., Nov. 11 at noon.



**Amnesty
International**

Campus Network Group

The pens (and wordprocessors) of Brock students, faculty, and staff have the potential for making a profound impact on the lives of innocent victims of torture and persecution in other lands.

Letters make a difference...

When the first two hundred letters came in the guards gave me back my clothes. Then the next two hundred letters came, and the prison director came to see me. When the next pile of letters arrived the director got in touch with his superior. The letters kept coming and coming: three thousand of them. The President was informed. The letters kept arriving, and the President called the prison and told them to let me go.

Julio de Pena Valdez
labour organizer
Dominican Republic

...Amnesty Works.

**Five Prisoners of Conscience are
released every day.**

Amnesty International is a worldwide movement which works impartially for the release of Prisoners of Conscience, men and women who have been detained anywhere for their beliefs, colour, ethnic origin, sex, religion, or language, provided that they have neither used nor advocated violence. Amnesty International opposes torture and the death penalty in all cases without reservation and advocates fair and prompt trials for all political prisoners. Amnesty International is independent of all governments, political factions, ideologies, economic interests and religious creeds.

Our Mandate

**Secure the immediate and unconditional
release of all prisoners of conscience.**

**Ensure fair and prompt trials for all political
prisoners.**

Abolish torture and executions.

Objectives of the Brock AI Group

**To meet together as global citizens to share
our belief in the sanctity of human life and
demonstrate this belief through
letter writing**

**To disseminate information in the hopes of
empowering others to join in the
preservation of human rights**

Membership & Meetings

Membership in the Brock University group is free and open to everyone, including staff, faculty, and students. What an exciting opportunity - to meet and exchange ideas as individuals brought together by a common interest, preserving and promoting human rights.

Meetings are held - Sundays 3:00 pm - 5:00 pm (except for holiday weekends) or the 2nd and 4th Wednesday of every month, 11:30 am - 12:30 pm. Check the Amnesty International display board in Thistle for details. If you are too busy to make the scheduled meetings or they are at a really bad time for you, don't let that deter you. Gather information on prisoners from the Amnesty International display board in Thistle and write a letter, put it in an envelope, address it, and deposit it in the blue Amnesty International mailbox outside of the BUSU office (past the video games in Thistle) with or without postage.

Membership in the international organization is \$25.00 and includes a subscription to the AI newsletter, *The Bulletin*. However, the local group only receives a small portion of that membership fee, so fundraising is a going concern.

Financial Contributions

If you are interested in Amnesty International but do not feel you can spare the time through direct participation, contributions to the Brock AI Campus Network Group are tax-deductible...Make your cheque payable to *Amnesty International* and send it to...

Brock Amnesty International C/N Group
c/o BUSU, Brock University
500 Glenridge Avenue
St. Catharines, ON L2S 3A1



Brock University

CAMPUS

NEWS

November 16, 1988

Volume 25, Number 77

Alumni Association Teaching Award

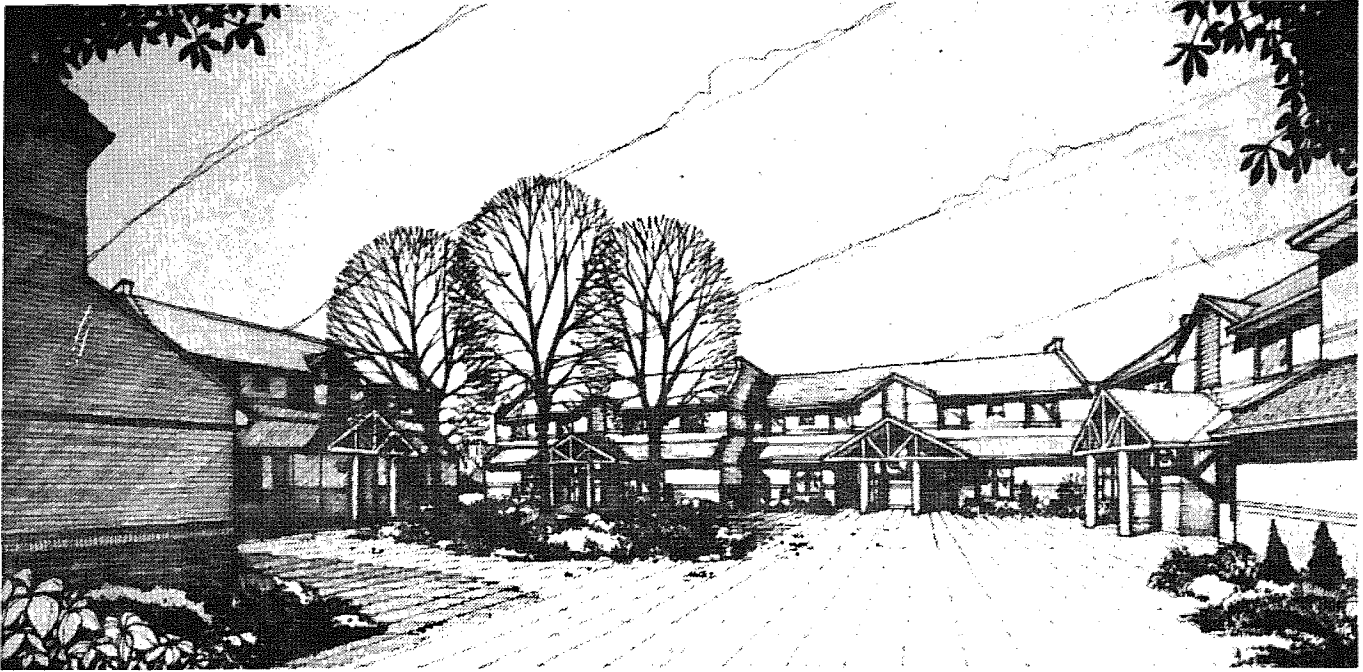
It's time once again to reward the University's best teachers. Nominations are now being accepted for the Alumni Association's Award for Excellence in Teaching.

Nominees must be full-time members of faculty, hold regular faculty rank, and have completed at least three years of teaching service at Brock University. The nomination must include the names and addresses of two individuals, other than the nominator, who are prepared to comment upon the candidate's performance as a teacher, and a statement (no longer than 1,000 words) detailing the candidate's classroom instruction, consultation with students, thesis supervision, course and curriculum development.

"The alumni remember how important their professors were," says Mike Somerville, Coordinator of Alumni Affairs, "They want to continue to publicly recognise Brock's teachers in an effort to encourage excellence in teaching."

Former winners are: John Benjafield (psychology), Alan Arthur (history), Norah Carlsen (psychology), Martha Husain (philosophy), Angus Somerville (English), Don Ursino (biological sciences), Wayne Jolly (geological sciences), Vicki Soady (classics), and Bill Matheson (politics).

Nomination forms can be picked up at the Alumni Office (TH 263), and the deadline for submission is January 31, 1989.



The New Townhouses

The campus of Brock University will be home to 360 more students next September as a result of a new \$9-million-dollar townhouse development. Construction of the foundation is expected to begin this year to the west of parking lot B1 (south of campus). The development should reduce the residence waiting list by half, according to the Director of Residences, Jamie Fleming.

Brock University currently houses students at the DeCew, Shaver, and Queenston residences, but there is always more demand than supply. Brock has traditionally had the lowest proportion of on-campus residence accommodation to student population in the province. But last September, the Minister of Colleges and Universities, Lyn McLeod, announced a grant to subsidise interest on the townhouse mortgage over 20 years.

The townhouses have been designed by the St. Catharines firm of Flemming & Baker. Each unit will be fully-furnished with four single bedrooms, two-bathrooms, a kitchen and living room arranged in a split-level design. There will be no mandatory meal plan and students of either gender can apply in groups to live together, or individuals will be matched by the Housing Office. Each cluster of 15 townhouses will have a centre courtyard to create its own identity. There will also be 100 parking spots exclusively for townhouse residents.

Jamie Fleming says he anticipates a ratio of approximately 60 per cent first-year students and 40 per cent upper year students will form the townhouse population next September.

Holland Receives Biotech Research Grant

Chemistry Prof. Herbert L. Holland has been awarded an NSERC Strategic Grant of \$147,600 over a three-year period to research new ways of producing anthracycline antibiotics, which are used in cancer therapy. As currently made by purely chemical means, the drugs cost anywhere from \$1,000 to \$10,000 per gram. Holland's research would use fungi to speed up the work, making the drugs much less expensive. He expects to begin his research next February.

The Dean of Maths & Sciences, Arthur Houston, points out that only 1/4 to 1/3 of the applicants for these grants receive any funding. Prof. Holland's success reflects the similar research he just completed (also on a three-year NSERC Strategic Grant) toward a new method of making prostoglandin hormones, which control muscle contraction and body temperature. Medically they are used to induce labour, to control blood clotting, to treat ulcers, and to treat infertility in males, where the problem is not lack of sperm, but not enough prostoglandin to cause the muscular contractions in the female's vagina that carry the sperm to its target, the egg. Treatment with the old form of the hormone used to cost \$800. Holland's new method of production will greatly reduce the cost, making the treatment available to many more childless couples.

Campus News Items !

All submissions to Campus News must be typewritten to avoid transcription errors. Better yet, give us your item on a Macintosh computer disk and it will be transferred directly into Campus News. Your disk will be returned to you via interoffice mail.

Surveys! There has been an excellent response to the Campus News survey and a few are still dwindling in. If you haven't completed your survey, please do so by Friday, November 18. Results will be computed and a full report will be featured in an upcoming issue of Campus News.

The 25th Anniversary Fund

Now that the information sessions for the 25th Anniversary Fund (BASS Building Campaign) and the 25th Anniversary Scholarship Campaign have been completed, faculty and staff canvassers will contact all full-time employees to present personalised pledge cards, answer questions, and solicit support for the two priority needs. It is anticipated that all canvassing will be completed by November 30. The final results will be published the first week of December.

The two committees have worked very hard to ensure the success of the campaign and it is now up to the Brock community to show support by making a donation to the 25th Anniversary Fund.

Language Learning Symposium

The Department of Applied Language Studies is staging its second annual Computer Assisted Language Learning Symposium on Saturday, November 19 from 9:30 am to 4 pm. Featured presentations are from Joyce Scane of OISE (on process writing), Richard Soady and Jan Dormer (on the CALIS authoring system), Jamie Wyatt (repetition reading software), and the team of John Mitterer, Don MacRae and Zopito Marini (on Hypermedia and direct manipulation interfaces). If you are interested in attending, please contact John Kooistra, ext. 3757 or 3374.

SILVER BADGER ALUMNI AWARD

This annual award was established in memory of Barrie-Ann Bergsma, a member of Brock's first graduating class, by her family. The award (value to be determined) will be made to a student who has maintained high academic standing, while making a significant on-going contribution to the extra-curricular life of the University. This award is by application or nomination to the Senate Committee on Awards. Forms are available from the Office of the Registrar. Deadline for receipt of nominations/applications is December 15.

Application Deadlines

The following is a list of the application deadlines for the major research grant, award and fellowship competitions to be held during the month of November, 1988. Further information on any of the programs listed may be obtained from Wendy Hollinshhead, Research Grants Officer, ext. 3127.

December 1988 Deadlines

AGRICULTURE CANADA

- Research Grants

Dec. 1

FISHERIES & OCEANS

CANADA - Science Subvention Grants

Dec. 31

GERONTOLOGY RESEARCH COUNCIL OF ONTARIO - Research Fellowship

Dec. 1

HAMILTON FOUNDATION

- E. B. Eastburn Fellowship

Dec. 31

HEALTH & WELFARE CANADA

- Research Grants

Dec. 1

HEALTH, ONTARIO MINISTRY OF

- Health System-Linked
Research Units

Dec. 1

IMPERIAL OIL - Research Grants

Dec. 1

MRC - Studentships and Fellowships

Dec. 1

THE ANDREW W. MELLON FOUNDATION

- Mellon Fellowship in the
Humanities (nomination
deadline - Nov. 2)

Dec. 8

NSERC - Postgraduate Scholarships

Dec. 1

- Postgraduate Scholarships
in Science Librarianship
and Documentation

Dec. 1

- Visiting Fellowships in
Canadian Government Labs

Dec. 15

- Postdoctoral Fellowships

Dec. 1

- NATO Science Fellowships

Dec. 1

- 1967 Science and Engineer-
ing Scholarships

Dec. 8

STANFORD HUMANITIES CENTER

- External Faculty Fellowships

Dec. 1

Alumni Association Award

Nominations are now being accepted for Brock University's Alumni Award. The \$500 award is presented annually to a student who has made a meaningful contribution to the development of extracurricular life within the Brock community. Nominees must be full-time or part-time Brock students, must have completed a minimum of 10 credits at Brock and must have achieved a B average in their majors. Nominations may be submitted by students, staff or faculty members. Nomination forms are available from the Alumni Office, Thistle 263 and will be accepted until December 15.

The United Way Campaign Update

As of November 9, 1988, 212 employees generously donated \$22,277 to the United Way. Of that amount, \$18,640 was contributed to the St. Catharines and District United Way campaign and \$3,637 to campaigns in South Niagara (\$2,551), Niagara Falls (\$566), Fort Erie (\$300) and other campaigns outside the peninsula (\$220). If you do plan to contribute, please complete and return your pledge card as soon as possible.

Imperial Oil Research Grants

Imperial Oil Limited supports research at Canadian universities in areas of interest to their petroleum, petrochemical and energy resource development businesses. These areas include the fields of engineering, environmental, earth, chemical, physical, computing and social sciences. Grants are made to full-time faculty members for

specific research projects carried out by university students under their direction. Further details and application forms may be obtained from the Research Grants Office. The deadline for submission of applications is December 1, 1988.

Community Health Research "North of 60"

The National Health Research and Development Program of Health and Welfare Canada has announced a special research initiative on community health and health services delivery "North of 60". This programme is jointly sponsored by Health and Welfare, the governments of the Northwest Territories and Yukon, and the Science Institute of the Northwest Territories. Examples of a few of the areas eligible for funding are: innovative approaches to health services delivery in the North; mental health care in the North; the impact of lifestyle changes on health status including chronic and infectious diseases, and safety and accident prevention; health risks of exposure to environmental contaminants in the North; and innovative approaches to the provision of rehabilitation services in isolated communities. Contact the Research Grants Office for further details.

Events

Lectures

Prof. Simon Haynes of the Department of Geological Sciences will present a lecture and video presentation titled "Modern China: The People, The Cities, The Land" in the Pond Inlet on Wednesday, November 23 at 7:30 pm.

On Thursday, November 17, **Kathy Morris** of the University of Ottawa Biology Department will speak on "Stretch-sensitive ion channels in neuronal growth cones" at 12:30 in H313.

Thursday, 24th November, **C.K. Govind** of the Department of Life Sciences at the University of Toronto will speak on "How is claw laterality handedness determined in lobsters?" in H313 at 12:30.

Journalist and former editor of Saturday Night Magazine **Robert Fulford** will speak about the journalists' role during elections on Tuesday, November 29 at 7 pm. The lecture is sponsored by BUSU and is free.

There will be an **International Coffeehouse** staged by OPIRG (Ontario Public Interest Research Group) to raise money for its contribution to the **Brock Refugee Student Sponsorship** programme. It will be held on Friday, November 18 from 7 to 10 pm at the Pond Inlet. There will be music by Akutun from El Salvador. Everyone is invited to enjoy international foods and live music. Admittance is free.

The Arts

On Thursday, November 17, World University Services of Canada (WUSC) presents the film **Steel Blues** at 11:30 am in the Senate Chambers. The 34-minute film is the story of a Chilean emigrant ex-professor who seeks work in a Montreal steel mill. Cut off from his family, country and profession, he is baffled by a language he doesn't speak. (Award: Strasbourg).

Brock Centre for the Arts presents **Derek Knight, A Berlin Wall: A Photographic Installation** from November 16 to December 12, in The Gallery. The hours will be Monday-Friday from 10 am-4 pm. The opening night is November 16, from 5 pm to 7 pm.

Garden City productions presents **42nd Street** from November 11-26 at 3 pm and 8 pm in The Playhouse. Tickets available at the box office.

Meetings

There will be a meeting of the **Brock University Faculty Board** on Thursday, November 24, from 11:30 am to 12:30 pm in the Alumni Lounge. The agenda will include a presentation by the Senate subcommittee on student literacy.

Sports

The annual (and legendary) **Alphie's Trough Run** will be staged Saturday, November 19 at 1 pm. Post entries are still available for this 10 km run which attracts 300 runners each year. For more information contact Race Director Al Pedler at ext. 3276.

Publications

Cardy, M. "Some Contextual Approaches to Hervé Bazin's *L'Eglise verte*", *Nottingham French Studies*, 27, (1988), pp. 46-52.

Nogradi, G. S. and Anthony, P. V. "Perceived Job Characteristics, Job Involvement, and Work Motivation: An Examination of the Relationships for Seasonal (Summer) Municipal Recreation Employees" in the *Journal of Park and Recreation Administration*, Vol. 6, No. 3 (1988), pp. 1-13.

Phillips, Roderick, *Putting Asunder: A History of Divorce in Western Society* (New York: Cambridge University Press, 1988), XVIII + 672 pp.

Faculty and Staff

Administrative Studies

Prof. Donald Brown presented a paper, "Accounting Education: Teaching to All Four Learning Styles" at the Canadian Academic Accounting Association's Education Research Symposium held at Concordia University, November 4.

College of Education

Prof. Rosemary Young recently received an American Education Research Association Award for excellence in instructional research for a study that investigated the effect of story and drama programmes on Grade 1 inner-city children. She delivered papers based on the research at the National Council on Inner-City Education Conference and the Province of Ontario Education Officials Association Annual Conference.

Concordia Seminary

Prof. E. Edward Hackmann recently delivered a lecture, "Are Christian Ethics Possible?", at the joint meeting of the faculties of Concordia Lutheran Seminary, Edmonton, and Concordia Lutheran Seminary, Edmonton, and Concordia Lutheran Seminary, St. Catharines, in Edmonton.

Counselling Centre

Les McCurdy-Myers was an invited presenter at the annual Tomorrow's Youth Today Conference in Collingwood, Ontario, on November 1 and 2. He ran workshops focusing on the benefits of humour in the workplace, and strategies for working with clients' resistance.

English

Prof. Marilyn Rose recently read a paper, "Never Free of the Claims of Others: Margaret Drabble and The Great Tradition" at the Atlantic University Teachers of English Conference on Literature and Values, which was held at Dalhousie University in October.

Fine Arts

The Brock Suite by Prof. Morrissey-Clayton was recently shown in the exhibition Art/Facts (an educational exhibition about the physical attributes of works of art) curated by Kim Ness at the McMaster University Art Gallery. The works are part of their permanent collection.

Faculty pianist Marc Widner, once a double major in piano and violin, will be picking up his violin again, as concertmaster of the orchestra for three performances of Handel's *Messiah* in Georgetown at the end of November.

History

Roderick Phillips attended the Sixteenth Annual Conference of the Western Society for French History, University of California at Los Angeles, 205 November. He presented a paper titled "Family and Political Ideology in Eighteenth-Century France".

Physical Education and Recreation

Joe Kenny recently presented a sports injury workshop to elementary and high school physical education teachers in the Lincoln County Board as part of the teachers' Professional Development Day activities.

Lorne Adams recently presented a lecture/workshop titled "Lifestyle, Wellness, and Goal-Setting" at the Tomorrow's Youth Today Conference in Collingwood, Ontario. The conference was planned by TRACKS Youth Employment Centre.

Recreation and Leisure Studies

Prof. David Ng presented a paper titled "Professional Continuing Education for Leisure Service Practitioners: Perspective and Directions", at the Symposium on Recreation and Leisure Research, 1988 Annual Conference, Canadian Parks/Recreation Association, in Vancouver.

Sociology

Prof. Bob Connell of the School of Behavioural Sciences, Macquarie University, Australia, will speak on "The State and Sexual Politics" on Thursday, November 17 at 12:30 pm in the Sociology Library, ST 1007.

Classifieds

For Sale: Sklar Pepler full size sofa and swivel rocker. Excellent condition \$500. Please contact Elizabeth at 937-1112.

For Sale: Collector quality and gift fine art at Prof. Maurice Yacowar's fourth annual Christmas sale. It will be held Sunday, November 20 from noon to 5 pm and Sunday, November 27 from noon to 5 pm at 19 Salina St., St. Catharines.

For Sale: Light and dark Claxton fruit cake for sale at \$4 per pound or 3 pounds for \$11.75. Proceeds to the Niagara Shelter for Battered Women and Children. Call Vicki Lowenberger at ext. 3749.

New: Microsoft software now available at the Bookstore. Microsoft Word, Works, Quick C, Quick Basic and Windows at special low prices. Exclusively for Brock faculty, students and staff.

Free: Pick up your copy of "A Good Book is a Good Friend". A free catalogue at the Bookstore. Great Christmas ideas.

For Sale: There will be a sale of used sports equipment in the lobby of the Eleanor Misener Aquatic Centre on Thursday, November 17 from 10 am to 2pm. Contact Mike Pelino at ext. 3423 for further information.

**Campus News is a publication of the
Office of External Relations.
Editor: Janice Paskey
Production Assistant: Lori Kasprick**

**The next issue is Wed., Nov. 23 with
a copy deadline of Fri., Nov. 18 at
noon.**



Brock University

SENATE

SENATE SYNOPSIS

At its 337th meeting, held on Wednesday, November 9th, Senate:

1. RECEIVED, with regret, Professor J. Mitterer's resignation as a member of Senate and DECLARED Professor E. Harris elected to Senate for the remainder of the current year (i.e., to Spring Convocation, 1989).
2. REFERRED, to the Campus Development Committee, material received by the Chairperson of Senate relating to the University's Lockhart Drive property.
3. APPROVED, on the recommendation of the Striking Committee, the membership of the Campus Development Committee as follows:

Professor R.S.G. Brown	[Chairperson]
Professor J.M. Miller	[Vice-Chair]
Professor A. Ward	
Professor B. Krushelnicki	
Professor J. Yardley	
Professor V. Cicci	
Professor J.R. Hanrahan	
Professor M. Rose	

Mr. T.B. Varcoe
Mr. W. Armstrong
Ms. S. Osterbind
Mr. D. Moulds

President/Vice-President
Dean C.A. Abrahams
Chair/Vice-Chair of Senate

[It is expected that two Board of Trustees members will be named to the Committee by the Board.]

4. REFERRED, to the Planning Steering Committee, the section of the BAC/CAP Report entitled "Long Term Budgetary Issues".
5. TABLED, until the next Senate meeting, the balance of the BAC/CAP Report.

THIS SUMMARY CONSTITUTES AN UNOFFICIAL RECORD UNTIL SUCH TIME
AS THE MINUTES OF SENATE 337 ARE APPROVED.

P. Beard
November 10, 1988



Brock University

CAMPUS

NEWS

November 23, 1988
Volume 25, Number 78

Brock Student Receives Environmental Research Award

Graduate student Xiao-chun Le will receive one of five Excellence in Environmental Research Awards next week at Environment Ontario's 1988 Technology Transfer Conference in Toronto. The award, which includes a check for \$1,000, will be presented by Minister for the Environment Jim Bradley.

Le, along with fellow Brock scientists, Chemistry Professor Ian Brindle and Graduate Research Assistant Barbara Buchanan, will also present at the conference the paper "Analysis of Germanium and Tin by Hybrid Generation D.C. Plasma Atomic Emission Spectrometry: Application to Determinations of Germanium and Tin in Air Filters."

Prof. Brindle, former fourth-year student Ann Chu (now working at the Hospital for Sick Children in Toronto) and graduate student Xing-fang Li will present the paper "Determination of Organic and Inorganic Contaminants in the Welland River".

Prof. Tony Shaw will represent Brock's Geography Department with a summary of his paper "Feasibility Study for Assessing and Modelling Microclimatic Conditions on the Fonthill Kame (Phase I)." (The town of Fonthill lies at the base of a "kame," the geological name for a hill of sand and gravel deposited by the run-off water from a melting glacier.)

The 25th Anniversary Fund

Canvassing of all faculty and staff members is continuing this week, and results to date are encouraging. At press time, there had been 43 pledges committed. (The internal goal for each campaign is \$250,000 over a five-year pledge period.) You are reminded that campaign committees would like to wrap up both campaigns by November 30, and therefore it is important that pledge cards be completed and returned to the Development Office by then.

A summary report will be made the first week of December.

Cabinet in Place

As internal canvassing wraps up this week, the external team for the Capital Campaign is almost completely assembled and is about to begin asking for corporate and foundation donations.

The Brock Board of Trustees has undertaken responsibility for the \$3.5 million campaign with Chairman Allan Orr and St. Catharines developer and Board Member Ken Fowler acting as co-chairs.

New to the team are: Merv Lahn, Chairman of Canada Trust (treasurer) and Former Chancellor and Board Member Robert Welch (media relations chairman).

The Niagara Peninsula Division will be led by Larry Boese, President of Lancorp Ontario Ltd., and Board Member Bruce Wilson. Bob Neal, President of Neal Pontiac, will canvass the St. Catharines area with Bernard Ennis, President of Ennis Steel, undertaking Welland canvassing and Dante Martinielli attending to Niagara Falls.

The Campaign Cabinet should be completed this week as soon as individuals are approached this week to undertake the positions of the National Corporation Chairman and the Foundation Chairman. Approaches for lead gifts will be made before Christmas in all divisions and there is potential to exceed the \$3.5 million goal before the campaign ends in 1989.

Brock at Brock

Tour Guide Mike Billings had a rare chance last week to host a prospective student who is a descendant of Sir Isaac himself. Jennifer Brock, 18, came from Collingwood with her parents—Basil and Donna—for the first time have a look at the campus that bears her surname.

"It looks new and clean," said Jennifer about her first impressions of the campus. She also had a meeting with Prof. Don Ursino in the biological sciences department where she hopes to study. "I'm interested in going to a smaller university with a teacher's college."

Jennifer is a descendant of Isaac Brock's brother (Isaac had no children) and keeps records of the famous family tree at home.

Personnel News...

Congratulations

Ms. Anne Beresford has been assigned new responsibilities as Letters of Permission and Exams Coordinator, Registrar's Office.

Ms. Livia Carile has been appointed as Casual Cleaner I in Custodial Services.

Mr. James Fleming has been promoted from his position of Director of Residences, to Director of Residences and Conference

Services. Mr. Fleming has been an employee of Brock University for six years and is a graduate of Trent and Queen's Universities.

Mr. Garney Henley's title of Athletic Director has been changed to Director of Athletics and Services, School of Physical Education and Recreation.

Ms. Mary Marandola has been appointed as Secretary in Administrative Services.

Ms. Carol McIntosh has been appointed as Orders/Scheduling Clerk in Printing and Duplicating Services.

Ms. Mary Pisiak has been appointed as Part-time Receptionist/Office Assistant in Computing and Communications Services.

Ms. Janet Sackfie has been appointed as Secretary in the Campus Police Department.

Mr. Greg Yacyshyn has transferred from his position of Casual Cleaner II to Cleaner II in Custodial Services.

Mr. John Zocoli's title of Accountant/Internal Auditor, has been changed to Accountant/Systems Analyst, Finance Department.

Farewell

Mr. Frank DeAngelis has resigned from his position as Cleaner II in Custodial Services.

Ms. Jay Di Pasquale has resigned from her position of Orders/Scheduling Clerk in Printing and Duplicating Services.

Ms. Leslie Dortono has resigned from her position as Casual Cleaner I in Custodial Services.

Mr. John Haywood, currently Head Consultant, User Services, Computing and Communications Services, has resigned from his position effective December 31, 1988.

Mr. Stephen King has resigned from his position as Liaison Officer in the Office of External Relations.

Ms. Laura Lamarche has resigned from her position as Part-time Office Assistant, Department of Economics.

Ms. Bodil Little has resigned from her position as Part-time Music Secretary, Department of Fine Arts.

Ms. Vicki Lowenberger, currently Director of Conference Services, has resigned from her position effective December 31, 1988.

Name Changes to:

Ms. Blanche Hearn (formerly Calvert) of the Development Office.

Ms. Helen Kelland (formerly Liimatainen) of the Instructional Resource Centre, College of Education.



Mail Services

There is a shortage of interoffice envelopes in the Mail Room. If you have any to spare, please return them to Mail Services. Thank you.

Events

Lectures

Prof. Michael Cardy of the Department of French, Italian and Spanish will speak Friday, November 25 at 7:30 pm in the Senate Chamber on "Pyrrhonism and the Concept of a Common Human Nature in 18th Century Literary Ideas," as part of the Brock Philosophical Society's Friday Evening Series. Pyrrho, the first Greek skeptic, doubted everything. At the dawn of the modern era, Montaigne made this question of doubt popular again. Prof. Cardy will explain several approaches in French literature to this persistent questioning. How could there be a humanism, if man can't even know his own nature? Call Prof. David Goicoechea at ext. 3316 for further information.

Journalist and former editor of Saturday Night Magazine **Robert Fulford** will speak about the journalists' role during elections on Tuesday, November 29 at 7 pm in the Pond Inlet. The lecture is sponsored by BUSU and is free.

Thursday, 24th November, **C.K. Govind** of the Department of Life Sciences at the University of Toronto will speak on "How is claw laterality handedness determined in lobsters?" in H313 at 12:30.

Prof. Simon Haynes of the Department of Geological Sciences will present a lecture and video presentation titled "Modern China: The People, The Cities, The Land" in the Pond Inlet on Wednesday, November 23 at 7:30 pm.

The Arts



Garden City productions presents **42nd Street** from November 11-26 at 3 pm and 8 pm in The Playhouse. Tickets are available at the box office.



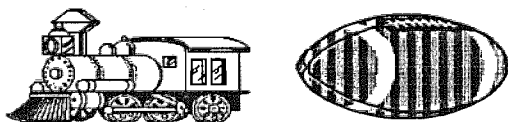
There will be a **Christmas Choral Concert** on Tuesday, November 29 at 11:30 am by the Brock University Chorus and Chorale conducted by Harris Loewen in The Chapel.

Looking for a relaxing evening of mellow folk rock? Come and join two local singers and songwriters **John Wilson** and **David Romano** who will be in concert in a Coffee House atmosphere at the Pond Inlet, November 28 from 8 pm to 11 pm. Admission is free. BUSU, Campus Ministries, Brock Christian Fellowship and the Newman Community welcome you!

The Department of Fine Arts (Film and Visual Arts) and the Department of Politics present **An Evening with Helene Klodawsky**, documentary filmmaker. Ms. Klodawsky will introduce and discuss her films, "Painted the Times: The Art of Sue Coe" and "Shoot and Cry" in The Studio on Wednesday, November 30 at 7 pm. The event will be moderated by Prof. Joan Nicks, Fine Arts, and Prof. Pat Sewell, Politics. Helene Klodawsky is a young Canadian filmmaker, working independently and for broadcast television, and in the International Studio of the National Film Board of Canada. The recipient of several national and international film awards, Klodawsky's projects have taken her from Toronto to Montreal, from New York to Gaza and the West Bank.

In "Painted Landscapes of the Times: The Art of Sue Coe", Klodawsky's camera observes controversial British artist, Sue Coe, sketching in New York's subway. Both Klodawsky and her artist-subject are outsiders recording "Raygun's" America. Klodawsky continues this signature style of adventure, observation and political inquiry in "Shoot and Cry". Marked by understatement, "Shoot and Cry" concentrates on two young men whose lives are shaped by the Israeli occupation of Gaza and the West Bank.

Social



The Rosalind Blauer Centre for Child Care is sponsoring a bus trip to the Young Canada Ltd. Discount Toy Outlet in Burlington, Thursday, December 1. All proceeds from the trip will go to the Rosalind Blauer Centre. The bus leaves the Brock Tower at 6:30 pm and returns at 10:30 pm. A return ticket is \$10, which includes the bus trip and membership card to the Toy Outlet, where discounts are 40-70 per cent. Tickets are available from Jamie Fleming (ext. 3594), Paul Nesbitt-Larking (ext. 3482) or from any staff member at the Rosalind Blauer Centre. Ticket purchase deadline is Thurs. November 24 at 4:30 pm.

Members of the Brock community are invited to attend an "open house" at the Conference Services Office in room R211 Residence on Monday, December 12 from 2 pm to 4 pm to wish **Vicki Lowenberger** well in her retirement. Refreshments will be served.

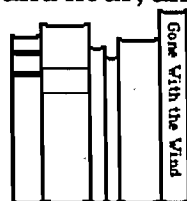
Tickets are still available for **An Oriental Dining Experience** presented by the Brock Faculty and Staff Club on Saturday, November 26 at 7 pm. Please call Rose at ext. 3341 for your reservation.

Meetings

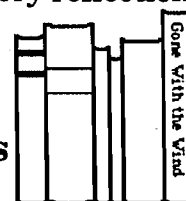
There will be a meeting of the **Brock University Faculty Board** on Thursday, November 24, from 11:30 am to 12:30 pm in the Alumni Lounge. The agenda will include a presentation by the Senate sub-committee on student literacy.

There will be a **Staff Sub-Committee on Women's Issues** meeting on Friday, November 25 from 12 pm to 1 pm in the Alumnae Lounge. Meet the staff who are interested in sitting on this sub-committee. Bring your lunch.

The last few weeks of the semester before Christmas are frantic times for the Campus community. **Campus Ministries** invites you to take a prayer break on Wednesdays, November 30 and December 7 and 14 at noon to prayerfully reflect on the meaning of the Advent-Christmas season. The Senate Chamber will become for about a half and hour, an oasis of celebratory reflection.



Publications



Amprimoz, Alexandre L. "Say Cheese" in *Art: Mag*, 10 (1988), pp 15-18.

Balasanmugam, K., Miller, J. M., & Smith R. W. "Ion-Molecule Reactions Observed for Nitro Aromatic Compounds in Negative Ion FAB Mass Spectrometry" in *Org. Mass Spec.* (1988) (23), pp. 685-91.

Barnes, T. and T. Byng. "The Prediction of Corporate Bond Ratings: The Canadian Case" in the *Canadian Journal of Administrative Sciences*. (September, 1988) pp. 27-33.

Fast, Lynette. "Notes to pre-service teachers on preliminary planning for lessons in visual arts" in *Journal of the Ontario Society for Education Through Art*. (1988), no.17, pp. 32-35.

Fast, Lynette. "A rationale and practical application for illustration of written text in elementary school art programmes" in *Journal of the Ontario Society for Education Through Art*. (1988) 17, pp. 36-40.

Harrison, Deborah. "Reproductive and Critical Media", in Peter A. Bruck (ed.), *A Proxy for Knowledge: The News Media as Agents in Arms Control and Verification*, Norman Paterson School of International Affairs, Carleton University, (1988).

Marini, Z. A. "The use of films and videos in teaching and learning: A guide to locating available information" in the Final Report for the Instructional Development Committee, Brock University. October (1988).

Masse, I., Hanrahan, R. and Kushner, J. "Returns to Insider Trading: The Canadian Evidence" in *Canadian Journal of Administrative Sciences* (September 1988), vol. 5, No. 3, pp. 62-71.

Renzetti, S. "An Econometric Study of Industrial Water Demands in British Columbia, Canada" in *Water Resources Research* (1988) vol. 24, pp. 1569-1574.

Faculty and Staff

Administrative Studies

Prof. Tansu Barker presented a paper titled "Rossiter's Attitude Scale: A Reliability Assessment Based on Another Cultural Setting" at the Academy of International Business Conference held in Atlanta, November 2-5.

Chemistry

Prof. Mary Frances Richardson served as Master Judge at the Canadian Amateur Brewers' National Homebrew Competition November 4. She also administered the American Homebrewer's Association three-hour examination on judging beers. This comprehensive examination covered theoretical aspects of producing different styles of beer, and also included "taste-testing" and evaluating the quality of several different types of beer. Passing this exam leads to certification as a Recognised Beer Judge.

College of Education

On November 4, Prof. Wally Poole and Susan Ward presented a lively session titled, "Agriculture in the Classroom" at the annual Science Teachers' Association of Ontario (STAO). Participants were treated to a variety of ideas and activities designed to help them think globally and act locally about agriculture, the environment, and energy.

At the annual October conference of the Ontario Society for Education Through Art, Prof. Lynette Fast spoke on Watercolour Problems and Solutions for Advanced Senior Students.

Counselling Centre

David Jordan recently completed a consultation with Carefinders, Niagara Placement Coordination Services. The consultation included conducting an all-day problem solving session with the Board of Directors and 70 representatives of the corporate members (chronic care units, nursing homes, and retirement homes).

Fine Arts

In October Profs Margaret Burke and Glenys McQueen-Fuentes presented workshops at provincial drama association conferences in Toronto (Council of Drama in Education) and Saskatoon (Saskatchewan Drama Association). Topics addressed were: "Learning Through Drama: Ancient Civilisations-The Story of a Stele"; "Storytelling Through Mime, Mask, and Movement"; "Movement Techniques for Staged Violence".



Ken Gass, Brock's visiting instructor in Playwriting this year, is the co-author of *The Squamish Five*, a gritty "docu-drama" about the Canadian terrorist group who planted bombs at Litton Industries' Cruise Missile plant hydro installations and three Red Hot Video stores in British Columbia some years ago. *The Squamish Five* was presented by CBC-TV on November 5 at 8 pm after a tense preview at the Vancouver International Film Festival earlier this year. Gass and his writing partner researched extensively the story of this post-adolescent, urban guerrilla group, attempting to preserve journalistic integrity while maintaining dramatic interest.

Gass currently teaches Writing for Stage, Screen and Radio in the Department of Fine Arts Drama/Theatre programme.

School of Physical Education and Recreation

Dean David Ng has been elected Chairman, Commission on Education, World Leisure and Recreation Association (WLRA) which maintains active, accredited, consultative status with the United Nations and its specialised agencies such as: UNICEF, UNESCO, ILO, and IYC. Also, Dean Ng has

recently been elected as a Director of WLRA's Board of Directors and subsequently appointed to WLRA's Executive Council. Most recently, in Zurich, Switzerland, Dean Ng was appointed to the International Task Force on Leisure Education. The primary mission of this taskforce is to promote and further leisure education worldwide.

Classified

For Sale: Light and dark Claxton fruit cake for sale at \$4 per pound or 3 pounds for \$11.75. Proceeds to the Niagara Shelter for Battered Women and Children. Call Vicki Lowenberger at ext. 3749.

For Sale: Mannesman Tally Spirit 80 dot matrix printer and manual. \$250. Contact Central Stores.

For Sale: 1976 Ford Econoline 150 Custom Window Van; superb condition; 4 captain seats; factory window tint; recent major tune-up, paint and body work; new battery, tires, exhaust, etc. Lovingly maintained. Please call 935-0354 after 5 pm or on weekends, to see this excellent family vehicle.

Campus News is a publication of the Office of External Relations.

Editor: Janice Paskey

Production Assistant: Lori Kasprick

The next issue is Wed., Nov. 30 with a copy deadline of Fri., Nov. 25 at noon.

**The Class of English 2F40, in conjunction with the English Club
invites you to**

AN EIGHTEENTH-CENTURY EVENING

Music by the Niagara String Quartet

**Poetry and Dramatic Reading
(bring any favourite pieces with you)**

**Wine, Cheese,
and Yuletide Cheer**

**Witty and
Improving Conversation**

The Faculty Club

Tuesday 6 December

7:30 pm

**Modest Cover Charge-\$2.50 per person
(not including wine)**



Brock University

CAMPUS

NEWS

November 30, 1988
Volume 25, Number 79

New MEd Specialisation

The University Senate has approved a new specialisation, Master of Education in Adult Education for College Personnel, which is now being offered as a pilot programme to instructors at Seneca College of Applied Arts and Technology.

This means that 18 students from Seneca College will receive this designation on their MEd degree this spring, according to College of Education Chairperson Patricia Cranton. The programme will be evaluated in April '89, and a decision will be made on whether it will be offered on a continuing basis in September.

At present, 18 per cent of MEd students are community teachers and The College of Education aims to meet their needs within the existing master's programme. As there is no systematic programme in Ontario for the professional development of community college personnel, Brock's offering is unique.

The intent is not to expand the enrolment (600 students) or change admission requirements for the MEd programme but to better meet the needs of college instructors.

The initial course "Introduction to Adult Education" is being taught by Prof. Michael Kompf.

The Presidential Installation

Name: Terrence White

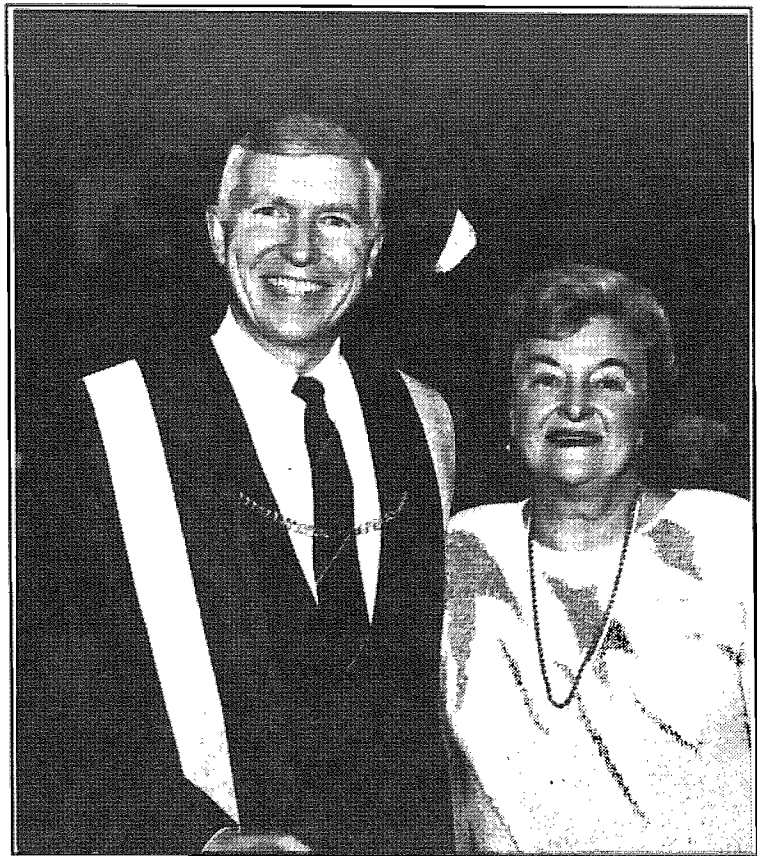
Position: President

Last Position: Dean, Faculty of Arts, University of Alberta

Born: Ottawa

Age: 45, (March 31, '43)

Education: PhD (U of T), MA (Central Michigan Un.), BS (University of Wisconsin-Oshkosh).



Pictured right:
President White and his mother,
Mrs. Shirley White

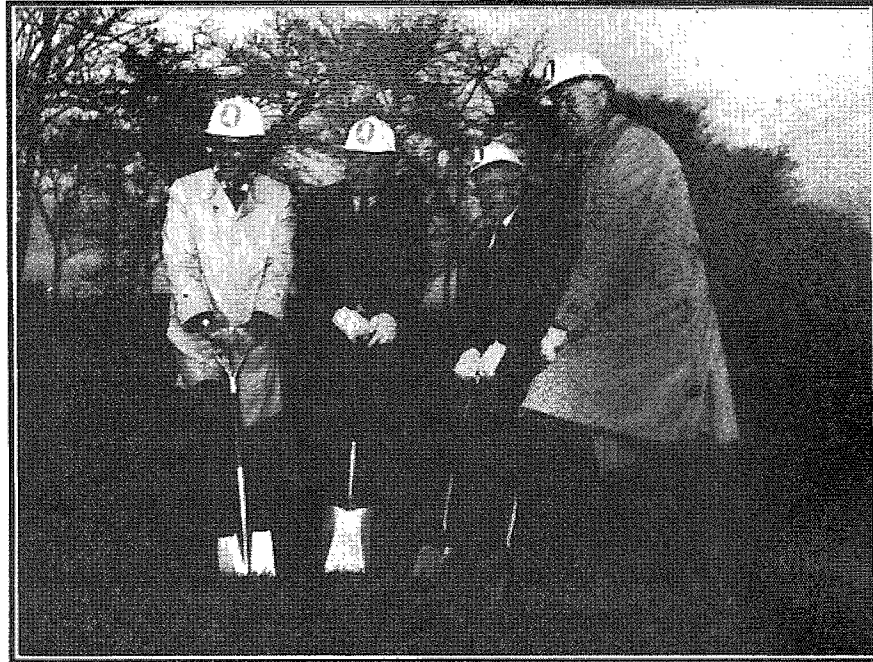


Installation Row: Allan Orr (Chairman, Board of Trustees), Lyn McLeod (Ontario Minister of Colleges and Universities), Terrence White (Brock President), Rober Welch (Chancellor), and Bill Matheson (Vice-President).

photos: Divino Mucciante

Townhouse Sod Turning

An official sod turning took place last week to mark the construction of the 360-bed townhouse complex. From left to right are Terry Varcoe, Vice-President, Administration, Allan Orr, Chairman, Board of Trustees, Robert Welch, Chancellor, and Terry White, President. In the bottom photo, President White investigates the construction machinery.



Holiday Door Decorating Contest



After last year's very popular "Decking of the Halls", Campus Recreation is making this year's Door Decorating Contest bigger and better. The rules are simple:

1. Door decorations will be judged.
 2. Prizes will be given for individual and departmental entries in the following categories.
 - a) Christmas at Brock
 - b) Religious
 - c) Naughty or Nice! (Holiday Theme!!!)
 - d) The Spirit of St. Nick.
- * A special prize for the department with the most decorated doors!

Judging date is Monday, December 12 between 1 and 2:30 pm. Judges will be chosen from across campus. To be sure your door is not missed, please call ext. 3742 to register.

The 25th Anniversary Fund

Canvassing will be complete today and re will be announced in next week's Campus News. If you haven't returned your pledge card please do so now.!

All canvassers are invited to attend the wrap-up reception on Friday, December 2 at 3:30 pm in the Alumni Lounge.

Correction

Campaign cabinet member Larry Boese is President of Landcorp Ontario Ltd, not "Lancorp" as was reported last week.

Study and Research in Scandinavia

The Canadian-Scandinavian Foundation (CSF) invites applications for studies and research in Scandinavian countries for the 1989-90 academic year. Grants/scholarships available through the CSF include: The Finnaire Travel Grant (airfare Canada to Finland); The CSF Special Purpose Grant (short study/research visit to Scandinavia - \$500 to \$800); The Weldon Scholarship for studies in Norway (research visit - approx. \$1000); The 1989 Swedish Insititute Scholarship (4 to 8 month study visit - approx. \$5000); and The 1989 Brucebo Fine Arts Scholarship (2 month term in Sweden for artist-painters - approx. \$2500). The deadline for applications is January 31, 1989. Contact the Research Grants Officer at ext. 3127 for further information.

Environment Canada Grants

The Atmospheric Research Directorate of Environment Canada welcomes the submission of applications to its AES Science Subvention Program. The objective of the Program is to promote and support the development and maintenance of research, and the provision of highly-qualified manpower in meteorology and atmospheric science. The fields of research supported through AES subventions can be categorized as: weather services research; climate research; ice services research; air quality research; and atmospheric processes research. To obtain further details and application forms, contact the Research Grants Office. The deadline for submission of applications is January 15, 1989.

When **Campus News** dialed a usually reliable number to find out about our new switchboard, we were told the replacement cost of the switch would be \$80,000. Equally reliable, we reported this news to you. Vice President, Administration Terry Varcoe confirms, however, that the replacement value of the switch would in fact be \$800,000.

Faculty and Staff

Applied Language Studies

At the recent conference of the TESL Association of Ontario, Prof. John Sivell directed a workshop, "Reading is a process, too!" and chaired a panel discussion on "Shared Concerns in English for Academic Purposes". He was also elected as a Non-Affiliate Director on the association's board, in the capacity of Conference Chair for 1989.

Chemistry

Prof. Jack Miller has received \$34,700 from the Ontario University Research Incentive Fund (URIF) for collaborative contract research in the Fast Atom Bombardment Mass Spectrometry of Nonvolatiles with the CIL Research Centre, Sheridan Park. The research will involve both organic and inorganic chemicals and biotechnology related systems. The URIF grant will be used to upgrade the computer facilities of Brock's mass spectrometry laboratory by the addition of a Sun workstation to the mass spectrometry data system.

Classics

On Friday, November 11, Prof. Noel Robertson gave a paper titled "The Cult of Freedom at Athens and Plataea: Zeus Eleutherios and the Propaganda of Hegemony" at University College, University of Toronto, in the Department of Classics

graduate seminar series.

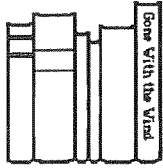
College of Education

Prof. Cecilia Reynolds delivered the keynote address to members of the Canadian Teachers Federation at its conference "Women Building Tomorrow" held in Halifax this November. Her talk was titled: "Extending the Boundaries: Women and School Leadership".

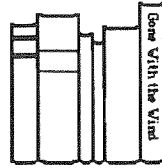
Computer Science

Jim Bradford recently attended the Fourth International Conference on Computers in Institutions of Education (Mexico City, Nov. 14-17). He served as an honorary chair of the conference and was invited to give the keynote presentation to the closing session of the conference. The conference was co-sponsored by UNAM and Unisys. UNAM is one of the world's largest universities. It has 26,000 faculty and 350,000 students (before midterms).

Prof. Paul Thomas attended the Symposium on Computer Graphics Education held at Marist College, Poughkeepsie, NY on November 4-5, 1988. The Symposium was interesting in that it involved a mix of Fine Arts and Computer Science faculty.



Publications



Crux, Sandra C. & G. Patrick O'Neill. "Curricular interventions for LD students in a university continuing education program" in the *Canadian Journal of University Continuing Education* (1988) vol. 14, 2, pp. 50-67.

Dimand, RW., Review of William Niskanen, Reaganomics: An Insider's Account, *Canadian Business Review*, vol. 15, No. 4 (Winter 1988), pp. 38-39.

McEwen, B. "Théâtre" in *University of Toronto Quarterly*, Letters in Canada 1987 issue (Fall 1988), vol. 58, no. 1, pp. 72-76.

Murray, W. & J. Bradford. "Effective Error Recovery in Structured Command Languages" in *Computer Science Technical Report CS-88-04* (November 1988), 25 pages.

Novak, J. M. "Constructively Approaching Education: Toward a theory of practice" in *International Journal of Personal Construct Psychology* (1988), vol. 1, no. 2 pp. 169-180.

O'Neill, G. Patrick. "Teaching as a Profession: Redefining our Concepts" in *Action in Teacher Education* (1988), vol. 10, no. 2, pp. 5-10.

O'Neill, G. Patrick. "Teaching effectiveness: A review of the Research" in the *Canadian Journal of Education* (1988) vol. 13, no. 1, pp. 162-185.

Tinkler, Keith J. Review of "Nathaniel Southgate Shaler and the Culture of American Science", University of Alabama Press. (1988), in *Professional Geographer*, (1988), vol. 40, p. 487 - 488.

Events

Lectures

Prof. Paulette Cote-Laurence will present a colloquium based on her work titled "Research in Music Perception and Reproduction" on Friday, December 2 at 2:30 pm in the Senate Chambers. Everyone is welcome. Refreshments will be served.

World University Services of Canada (WUSC) presents a lecture by **Rev. A. Mahoney** on "Refugees and the Canadian Scene" on Thursday, December 1 at 11:30 am in the Senate Chambers.

On Sunday, December 4 at 3 pm in TH 245, **Prof. Peter Kuniholm**, Cornell University will lecture on "What Mother Never Told Me About Dating".

Prof. Bruce Krushelnicki will be the guest speaker at the Wednesday, December 14 meeting of the Niagara Ecosystems Taskforce. He will speak on "Humans and the Great Lakes: the evolution of resource management process". The meeting is in the Alumni Lounge at 7:30 pm. The Niagara Ecosystems Taskforce is co-sponsored by the Brock University Environmental Science Seminar Series. All seminars are open to the public without cost.

The Arts

The film "**Broken Mirrors**" (Marleen Gorris, Netherlands, 1985) will be shown as part of the International Film Series on December 1 and 2 in The Studio at 8 pm. Tickets are available at the Box Office.

There will be a guest recital of by the **London Piano Trio** on Tuesday, December 6 at 11:30 am in The Theatre. The trio will perform music by Mozart and Brahms. Free admission.

The Brock Centre for the Arts presents the play "**Morgan's Journey**" on Saturday, December 3 at 1:30 and 3:30 pm in The Theatre. Tickets are available at the Box Office.

The Martin Luther Chapel of Concordia Lutheran Theological Seminary will be the setting for two special **Advent and Christmas Concerts** early in December. On Sunday, December 4 at 4 pm there will be an Advent "Service of Lessons and Carols". The children of the Schola Cantorum, The Seminary Chorus, and the Concordia Singers will participate in the service. On Sunday, December 11 at 3:30 pm, The Niagara Area Lutheran Choir will present its Annual Christmas Concert.

The Departments of Fine Arts and Politics present **An Evening with Helene Klodawsky**, documentary filmmaker. Ms. Klodawsky will introduce and discuss her films, "Painted Landscapes of the Times: The Art of Sue Coe" and "Shoot and Cry" in The Studio on Wednesday, November 30 at 7 pm.

Social



Cheers to the New Year! The Brock Alumni Recreation and Outing Club (BROC) invites all faculty and staff as well as their friends to celebrate New Year's Eve at Alphies Trough. Cocktails and buffet will begin at 7:30 pm and dancing after 8:30 pm. Music will continue until 2 pm. The cost is \$15 per person. Tickets are available from Gina Armstrong (Child Studies, ext. 3740), Juris Dreifelds (Politics, ext. 3478) and Barb MaGee (Politics, ext. 3476).

The Brock University Scuba Club is now in full swing. New members are always welcome, whether you're a diver or not. The

next meeting is Wednesday, December 9 at 8 pm in room D403. Planned for this meeting are future dive discussions, T-Shirt acquisition ideas, new logo ideas, and a dive-related movie. If you're interested come to the meeting or leave a message in the Scuba Club mailbox in the BUSU office. Call Kevin at 685-9279 for more information.

The Rosalind Blauer Centre for Child Care is sponsoring a bus trip to the Young Canada Ltd. Discount Toy Outlet in Burlington, Thursday, December 1. All proceeds from the trip will go to the Rosalind Blauer Centre. The bus leaves the Brock Tower at 6:30 pm and returns at 10:30 pm. A return ticket is \$10, which includes the bus trip and membership card to the Toy Outlet, where discounts are 40-70 per cent. Tickets are available from Jamie Fleming (ext. 3594), Paul Nesbitt-Larking (ext. 3482) or from any staff member at the Rosalind Blauer Centre. Ticket purchase deadline is Thurs. November 24 at 4:30 pm.

Campus Ministries invites you to take a prayer break on Wednesdays, November 30 and December 7 and 14 at 12 noon in the Senate Chambers.

Classified

For sale: Poinsettias (\$6.50) by OPIRG to fund a student refugee. Monday, December 5 in the Thistle Corridor.

Campus News is a publication of the Office of External Relations.

Editor: Janice Paskey

Production Assistant: Lori Kasprick

The next issue is Wed., Dec. 7 with a copy deadline of Fri., Dec. 2 at noon.



Brock University

St. Catharines, Ontario, Canada L2S 3A1 Telephone (416) 688-5550 Fax (416) 688-2789

FROM: J.A. Moore, Vice-Chairperson
Advisory Committee re: Dean, Mathematics and Sciences

TO: All Faculty, Division of Mathematics and Sciences

Re: Applications/Nominations Received to Date

Further to the Committee's memorandum of July 15th, and in accordance with FHB I: 6.3.6, you are hereby notified of the following applications received as of Thursday, November 24, 1988:

PROFESSOR M.F. RICHARDSON

TEN EXTERNAL APPLICATIONS

You are reminded that applications, or nominations counter-signed by the nominee, may be submitted to the Committee Secretary (P. Beard, 13th Floor, Schmon Tower) until 4:30 p.m. on Thursday, December 1st. Any applications or nominations received during the next week will be added to the above list and publicized, as received, only on the Senate Bulletin Board, Thistle Corridor.

You are also reminded that, in accordance with FHB I: 6.3.6:

"For one week after nominations have been closed [i.e., until 4:30 p.m. on Thursday, December 8th], comments in writing from individual members of the University community will be invited."

All written comments will be treated in strictest confidence and destroyed when the Advisory Committee has completed its task.

cc: Deans
Campus News

November 24, 1988
/pb

7. APPROVED, as part of its consideration of the Joint BAC/CAP Report, the following motion:

That, beginning with the fiscal year 1989-90, the University budget be itemized, showing proposed expenditures by academic Divisions, Schools, the College, the Library and each administrative unit.

8. TABLED, until the next Senate meeting, the balance of the BAC/CAP Report.

THIS SUMMARY CONSTITUTES AN UNOFFICIAL RECORD UNTIL SUCH TIME
AS THE MINUTES OF SENATE 338 ARE APPROVED.

P. Beard
November 24, 1988



Brock University

CAMPUS

NEWS

December 7, 1988

Volume 25, Number 80

25th Anniversary Fund \$240, 247 and Climbing

With almost half of Brock's faculty and staff yet to report, \$240, 247 has been raised in support of the 25th Anniversary Fund and the BASS building project. The achievement was reviewed at a canvassers meeting last Friday afternoon. At the meeting, President White announced a commitment from a single, to date anonymous member of the Board of Trustees. The donation is triple the total funds raised by the Board for the Science Development Fund.

Canvassers are urged to complete follow up calls. Faculty and staff who are still considering their support of the campaign are asked to return their pledges by Friday, December 16.

Fifty per cent of Brock's 688 staff and faculty members contributed to the Fund which includes appeals for both the (BASS) and the 25th Anniversary Scholarship Fund.

The Scholarship Fund drew \$57,454 (\$97,960 had been previously pledged) for a total of \$155,414. Fifty-seven faculty members donated an average gift of \$622, and 96 staff members pledged an average gift of \$229. The interest on the endowment will be used to provide entrance and in-course scholarships to students with high academic achievement. As well, 177 pledges were made to the BASS campaign. Forty-three faculty members pledged an average of \$887 each, and 134 staff pledged an average gift of \$348 each. The total to date is \$84,832. This support will augment funds for the capital campaign to construct a new academic building.

Visiting Scholar Award

Biology Prof. Mike Dickman has been awarded the Ontario-Jiangsu Educational Exchange Programme Visiting Scholar Award. He will spend two months next spring studying one of China's largest lakes—Lake Taiho—along with Prof. Zheng Changsu of the Nanjing Institute of Geography and Limnology.

From May to June, Prof. Dickman will study the lake which, while expansive, is never any deeper than 15 feet. "Why is it so massive and yet so shallow?", Prof. Dickman wants to know. As well, he and Prof. Changsu will take cross-sections of the sediment of the lake bed, date them, and compare the data to see if their findings correspond to written history.

This is Prof. Dickman's second trip to China. The results of his last trip (in 1986) will be published as a chapter in the CRC Press book, "Acid Stress and Aquatic Microbial Interactions."

New Activities Bulletin Board

Universities and Clubs will have a chance to post their events on the bulletin board reserved solely for that purpose. The bulletin board in The Tower Lobby next to the Switchboard has been allocated to the Office of the Dean of Student Services. It will be updated daily. If your department or club has an event to advertise please call ext. 3418 or send a copy of your promotional piece to Jacqui Tiller, Room 214, DeCew Residence.

Applications/Nominations Received

Dean C.A. Abrahams, Chairperson Advisory Committee re: Dean, Mathematics and Sciences reports that the closing date for applications or counter-signed nominations for the position of Dean, Division of Mathematics and Sciences was 4:30 pm on Thursday, December 1, 1988. The following applications were received as of that date:

Prof. W.H. Cade

Prof. M.F. Richardson

Prof. R.C. Shukla

Fifteen External Applications

You are reminded that, until 4:30 pm on Thursday, December 8th, comments in writing from members of the University community will be received by the Advisory Committee. Any and all comments will be treated in strictest confidence and destroyed when the Advisory Committee has completed its task.

Funding for Pesticide Research

The Ministry of the Environment welcomes the submission of proposals for the funding of research relating to the use of pesticides in Ontario. Research proposals should focus on ways of determining potential environmental hazards associated with current pesticide use and developing modified or alternative approaches to pest control. Contact the Research Grants Office for further details and application forms. Deadlines for submission of applications are February 3, 1989 and June 30, 1989.

Research Grants in Mental Handicap

With the support of the Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation of Canada, the G. Allan Roeher Institute, located at York University, offers Research Grants both to students enrolled in doctoral programmes in mental handicap, and to faculty members who are interested in the field of mental handicap or related fields. These grants are worth up to \$8,000 each. Contact the Research Grants Office for further information. The deadline for submission of applications is April 29, 1989.

Ingram to Finals

Paul Ingram, a fourth year co-op accounting student in The School of Administrative Studies, has qualified as a finalist in the accounting section of the Intercollegiate Business Competition sponsored by Queen's University.

Paul was chosen to be one of the five finalists based on a case he submitted earlier to the competition. In January, he will compete in Kingston against five finalists representing The University of Calgary, The University of Saskatchewan, The University of Ottawa and Carleton University. He will be judged on a 15-minute presentation to be given after spending five hours with an assigned accounting case.

During his years at Brock, Paul has spent his work terms at Crawford, Smith & Swallow Chartered Accountants in Niagara Falls.

Holiday Door Decorating Contest



After last year's very popular "Decking of the Halls", Campus Recreation is making this year's Door Decorating Contest bigger and better. The rules are simple:

1. Door decorations will be judged.
 2. Prizes will be given for individual and departmental entries in the following categories.
 - a) Christmas at Brock
 - b) Religious
 - c) Naughty or Nice! (Holiday Theme!!!)
 - d) The Spirit of St. Nick.
- * A special prize for the department with the most decorated doors!

Judging date is Monday, December 12 between 1 and 2:30 pm. Judges will be chosen from across campus. To be sure your door is not missed, please call ext. 3742 to register.

Faculty and Staff

Administrative Studies

Don Shannon (DePaul University) presented a paper on behalf of Prof. Tom Barnes (Brock) et al, titled "A Numerical Demonstration of Financial Equilibrium", at the Decision Sciences Institute (formerly the American Institute of Decision Sciences) annual meeting held in Las Vegas on November 21-23. This paper was also published in the conference proceedings.

Computer Science

Prof. J. Barchanski recently gave a talk on "Human Skills vs. Expert Systems Capabilities" to the TORCH club of St. Catharines, the only Canadian member of the International Torch Organisation.

Economics

Prof. Felice Martinello participated in the Labour Lunch series at McMaster University on November 16. Prof. Martinello presented his work on the incidence of union coverage in Canada.

Fine Arts

Prof. John Glofcheskie delivered a paper titled "Affective Dualism in C.P.E. Bach's Sonata in A minor für Kenner und Liebhaber, Wq. 57/2" at Wilfrid Laurier University on November 20. He has been invited to repeat the paper at the Faculty of Music, University of Western Ontario, in January.

Prof. Feldman is the Dramaturge (artistic advisor) for a newly revised version of Euripedes' The Bacchai (in adaptation) being presented as a work-in-progress on Dec. 16 by Actor's Laboratory Theatre, 115-A George St., Toronto, for one night only. An earlier version was shown last spring. When completed, the production will be presented for a limited run early next year.

Humanities

The Second Annual Division of Humanities Dinner will be held in the Pond Inlet on Friday, December 9 at 7 pm. Full and part-time members of the Division and their

spouses or friends are invited. Tickets are \$16.50 per person and may be obtained from the chairs and directors of departments and programs in the Division and from the Dean of Humanities.

Interdisciplinary

John Mitterer (Psychology and Computer Science), Don MacRae (Germanic/Slavic Studies), and Zopito Marini (Child Studies) presented an invited paper titled "The future of computer assisted language learning software: Hypermedia and direct manipulation interfaces" at the Brock University Computer Assisted Language Learning Workshops and Symposium on November 19.

Physical Education

Prof. V. J. Wilson addressed the University Women's Club of Norfolk in Simcoe on the topic of Nonverbal Communication and Its Use in the Workplace.

Prof. Lorne Adams was invited to open the professional development day, November 18, for the Niagara South School Board. His address was titled "Looking Toward the 90's: Where in Health are we going?"

Prof. Lorne Adams addressed the Ottawa-Carleton Coaching Conference November 16 on "Your Child in Sport".

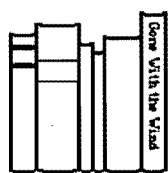
Recreation and Leisure Studies

Prof. George Nogradi recently conducted a workshop titled "Organized Discovery: A Practical Guide to Research" at the Society of Directors of Municipal Recreation of Ontario Annual Training Institute held at Geneva Park, Orillia, Ontario.

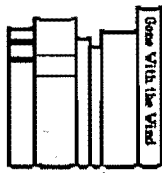


Winter Swim Registration

January 4, from 5 to 7 pm for all aquatic programs, session runs from January to March '89.



Publications



Amprimoz, Alexandre L. "L'Inspiration religieuse et le complexe d'Empédocle chez Germain Nouveau." *Berenice: Letteratura francese contemporanea*, 19 (1988): 357-366.

Baar, Carl. "Unclogging the Arteries of Justice." *India International Centre Quarterly*, 15, (Summer 1988): pp. 63-70.

Baar, Carl. "Ad Hoc Judges Should Work For Supreme Court." *Toronto Star*, (November 24, 1988), p. A31.

Kooistra, John and John Sivell. "Shaping a Writing Strategy Through Peer Criticism." *Awarenesses*, ed. A. Cumming, A. Gagné and J. Dawson (Toronto: TESL Ontario, 1988).

Martinello, Felice. The Optimal Size of the Tuition Tax Credit. *Public Finance Quarterly*, 16, (October, 1988) pp. 425-38.

Miles, M., Finster, R., Hunter, G., McRae, R., Seager, W. Leibniz Lexicon. A Dual Concordance to Die Philosophischen Schriften. Georg Olms Verlag, Hildesheim. W. Germany. vii, 419 pp.

Murad, A. and A.H. Houston. "Leucocytes and leucopoiesis in goldfish, *Carassius auratus*, exposed to sublethal cadmium." *Aquatic Toxicology*, 13, (1988): 141-158.

Sivell, John. "Culture Shock — Necessary, But Not Necessarily an Evil." *Awarenesses*, ed. A. Cumming, A. Gagné and J. Dawson (Toronto: TESL Ontario, 1988).

Sivell, John and Kirkland, Beverly. "Student Newspapers for ESL — Theory and Practice." *Awarenesses* ed. A. Cumming, A. Gagné and J. Dawson (Toronto: TESL Ontario, 1988).

Tinkler K. J. "Nystuen/Dacey Nodal Analysis." *Monograph #7*, Institute of Mathematical Geography, (Ann Arbor, Michigan). Michigan Document Service, Inc., (1988), p. 115.

Events

Lectures

Prof. Bruce Krushelnicki will be the guest speaker at the Wednesday, December 14 meeting of the Niagara Ecosystems Taskforce. He will speak on "Humans and the Great Lakes: the evolution of resource management process". The meeting is in the Alumni Lounge at 7:30 pm. The Niagara Ecosystems Taskforce is co-sponsored by the Brock University Environmental Science Seminar Series. All seminars are open to the public without cost.

The Arts

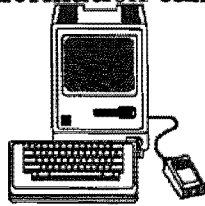


Brock Centre for the Arts presents the **Niagara Symphony Orchestra** on December 10 at 8 pm and December 11 at 3 pm in The Theatre. For ticket information call 646-3113.



Niagara College Theatre Centre presents **Ali Baba** in The Playhouse on December 13-15 at 7 pm. For ticket information call 468-2176.

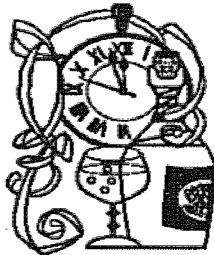
Meetings



Prof. Don Cowan, of the Computer Science Department at Waterloo, will give a presentation on instructional computing and student use of computers at Waterloo. His talk will address such issues as accesibility to computing facilities, student purchases of computers, and support services which need to be provided in order to guarantee student use. Prof. Cowan designed Project ARIES to promote more effective student use of personal computers at Waterloo. His presentation will be at 10:30 December 8 in ST 409.

A **BUFA** general meeting will be held on Thursday, December 8 at 11:30 am in the Senate Chambers, Chown Complex.

Social



Cheers to the New Year! The Brock Alumni Recreation and Outing Club (BROC) invites all faculty and staff as well as their friends to celebrate New Year's Eve at Alphies Trough. Cocktails and buffet will begin at 7:30 pm and dancing after 8:30 pm. Music will continue until 1 am. The cost is \$15 per person. Tickets are available from Gina Armstrong (Child Studies, ext. 3740), Juris Dreifelds (Politics, ext. 3478) and Barb MaGee (Politics, ext. 3476).

The Brock University

Scuba Club is now in full swing. New members are always welcome, whether you're a diver or not. The next meeting is Wednesday, December 9 at 8 pm in room D403. Planned for this meeting are future dive discussions, T-Shirt acquisition ideas, new logo ideas, and a dive-related movie. If you're interested come to the meeting or leave a message in the Scuba Club mailbox in the BUSU office. Call Kevin at 685-9279 for more information.



Members of the Brock community are invited to attend an "open house" at the Conference Services Office in room R211 Residence on Monday, December 12 from 2 pm to 4 pm to wish **Vicki Lowenberger** well in her retirement. Refreshments will be served.

Campus Ministries invites you to take a prayer break on Wednesdays, November 30 and December 7 and 14 at 12 noon in the Senate Chambers.

Alumni Data

Alumni records show that as of October 28, 1988, Brock University has:

- 1) 16,864 graduates
- 2) awarded 19,453 degrees to the above number of graduates

Source: Office of Alumni Affairs

Classified

For Sale: Must go! Matching brown and beige livingroom suite. Chesterfield, high back chair, low back ottoman, and two end tables. Chairs and ottoman are in excellent condition, chesterfield is well used. Will take almost any offer. Will deliver for an extra \$20. Call immediately (227-5250) and ask for Kim.

For Sale: IBM Selectric Typewriter with 6 replaceable type balls, 24 type ribbons and 24 correctable ribbons; Photographic Equipment ME Super Pentax Body (recently serviced) with: 40 mm Pentax Pancake Lens, 10 mm Fish Eye Pentax Lens, 20 mm Ultrawide Angle Pentax Lens, 28-50 mm Wide Angle Zoom Pentax Lens, 75-150 mm Telephoto Zoom Pentax Lens, 100 mm Macro-Close Up Pentax Lens, 2X Teleconverter, Regular Compact Flash Unit, Pentax Dedicated Flash Unit, Assorted Filters, Close Up Lens Set, Misc. Camera Accessories; 2 Backpacks: Jansport D-3 (1-red, 1-blue) Large Capacity External Frame; 1-12 speed Touring bicycle: Nishiki International 23" frame with extra spare parts and \$400 worth of new parts and maintainance; 1-locking ski rack (hold 4-pairs of skiis) for compact car; 2-pairs of Mountaineering Skiis with Ramer Bindings (Trucker-Back Country Powder and Truck-Mountain Edge); 2 pairs of Hiking Boots (size 9 and 10); Heavy Duty White Sewing Machine; Coleman Camping Stove (2 burners, white gas); Dishwasher (Hotpoint Portable on wheels); assorted camping equipment. Please contact Simon Priest at 685-1637.

For Sale: Model Railway. Ideal Christmas gift for a child (or an adult). Fleischman HO locomotive, cars (19th century German design), transformer, track, buildings, landscapes, many accessories. Will sell individual parts or the entire set. Call 688-3123.

Campus News is a publication of the Office of External Relations.

Editor: Janice Paskey

Production Assistant: Lori Kasprick

The next issue is Wed., Dec. 14 with a copy deadline of Fri., Dec. 9 at noon.



Brock University

CAMPUS

NEWS

December 14, 1988

Volume 25, Number 81

What Are We All About?

President Terry White has formed a Planning Steering Committee (PSC) to draft a mission statement for Brock University. The purpose of the mission statement, Dr. White says, is to provide a clear outline of who we are and what kind of university we aspire to be in the next decade or so.

The PSC will serve to develop a preliminary set of "cornerstones" which will allow for future planning by other groups on issues concerning the size of Brock's student population and curriculum review. The mission statement will be submitted to the Committee on Academic Policy, then to the Senate, and from the Senate to the Board of Trustees.

President White says ample opportunities will be provided for input from a wide range of interested individuals and groups. The Planning Steering Committee is just beginning its work and will be providing regular progress reports. He has selected the following representatives from various sectors of the University to serve on the Planning Steering Committee:

Tom Barnes, Chairperson, School of Administrative Studies
Pat Beard, Secretary to the University
Terry Carroll, Associate Professor, Department of Politics
Rod Church, Associate Professor, Department of Politics
Arthur Houston, Dean, Mathematics and Sciences
Harold Leece, Director of Personnel Services
Trudy Lockyer, Bookstore Manager
John Lye, Professor, Department of English Language and Literature
Mike McKenzie, Representative, Student Union
William Matheson, Vice-President, Academic
Jeff Richardson, President, Student Union
Stan Sadava, Professor, Department of Psychology
Mike Somerville, Coordinator of Alumni Affairs
Adele Thomas, Associate Professor, College of Education
Don Ursino, Associate Professor, Department of Biological Sciences
Terry Varcoe, Vice-President, Administration
Jean Wilson, Associate Professor, School of Physical Education

Vice-President, Academic

Last month Dr. Bill Matheson who has been teaching politics at Brock for 19 years, was appointed Vice-President, Academic. This new position will give Vice-President Matheson new areas of responsibility including academic budgets (75 per cent of the University's total) and academic planning. He will continue to act as chief executive and academic officer in the absence of the President.

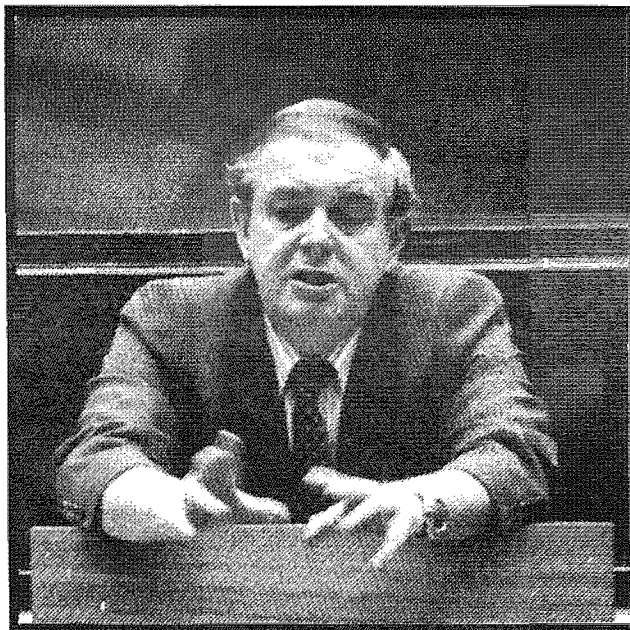
Bill Matheson had been serving as Vice-President of the University when President Terry White recommended redefining his job description and title. Dr. White wrote to the Senate and Board of Trustees:

"In the brief time that I have been here at Brock it is apparent to me that if I am to be responsible for overseeing all operations of the University (the academic and non-academic), and to meet the expectations communicated to me by the Committee on the Presidency that I should endeavour to be active in the community, communicate regularly with the various publics, facilitate fund development, and so on, I will not have sufficient time to focus on the day-to-day academic administrative activities exclusively as is required by the scale of our operations.

Certainly, there is no question that the President continues to have a major interest and involvement in the academic affairs of the University, even when there is a Vice-President, Academic. The distinction is that the Vice-President, Academic works on day-to-day academic matters and coordinates with the Deans and Department Chairs academic policy recommendations. The President continues to work with academic officers on broader academic policy, strategy, and planning issues.

.....this clarification and adjustment of duties and responsibilities for the Vice-President, Academic will ensure a balanced relationship between the academic and administrative sides of the University.

Vice-President Matheson holds four degrees. After completing his MBA (Western) degree, he worked in private industry for 10 years, and then went to Nigeria to under



take development projects (specifically constructing fish ponds) with Canadian Crossroads. "It stimulated me to change the direction of my life," he said recently. While there, he worked mainly with university students and decided there were other things he wanted to do; these things involved being around university students.

Armed with his MBA and a BA (economics, Dalhousie University), he went to Carleton University to earn an MA and PhD in political science. (His PhD thesis on the Canadian Cabinet was published by Methuen Publishing Co.) He then accepted an offer to teach at Brock University and has remained here throughout until his recent appointment as Vice-President, Academic.

"My job is to administer day-to-day academic matters and to provide academic leadership," he says, "This includes doing whatever I can to allow the academic community to teach well and carry on high quality research."

Vice-President Matheson says he tries to provide encouragement and to allocate resources where possible. He describes lack of

adequate funding as the University's greatest downfall, and the commitment to undergraduate teaching and research as its greatest strength.

"We don't have a high-turnover of staff, and yet our salaries are not the highest," he says, "I'm sure many of our faculty have had other offers, and I have too."

Ideally, he says, he would like to see the University expand in physical size and budget but keep the numbers of students and faculty and staff. He would like to see the university receive funding to start new programmes, such as nursing.

In addition to his administrative duties, Vice-President Matheson continues to teach a second-year politics course. (He was the first recipient of the Alumni Teaching Award). At interview time, he was preparing to mark 150 term papers. He doesn't plan to give up his teaching responsibilities.

"I love teaching. I think that teaching reminds me of what we're all about."

\$4,000 from the Shaver Hospital Foundation

Chemistry Prof. H. Holland recently received word from Ross T. Sawle, President of the Shaver Hospital Foundation, that \$4,000 will be donated toward upgrading Brock's Nuclear Magnetic Resonance (NMR) Equipment.

According to Prof. Holland, the \$4,000 will go toward the \$12,000 cost of adding a variable temperature accessory to the NMR equipment to make it easier to figure out molecular structures. Since his work involves researching anti-cancer drugs, the Shaver Hospital Foundation had a relevant

interest in the equipment, Holland said. He hopes to raise the balance of the money needed through NSERC grants, private donations, and university allocations.

Women's Issues Staff Sub-Committee

Newly-elected to the Faculty Board
Women's Issues Staff Subcommittee are:

Full-Time Secretarial/Clerical (Administrative)

Joyce DeForest, Fine Arts

Full-Time Secretarial/Clerical (Academic)

Leslie Longo, Classics

Part-time Clerical Staff

Arlene Longo, Clerical Services

Library/Bibliographic Assistants

Nelly Delhaas, Circulation, Library

Service/Stores/Technical

Diane Eaton/Biology

Full-Time Administrative/Professional/
Supervisory

Joanne Smith, College of Education

Women's Issues Committee Representatives

Gina Armstrong, Child Studies

Joan McCurdy-Myers, Counselling
Centre

Your representatives would like to hear from you about your concerns as women staff members at Brock University. Feel free to call your representative anytime.

Stephenson Appointment

John R. Stephenson, PhD, will serve as Assistant Professor of Historical Theology at Concordia Lutheran Theological Seminary. His installation is scheduled for Sunday, January 22 at 7:30 pm, in the Martin Luther Chapel at the seminary.

Mr. Stephenson, currently pastor of Lutheran Church of the Escarpment, Lewiston, New York, is a British citizen who received his training in England. He has BA and MA degrees in theology from Keble College, Oxford; a graduate diploma in theology from Selwyn College, Cambridge; and his PhD from University College, Durham. His clergy status in The Lutheran Church-Missouri Synod came through the colloquy programme of Concordia Seminary, Fort Wayne.

In addition to his service at Lutheran Church of the Escarpment, Dr. Stephenson has served as Instructor in Religion at Concordia College, Moorhead, Minnesota, and as Visiting Professor at both Concordia Seminary, Fort Wayne and Concordia Seminary, St. Catharines. Articles written by him have appeared in the Scottish Journal of Theology and the Concordia Theological Quarterly.

Dr. Stephenson is married to the former Bonnie Zimmerman of Bedford Heights, Ohio. He and his wife have two daughters, Mary and Margaret.

Plans for the installation service call for a sermon by Prof. Kurt Marquart, chairman of the Department of Systematic Theology at Concordia Seminary, Fort Wayne, and the installation ceremony conducted by Albin Stanfel, President of the Ontario District of The Lutheran Church-Canada. The public is invited.

The United Way Campaign Update

As of December 6, a total of 244 employees have generously donated \$25,484. Of that amount, \$21,408 has been contributed to the St. Catharines and District United Way Campaign, and \$4,076 to campaigns in South Niagara (\$2,731), Niagara Falls (\$725), Fort Erie (\$400) and other campaigns outside the peninsula. This year's campaign officially has ended but late donations will be gratefully accepted.

Supplementary Health Care

Personnel Services wishes to remind faculty and staff that the Supplementary Health Care Plan (i.e., drugs, eyeglasses, etc.) covers only expenses which are incurred during the current and preceding calendar years.

Receipts which are dated 1987 must, therefore, be submitted before the end of 1988 in order to be eligible for reimbursement.

Faculty and Staff

Applied Language Studies

At the recent AGM of the Association of Teachers of English as a Second Language of Ontario (TESL Ontario), Prof. Ernest Harris was installed as President. Prof. Harris also chaired the 16th Annual Conference of the Association held in Toronto, from November 10 to 12.

College of Education

Prof. J. Wagner gave a three-hour workshop to the adult education staff and teachers of the Hamilton-Wentworth Separate School Board on the topic of "Strategies for Improving Learning and Memory in Poor Readers" on November 25 at the St. Charles East Centre for Adult Education in Hamilton.

Christine Czaplicki and Prof. J. Wagner presented a paper on a recent research study which examined the role of the "generation effect" in a Language Experience approach to beginning reading at the Annual Ontario Educational Research Council Conference in Toronto, December 2.

Fine Arts

Prof. Marc Widner performed in a concert of works by the French composer Iannis Xenakis in Toronto's Premiere Dance Theatre on December 4, 1988. This concert was part of Toronto's New Music Concerts Series.

Humanities

During Dean Cecil Abraham's recent lecture tour of India, he gave invited lectures on Commonwealth Literature at the Universities in Mysore, Bangalore, Powai, Bombay and Baroda. He also gave a reading from his creative work at Bangalore University and he was the keynote speaker at the National Universities Seminar on the work of the African Nobel Prize Winner for Literature Wole Soyinka.

Publications

Amprimoz, Alexandre L. "Vers Mirage." *Canadian Literature*, 118 (1988): 140-41.

Ng, David. "Recreation and Leisure Education in Transition." *World Leisure and Recreation Journal*, 30 (1988): 3, and 4, 6.

Rosmarin, Léonard. "Le Triomphe de l'échec" review of Jasmine by Jan Truss. *Littérature Canadienne pour la Jeunesse*, 51 (1988): 95-97.

Wilson, Sybil. "Breathing Life into Curriculum: The Paradigm of Mutuality." *Toward a Renaissance of Humanity: Rethinking and Reorienting Curriculum and Instruction*, University of Alberta Press, (1988), pp. 153-168.

Winter Swim Registration

There will be registration on January 4, from 5 to 7 pm for all aquatic programmes. The winter session runs from January to March '89.

Events

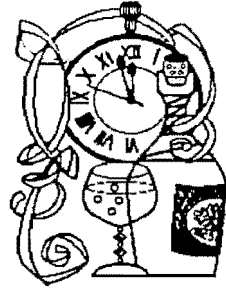
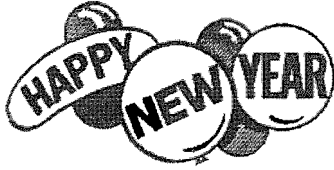
Lectures

Prof. Bruce Krushelnicki will be the guest speaker at the Wednesday, December 14 meeting of the Niagara Ecosystems Taskforce. He will speak on "Humans and the Great Lakes: the evolution of resource management process". The meeting is in the Alumni Lounge at 7:30 pm. The Niagara Ecosystems Taskforce is co-sponsored by the Brock University Environmental Science Seminar Series. All seminars are open to the public without cost.

The Arts

Niagara College Theatre Centre presents **Ali Baba** in The Playhouse on December 13-15 at 7 pm. For ticket information call 468-2176.

Social



Cheers to the New Year! The Brock Alumni Recreation and Outing Club (BROC) invites all faculty and staff as well as their friends to celebrate New Year's Eve at Alphies Trough. Cocktails and buffet will begin at 7:30 pm and dancing after 8:30 pm. Music will continue until 1 am. The cost is \$15 per person. Tickets are available from Gina Armstrong (Child Studies, ext. 3740), Juris Dreifelds (Politics, ext. 3478) and Barb MaGee (Politics, ext. 3476).

Classified

For Sale: Upright piano, Evans Bros. Ingersoll, good condition, 51 1/2" high, \$550 or nearest offer. Please call 934-0717.

For Sale: BMX bike, mint condition, many extras, cost \$300 asking \$150. Great Christmas present. Please call 934-0717.

For Sale: IBM Selectric Typewriter with 6 replaceable type balls, 24 type ribbons and 24 correctable ribbons; Photographic Equipment ME Super Pentax Body (recently serviced) with: 40 mm Pentax Pancake Lens, 10 mm Fish Eye Pentax Lens, 20 mm Ultrawide Angle Pentax Lens, 28-50 mm Wide Angle Zoom Pentax Lens, 75-150 mm Telephoto Zoom Pentax Lens, 100 mm Macro-Close Up Pentax Lens, 2X Teleconverter, Regular Compact Flash Unit, Pentax Dedicated Flash Unit, Assorted Filters, Close Up Lens Set, Misc. Camera Accessories; 2 Backpacks: Jansport D-3 (1-red, 1-blue) Large Capacity External Frame; 1-12 speed Touring bicycle: Nishiki International 23" frame with extra spare parts and \$400 worth of new parts and maintainance; 1-locking

ski rack (hold 4-pairs of skis) for compact car; 2-pairs of Mountaineering Skiis with Ramer Bindings (Trucker-Back Country Powder and Truck-Mountain Edge); 2 pairs of Hiking Boots (size 9 and 10); Heavy Duty White Sewing Machine; Coleman Camping Stove (2 burners, white gas); Dishwasher (Hotpoint Portable on wheels); assorted camping equipment. Please contact Prof. Simon Priest at 685-1637.

To Fill Out: Surgite! surveys. Have your say about Brock University's quarterly magazine. Surveys are available with return envelope in the Office of External Relations.

Campus News is a publication of the Office of External Relations.

Editor: Janice Paskey

Production Assistant: Lori Kasprick

The next issue is Wed., Dec. 21 with a copy deadline of Fri. Dec. 16 at noon.



PRESIDENT'S MESSAGE



To All Members of the Brock Community:

I wish you happy holiday greetings. May the peace and joy of the festive season be with you during the coming year.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Terrence White', with a stylized flourish at the end.

Terrence White

The President's Annual Egnog Party

will be held in the Pond Inlet refectory on

Tuesday, December 20 from 3:30 - 5 pm.

All members of faculty and staff
are cordially invited.



Senate Synopsis

At its 339th meeting, held on Wednesday, December 7th, Senate:

1. APPROVED, as part of its consideration of the Joint BAC/CAP Report, the following motions:

a) That Senate ask the President to restore the original flexibility in timetabling by permitting two and three hour teaching blocks.

b) That Senate ask the President to implement the following:

i) the provision/maintenance of adequate low cost furniture in selected areas;

ii) the provision of more chairs and blackboards in seminar rooms, including the repair of damaged chairs, such that the actual capacity is the same as the supposed capacity; and

iii) the opening of the Tower Cafeteria and/or Pond Inlet after the normal hours of operation to provide student study space (this would also reduce pressure on Library space),

c) That Senate ask the President to explore the possibility of extending the hours of operation of the Micro Labs and/or Terminal Labs, perhaps with minimal services.

d) That, as the immediate short term priority is Library acquisitions (in accordance with divisional priorities), the budget reflect this and disbursements be authorized, beginning with the current year.

e) That, after Library acquisitions, budget priority be given equally to:

i) research support, in accordance with divisional priorities;

ii) the establishment of a Research Fellowship Fund; and

iii) scholarships.

2. APPROVED, on the recommendation of APC, changes in the major program requirements for Communication Studies and the Department of Computer Science and Information Processing.

3. TABLED, until such time as CAP can bring forward recommended criteria for the establishment of departments, a recommendation from CAP that Senate approve the designation of Music as a department separate from Fine Arts.

4. APPROVED, on the recommendation of CAP, Canadian Studies as a combined major program.

5. APPROVED, on the recommendation of Striking Committee, the appointment of Professor C. Sales as a member of SCAD (to replace Professor S. E. Wilson).

THIS SUMMARY CONSTITUTES AN UNOFFICIAL RECORD UNTIL SUCH TIME AS THE MINUTES OF SENATE 339 ARE APPROVED.

P. Beard/December 8, 1988

December 14, 1988

Although many aspects of implementing pay equity at Brock University, and elsewhere, will be determined by legislation, all organizations must make important decisions which will affect the development and content of the posted pay equity plan(s). Examples of these decisions would be determining job classes; selecting those jobs which will serve as "benchmarks" against which other jobs will be compared; deciding the timing, order, and distribution of pay adjustments.

Our wish, at Brock University, is to learn about and respond to questions and concerns related to pay equity from employees of the University community. To this end, all interested employees are invited to put forward their views; one such vehicle for doing so is through this newsletter where written questions, directed to Personnel Services, can be answered. Other opportunities will be available at Pay Equity Information Seminars which will begin in the New Year.

More direct consultation and participation related to developing the staff section of the Pay Equity Plan is being sought through volunteer participation on an advisory task force, whose terms of reference appear in this newsletter. (BUFA is being consulted with respect to the faculty section of the Pay Equity Plan.) The task force for staff should be representative of the employee groups on campus, and, as the Pay Equity Guidelines suggest, should include employees of both sexes, of varying ages and years of experience, of a number of different occupations and different occupational levels.

Committee membership will be drawn from the following groups of employees:

<u>Employee Group</u>	<u>Number of Employees/ Committee Members</u>		
Administrative/Supervisory/Computing/Librarians	107	37%	4
Secretarial/Clerical/Library Assistants/Bibliographic Assts.	128	44%	4
Service/Stores/Technical/Lab Instructors/Demonstrators	<u>56</u>	<u>19%</u>	2
	291	100%	
Part-Time Personnel (such as markers, seminar leaders, support staff)			<u>1</u>
			11

CUPE, Local 1295, for whom a separate pay equity plan will be posted, has a consultative

committee comprised of several of its members.

The Dean of Social Science, Lou Soroka, has agreed to act as chair of the Advisory Committee. Harold Leece, Director of Personnel Services, Cindy Paskey, Manager of Employment and Salary Administration and a consultant from Hay Management Consultants will sit as members and will provide data and reference material for the committee's review and consideration.

Anyone interested in serving on the task force is invited to write a short note, addressed to Harold Leece or Cindy Paskey, indicating your interest; responses should be received by January 5, 1989.

The immediate goal is to post the Pay Equity Plan, as required, by the end of 1989. Once the Plan is posted, a review of all other positions, to ensure internal equity, will be done; requests for position reviews which have already been received and which have been postponed will also be reviewed and acted upon while the pay equity review is underway, but will not necessarily be included in the posted Pay Equity Plan.

The terms of reference for the Advisory Committee include consideration of and deciding on a range of policy and procedure matters, many of which coincide with the steps (outlined in the October 26, 1988 Pay Equity newsletter) involved in developing and implementing pay equity plans. Not every step, however, will require consideration; for instance, Step 1 (Determine the establishment and the number of plans) has been specified by the legislation and requires that the establishment, Brock University, will have two plans. Step 3 (Select method of job comparison) has been decided upon; the Hay Methodology will be used to evaluate all non-unionized positions. As well as deciding on policy and procedure, Committee members will learn how to evaluate jobs and will participate in the selection and evaluation of benchmark jobs against which other jobs will be compared for evaluation purposes. It is anticipated that staff in the Personnel Office will evaluate the remaining jobs.

ADVISORY COMMITTEE ON PAY EQUITY

TERMS OF REFERENCE

To consider and review pay equity legislation and guidelines and decide on the following matters involved in developing and posting Brock University's pay equity plan:

- determine male and female job classes
- review and identify male job classes to which female job classes will be compared
- determine the range which constitutes comparable value (i.e. how close in value must two job classes be before a pay adjustment is required)
- decide on the process by which the job content of the job classes is collected (ex: who completes the questionnaire, who approves the questionnaire, how is the job content reviewed before an evaluation is done)
- review the job questionnaire which will be used to collect job content information and the glossary of terms which will be used when completing the questionnaire
- develop a procedure to deal with employee questions and complaints
- respond to employee questions and complaints
- review and recommend the content of information seminars which will be held beginning in 1989
- review the pay equity plan before it is posted

12/88



Brock University

CAMPUS

NEWS

December 21, 1988

Volume 25, Number 82

1988 Door Decorating Contest

From the east tip of the MacKenzie Chown Science Complex to the westernmost reaches of the Eleanor Misener Aquatic Centre, the halls of Brock are full of dressed-up doors. Seventy-five doors were entered in the decorating contest sponsored by Campus Recreation. The judges report it was a tough decision but they have come up with the category winners.

Religious Kathy Belicki (Psychology) B331: "Cats following the star." We think there's a hidden meaning but.....

Naughty but Nice (Registrar's Office) 301E "Not a creature was stirring, except Oscar the Grouch."

Christmas at Brock Single Entry: the Map Library for "Santa's Route to Brock." Dept. Entry: the Mailroom as they really decorated in the spirit of their department.

Grand Prize - Most Fitting of Brock Registrar's Office: the Records Staff won for "BIRT's 1st Christmas" strategically placed on Sheelagh Booth's door.

Spirit of St. Nick Single Entry: Keith Beaulieu in parking booth, lot B. (he even decorated himself).

Dept. Entry: Edie Peters and Mary of The Library for "Santa's Rubber Boots Coming Down the Chimney."

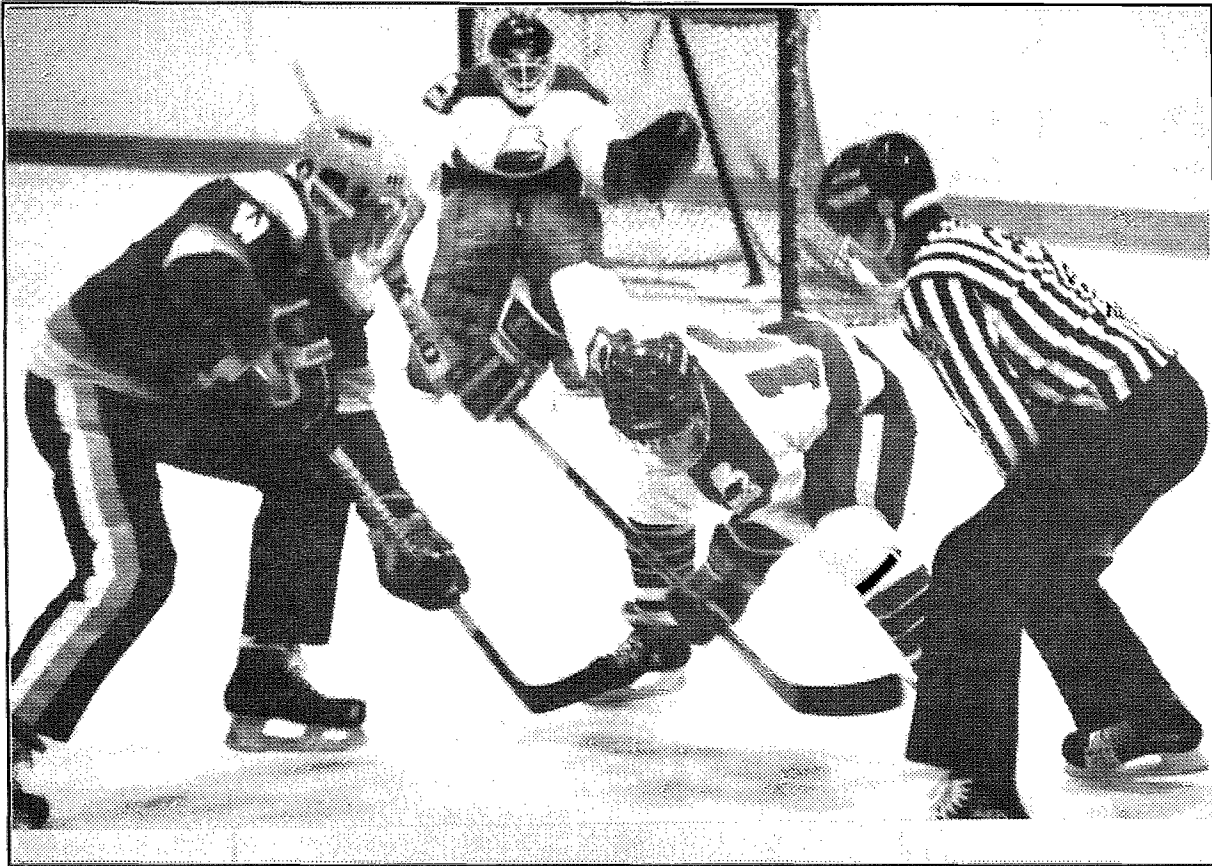
Most Decorated Doors Geography Department: 15 doors

Honourable Mentions

We enjoyed the commentaries that went with the doors: IRC, 1001(Personnel)-Elvis & Christmas at Brock, Chemistry Grad Students: largest Christmas scene, Phys. Ed.-for depicting the "true characters of Brock."

Doors With Technical Difficulties

- Language Learning Centre: a secretary's desk rendered non-functional because it was decorated.
- Child Studies doors that keep having their decorations stolen.
- Urban & Environmental Studies students whose pine cones kept falling off the door.
- Technical Services (Library) where 12 doors were decorated as the 12 Days of Christmas, and one of the doors was taken off its hinges before the judging.



Hockey Badgers #1

What do Mike Pelino and John Brophy have in common? Nada. NHL coach Brophy will spend the holidays ruminating about his last place Leafs while Brock coach Pelino will relax satisfied with the first term Badger position. Number one.

Brock defeated McMaster 11-6 to clinch first place in the Ontario Universities Athletic Association West Division with 16 points. Trailing are Ryerson with 15 points, Windsor with 13 points, and McMaster and Laurentian with three each. (Two points are awarded for a win and one for a tie game.) Last year, Brock was in second place at Christmas.

"I'm really proud of them," Pelino said in a recent interview, "It's been a demanding season." Brock played each team in its division four times and each team out of its division once. The team has an 8-3 record.

Pelino credits goaltender Dennis Schrapp and team captain Bill Dowd with providing strong performances, but adds that the team's talent is well-balanced with an even distribution in scoring points between about 10 players.

After Christmas, the Badgers will play a schedule of 19 games before playoffs. The first game after the holidays is to be played against the strong team of Trois Rivieres. Action begins at 7:30 pm on Friday, January 13, 1989 at the Thorold Arena. Rates are reduced for fans wearing red.

Operating Grants Increase Tuition Fees Increase

Total provincial operating grants to Ontario's universities will increase by \$116.2 million or 7.5 percent in 1989/90, the Minister of Colleges and Universities said last week. But that doesn't necessarily mean Brock will get a 7.5 percent increase.

"We won't know exactly what increase we'll get until at least next spring," says Terry Varcoe, Vice-President, Administration. He explains that the \$116.2 million will be divided according to various funding formulas and that the University is guaranteed a 4 percent increase in base funding. Varcoe says the increase just keeps pace with inflation, and is the usual yearly increase allocated to Ontario universities.

Tuition fees will also be raised 7.5 percent (or about \$107 for a full-time student) in direct proportion to the increase in government funding. At Brock, tuition fees represent approximately 24 percent of the University's operating budget.

The Good ol' Green and Red

Brock's Schmon Tower is a shining beacon of Christmas green and red thanks to Operations and Maintenance Manager George Martin and his electrical staff of Fred Durksen and Ken Enns. Equipped with safety-belts running through the doors behind the tower lights, they substituted one hundred thirty 150-watt flood lamps to add a special Christmas touch to the Niagara Peninsula landmark.

Martin says Director of Physical Plant Bill Armstrong came up with the idea and the tradition began last year.

Award to Dixon

Tim Dixon, a senior student in Recreation and Leisure Studies, has won the Recreationists' Association of West Central (RAWCO) Ontario Student Award. The award is made for exceptional performance in academic work, field placements and volunteer work. It includes a \$100 prize, commemorative plaque and one-year free membership to RAWCO.

Dixon is a Georgetown native and also a member of the varsity wrestling team. John Larsen, Chairman of the Department of Recreation and Leisure Studies, said Dixon is a "A" student who started off with 65 percent average in first year and finished with 85 at the end of third. He commended Dixon's performance during his internship with the Wisconsin Department of Correctional Services where he was involved in adventure-based counselling. He also had a strong record of voluntary service with such groups as OPIRG and the World Leisure Congress.

Spirit Week January 9-14, 1989

At their last general meeting, the Student Ambassadors voted in favour of designating the week of January 9-14, 1989 as "Spirit Week". Events are planned to encourage student spirit at Brock.

Events

1. "Class Attacks". Ambassadors will descend upon a few large enrolment classes (Psych 100 watch out) with the prof's permission during the week of January 3 - 6 and teach the "Brock Badger Fight Song".

2. Spot prizes will be awarded in the hallways throughout the week to students in "Brock" clothing.

3. Contests and games throughout the week.

4. Wednesday, January 11: Pep rally at Alphonse's. There will be "paw painting" and spectators dressed in red will receive half price admission to the basketball games against Guelph. The women's game is at 6 pm with the men's to follow at 8 pm.

5. Friday, January 13: "Red Friday." All spectators dressed in red will receive half price admission to the hockey game against Trois Rivieres at 7:30 pm at the Thorold Arena.

6. Saturday, January 14: The hockey team plays the University of Ottawa at 3:30 pm at the Thorold Arena.

Highway Safety Research Grants

The Ontario Ministry of Transportation and Communications has announced the first annual Ministry of Transportation Highway Safety Research Grants competition. The intent of the program is to encourage basic and applied research on the behavioural, economic, and social aspects of highway safety, from educational activities to theoretical problems of traffic accident analysis. It is expected that about five awards in the \$20,000 range will be made. Contact the Research Grants Office for further information and application forms. The deadline for proposals is January 31, 1989.

Fitness & Lifestyle Research Institute

The Canadian Fitness & Lifestyle Research Institute (CFLRI) has issued a call for research proposals on the topic of the documentation and evaluation of measurement procedures currently used to assess human well-being. Because of the diverse measurement procedures currently in use by the many disciplines that study and describe well-being, the CFLRI wishes to consolidate and review these procedures to develop a consensus among experts from various disciplines and professions. Contact the Research Grants Office for further information and application forms. The deadline for applications is January 31, 1989.

Wildlife Toxicology Fund

The Wildlife Toxicology Fund is a co-operative grant program supported by Environment Canada, World Wildlife Fund, Noranda, Alcan, Inco, and the provincial governments of Ontario and Quebec. The purpose of this programme is to provide high-quality scientific information that can be directly applied to the protection of wildlife in Canada from harm caused by toxic chemicals. Research proposals will be funded to a maximum of 50 percent of the cost of a project, with remaining funds to come from a public or private source. There are no formal deadlines for applicants, as proposals will be evaluated on an on-going basis as they are received. Contact the Research Grants Office for guidelines and applications.

Parking Permits

The University's parking committee is undergoing a review of all permits issued to student, faculty and staff as well as commercial organizations.

The purpose of this review is to update current records and to set in place guidelines for application and retention of permits.

Photocopy Office Moved

The Library's Photocopy Office, formerly located in Technical Services on floor 2 of Schmon Tower, has been moved to room 517 on floor 5 of the Tower. The telephone number remains the same, ext. 3263.

Bursaries for Southeast Asian Language Study

Bursaries are being offered to full-time students enrolled at Ontario Universities in the following language study programs: Malay/Indonesian, Thai, Tagalog, Vietnamese, Laotian and Javanese. The selected language study program must be for university credit and transferable to the student's home university. The chosen language must be directly related to the student's programme of study. Students must demonstrate successful completion of the course to the Joint Centre. Applications must be submitted before February 6, 1989 and include official transcripts and two academic recommendations. Application forms are available at the Joint Centre for Asia Pacific Studies, 631 Spadina Ave., Toronto, Ontario, M5S 2H6.

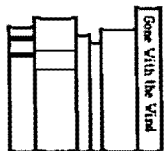
Faculty and Staff

Administrative Studies

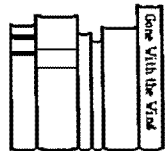
Prof. Ken Loucks of the Brock Centre for Entrepreneurship gave the lead paper titled "Strategies in Entrepreneurship Development" at the Regional Consultation on Entrepreneurial Development held in Barbados on December 7-9. The workshop was organised by the CARICOM Secretariat and co-sponsored by the Government of Barbados, the International Labour Organisation, the Caribbean Association of Industry and Commerce and the Foundation for International Training. Representatives of twelve Caribbean countries and 12 regional organisations were in attendance.

Computer Science

Prof. J. Barchanski's paper on Data Communications Systems Debugging Based on Experiential and Model Knowledge, which he presented at the IMACS World Congress held last July in Paris, was selected for inclusion in the book *AI and Expert Systems in Scientific Computing*. The book will appear as a second volume of the series *IMACS Transactions on Scientific Computing-88*. The volume will compile authoritative survey and a selected set of revised and extended versions of papers from the proceedings of the Congress.



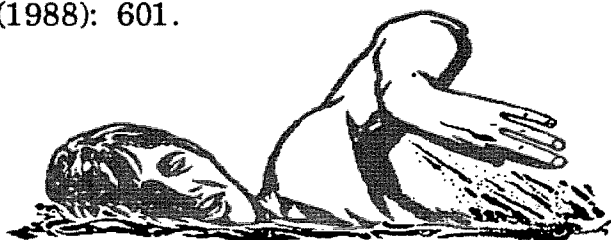
Publications



Holland, H. L. and B. Munoz. Fungal biotransformations of 1, 3-oxathiolanes. *Can. J. Chem.* 66, (1988): 2299.

Kearns, J. R. Inviting Participation, *OPSTF News*, 3, 2, (December 1988): 28-29.

Tan, L., V. Luu-The and H. L. Holland. Probing the active site of reconstituted human placental aromatase. *Steroids*, 50, (1988): 601.

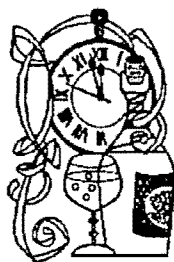


Winter Swim Registration

There will be registration on January 4, from 5 to 7 pm for all aquatic programmes. The winter session runs from January to March '89.

Events

Social



Cheers to the New Year! The Brock Alumni Recreation and Outing Club (BROC) invites all faculty and staff and their friends to celebrate New Year's Eve at Alphonse's Trough. Cocktails and buffet will begin at 7:30 pm and dancing after 8:30 pm. Music will continue until 1 am. The cost is \$15 per person. Tickets are available from Gina Armstrong (Child Studies, ext. 3740), Juris Dreifelds (Politics, ext. 3478) and Barb MaGee (Politics, ext. 3476).

Lectures

There will be a seminar conducted by **Janet Rossant** of the Mount Sinai Research Institute in Toronto on Thursday, January 5, 1989 at 12:30 pm in room H313. The seminar will be on "New Approaches to Isolating and Mutating Developmental Genes in the Mouse." This lecture is part of the Biological Sciences Seminar Series.

Social Service

There will be a **Red Cross Blood Donor Clinic** on Thursday, January 12, 1989 from 10 am to 4 pm in the Dean's Meeting Room & Senate Chambers.

See You on the 3rd.
The university closes on Friday, December 23 at noon and re-opens on January 3. Have a happy and safe holiday.

Campus News is a publication of the Office of External Relations.

Editor: Janice Paskey

Production Assistant: Lori Kasprick

The next issue is Wed., Jan. 11 with a copy deadline of Fri. Jan. 6 at noon.